E. Eng
EAST ENGIN. LIBRARY
TS.
300
S813

# STEEL

## SUBJECT, COMPANY AND AUTHOR INDEX

## VOLUME 126

Jan. 1, to June 30, 1950

**SUBJECT INDEX . . . . . 3**
**COMPANY INDEX . . . . 41**
**AUTHOR INDEX . . . . . 79**

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO.
Cleveland

t Engin
T.S.300
S813

# SUBJECT INDEX


A

**Abrasives:**
Abrasive disks, IE, 3/6, p.138
Diamond compound kit aids mass production finishing, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Limits for sizing of aluminum-oxide, silicon carbide abrasive set up, 5/1, p.101
Reinforced hub wheel, IE, 5/1, p.136
Sonic test grade abrasive wheel, 6/26, p.74

**Africa:**
South Africa needs capital for expansion, 5/1, p.68

**Air:**
Air-clamping cylinders, IE, 2/6, p.132
Air compressor, IE, 2/27, p.98
Air compressor, IE, 5/15, p.118
Air compressors furnish heat, 3/13, p.116
Air conditioned room used in machining huge marine reduction gear, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Air conditioning systems, IE, 3/20, p.117
Air line lubricator, IE, 6/26, p.100
Air motors, IE, 5/29, p.85
Air rectifier, IE, 6/26, p.100
Air regulator - filter - lubricator, IE, 6/26, p.100
Air turbine motor, IE, 2/27, p.100
Atmospheric pollution analyzing equipment, IE, 1/23, p.89
Blowers, IE, 3/20, p.117
Ceiling air diffuser, IE, 2/27, p.100
Compressed air cooler, IE, 6/12, p.123
Liqui-jector conditioner, IE, 4/24, p.116
Mercury brushes used in air-driven generator, 2/6, p.88
Micro air cylinders, IE, 3/20, p.118
Petcock ejects water and oil twice for each operation of equipment, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Portable air compressor, IE, 6/5, p.146
Servel air conditioning line expanded, 2/13, p.54
Time delay valve for air volume, IE, 5/1, p.136
Working with air can cut costs and provide more flexibility in trailer production, 3/13, p.122

**Aircraft Industries Association of America Inc.:**
Offers aircraft electrical manual, 5/22, p.84

**Air Force:**
See Government Affairs

**Alaska:**
Markets for American manufacturer grow, 1/16, p.28
Railroad cuts rates, 4/24, p.48

**Alter, L. W. Scott:**
American Tool Works Co. president says many financially solvent companies approaching "mechanical bankruptcy", 5/22, p.83

**Alloys:**
Alloy steel capable of fulfilling requirements of subzero service, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Alloys steel in boat unloaders saves maintenance costs, 3/20, p.88
Aluminum alloy withstands heat of a jet engine, ENG, 2/20, p.83
B-47 hot work steel for shock and abrasion resisting applications, 2/6, p.108
Casting alloys for permanent magnets, 1/9, p.48
Copper-base alloys have ultimate tensile strength rivaling that of steel, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Correct machining of copper-base alloys shrinks tool, production costs, 4/17, p.78
Develops new material to cut weight of chuck, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Eighty alloys described in manual, 2/27, p.92
How to specify copper alloys, 5/22, p.84
How Westinghouse evaluates cutting tool materials, 4/3, p.98
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics reports lightweight, high-strength titanium alloy, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Orthonol, Navy's alloy, being produced by six manufacturers, 1/30, p.26
Production of high alloy steel castings, Part I, 2/13, p.89; Part II, 2/20, p.91

**Aluminum:**
Aluminum alloy withstands heat of a jet engine, ENG, 2/20, p.83
Aluminum bronze alloys reveal great potentialities, YC, 1/2, p.168
Aluminum roofing developed, 1/9, p.61
Aluminum wire industry makes great strides, YC, 1/2, p.206
Brightening process, 5/8, p.64
Capacity grows, 2/20, p.57
Chart of distribution, 4/10, p.57
Corrosion resistant finish for aluminum, 4/24, p.100
Demand climbs in 1949, 1/2, p.337
Develops new material to cut weight of chuck, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Improved technique for flash welding aluminum tubing eliminates interior flash, 4/24, p.79
Miter welding extruded aluminum sections without flash, ENG, 5/22, p.73
New aluminum extrusion process may simplify aircraft construction, 5/29, p.63
New process speeds aircraft manufacture, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Process eliminates pitfalls in electroplating on aluminum castings, 5/1, p.101
Process gives aluminum permanent mold castings smoothness, durability, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Roberval & Saguenay Railroad box car has aluminum body, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Sheet steel, spun aluminum team up with stud-weld design, 3/20, p.83
Titanium bridges gap between aluminum alloys and stainless steel, 6/19, p.92
Used in gas pipeline, 1/30, p.70
West coast demand up, 5/8, p.72

**American Bankers Association:**
Survey of business conditions, 2/6, p.59

**American Coke & Coal Chemicals Institute:**
Moves headquarters, B, 4/10, p.152

**American Die Casting Institute:**
Award nominations open, 1/23, p.39
Award program announced, 1/9, p.29

**American Electroplaters' Society:**
Electrodeposited coating tests, 1/16, p.88
Meeting, Boston, 6/19, p.56

**American Foundry Congress:**
Show in Cleveland, 5/15, p.51

**American Foundrymen's Society:**
Chicago Chapter to demonstrate foundry practice, 1/16, p.68
Meet in Cleveland, 5/8, p.58
Officers elected, 5/15, p.51

**American Gear Manufacturers Association:**
How to best serve industry?, 6/12, p.67
Improvements in design, manufacture and marketing of gears, 6/5, p.97
Meeting, Homestead, Va., officers elected, 6/12, p.67

**American Institute of Electrical Engineers:**
Conference to discuss various forms of welding, 3/20, p.88

**American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:**
Meeting to be in Cincinnati, program, 3/27, p.40
Open hearth committee meeting, 4/24, p.94
Steel men meet, Pittsburgh section, 3/27, p.40

**American Institute of Steel Construction:**
Shipments report, 5/8, p.70

**American Iron & Steel Institute:**
Freight rate book discontinued, 6/26, p.44
General meeting papers abstracted, 5/29, p.74
Meeting announced for May, 1/23, p.39
Meeting, New York, speakers, awards, 5/29, p.30
Public relations battle government control, 5/29, p.29
Speakers, meeting at Waldorf-Astoria, 4/17, p.48
Steel production, January, high, 2/20, p.61
Steel stock ownership scattered, survey, 3/6, p.54

**American Management Association:**
How to cut costs, 4/3, p.64
Packing can boost sales, cut costs, 5/15, p.61
Pamphlets: Cost Reduction in Materials Handling and Shipping and Improving the Efficiency of Packaging Production, 3/13, p.122

**American Materials Handling Society:**
Organizes N. Y. chapter, 3/20, p.50

**American Road Builders' Association:**
Head named, Lt. Reybold, 4/24, p.57
More roads needed, 3/27, p.43

**American Society for Metals:**
Recording available, "Your Career in Metallurgy," 6/19, p.112

**American Society for Quality Control:**
Meeting, 3/6, p.52
Meeting, Milwaukee, Crusoe speaker, 6/12, p.67

**American Society for Testing Materials:**
Electrodeposited coating tests, 1/16, p.88
Joint committee on effect of temperature on properties of metals is reorganizing, 2/6, p.100
Meeting scheduled, 5/22, p.48
New ASTM bar specs meet users' needs, 6/5, p.121
Offers reprint on residual stresses in metals, 5/8, p.106
Standard methods of sampling analysis and testing of industrial water, 3/27, p.92
Symposium on color metallography available, 3/6, p.117

**American Society of Lubrication Engineers:**
Kettering talks, 2/27, p.34
Meeting set on oil reclaiming, 3/27, p.40

**American Society of Mechanical Engineers:**
Cunningham, speaker, 4/24, p.47
Joint committee on effect of temperature on properties of metals is reorganizing, 2/6, p.100

**American Society of Tool Engineers:**
18th annual meeting and exposition, program and special events, 4/3, p.114
Exhibition, industrial cost-cutting, 1/9, p.20
Exposition commented on by Guy Hubbard, 4/24, p.77
Exposition site at Chicago picked, 5/29, p.32
Herbert L. Tigges, new president, 4/17, p.49
Industrial Diamond tool stockpile, urged by speaker, 5/22, p.49
Meeting, Douglas urges atomic power for industry, 4/17, p.48
Officers, 4/24, p.49
Philadelphia meeting, 4/10, p.87
Women members, 6/26, p.44

**American Standards Association:**
Cost-cutting tip from Westinghouse, 5/22, p.46
Gaging practices for ball and roller bearings, 4/10, p.118
Library is aid to export trade, 4/17, p.59
New, revised American standards for machine tools, 5/29, p.83
Seminar on organizing standardization work, ENG, 1/9, p.45

**American Steel Warehouse Association:**
Meeting at Houston, April, 4/10, p.59
Officers elected, 5/8, p.58

**American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Association:**
Meeting at Atlantic City, 5/29, p.35

**Anti-Friction Bearing Distributors' Association:**
Booklet on installation, maintenance, removal of antifriction bearings, 3/6, p.132

**Annealing:**
See Heat Treating & Annealing

**Appliances:**
Apex reports sales up, 3/27, p.56
Clock with dual movement introduced, 3/13, p.75
Demand strong, production at high levels, 3/27, p.56
Frigidaire sales at all time high, 3/27, p.57
Gas appliance sales to rise, 2/6, p.58
Gas range shipments rise, 6/5, p.82
Gas industry outlook good, 1/2, p.319
Home mechanization to increase, 1/23, p.33
Hotpoint range sales to rise, 1/30, p.19
Household appliance makers above 1949 production, 6/5, p.82
Household appliances prices cut, 3/13, p.82
Kitchen cabinet sales up, 4/17, p.67
Laundry machine sales off, 1/16, p.29
Maytag demand tops output, washers, 3/20, p.67
Norge appliance future good, 1/16, p.29
Refrigeration payrolls grow, 6/5, p.83
Straight-line production cuts costs for Hotpoint in fabricating dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94
Vacuum cleaner sales up, 5/1, p.74
Ward catalog prices lower, 2/20, p.59
Washer demand high, 4/10, p.70
Washer sales down, 6/12, p.80
Washer sales rise, 3/13, p.80
Washer sales second best record, 5/15, p.68
Westinghouse parts center started, 2/6, p.59

**Armour Research Foundation:**
Fine wire method, 4/10, p.54
Research projects increase, 1/23, p.31

**Army:**
See Government Affairs

**Assembly:**
See Fabrication & Assembly

**Associated Equipment Distributors:**
Meeting, president named, 1/23, p.33

**Associated General Contractors of America Inc.:**
Construction peak seen, 3/6, p.55

**Associated Universities Inc.:**
Atom smasher magnet requires special wire, ENG, 3/6, p.79

**Association of American Railroads:**
Buy new cars, recommends car service division, 6/26, p.45

**Association of Casualty & Surety Companies:**
Bulletin on welding safety, 3/6, p.57

**Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:**
Show, space reserved for Sept., Cleveland, 3/27, p.40

**Atomic Energy:**
Atom energy for submarine, 3/13, p.66
Atomic defense, geiger counters to detect radiation, 2/27, p.36
Bid on research laboratory, Oak Ridge, B, 5/22, p.154
Booklet out on radioisotopes, 6/26, p.53
Chromium plating studied by employing radioactive tracer techniques, 1/2, p.332
Commission releases patents, 1/9, p.26
Concrete bars radioactive rays, 1/2, p.331
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91
Fluor Corp. Ltd. selected as contractor for Arco, Idaho construction, 3/6, p.61
Guide for AEC business needed, 1/16, p.36

Industry wants atomic energy for industrial purposes, ASTE president urges, 4/17, p.49
Internal corrosion a problem in atomic energy plants, 3/20, p.110
Lilienthal predicts, electric current, 1/23, p.34
New instrument being used to detect nuclear-energy, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Radiation instruments branch moves, 2/20, p.65
Robot does work of human hand in plutonium production, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Safety and costs are stumbling blocks in radioisotope research, 1/2, p.328
Technological information withheld?, 5/15, p.56
Uranium minerals glossary, copies available, 5/15, p.59
Uranium ore, Michigan suspected discoveries, B, 1/23, p.45

**Atomic Energy Commission:**
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91

**Automation:**
New word to describe process of converting to automatic operation previously done by hand, ENG, 2/20, p.83

**Automotive Industry:**
Army sponsors new differential, 3/13, p.78
Bootlegging new cars, 2/20, p.69
British Austin, 1/23, p.41
Buick cuts prices on two series, 1/2, p.310
Bus body plant, Ward Body Works, 3/13, p.75
Bus sales volume shrinks in midst of boom, 5/8, p.73
Buying puzzles industry experts, 5/1, p.71
Buying rush continues, 4/24, p.60
Car scrappage increases, 3/6, p.65
Car styles, will they change?, 5/1, p.71
Chicago dealers show, 2/20, p.69
Coal shortage pinch felt, 3/6, p.65
Cost cutting operations highly organized in most firms, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Convention, Atlantic City. Dealers apprehensive, 2/20, p.69
Cost cutting consciousness, 1/2, p.119
Engineers ideas for new devices, materials, bring up legal problems, 4/3, p.78
German car has American influence, 1/16, p.41
Hard-top convertibles popular with public, 5/29, p.44
Hot-rods for police, 3/13, p.78
January sales keep high production rate, 2/13, p.67
Market large in high income groups, 1/2, p.116
Memorial Day weekend cuts production, 5/29, p.44
Multiple ownership of cars grows, 1/2, p.116
New cars require more body parts, use more heavy-gage steel, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Price consciousness of buyers, alert manufacturers, 3/27, p.51
Production, 3/20, p.65
Production continues to amaze, 5/8, p.67
Production for first five months over 1949, 6/5, p.77
Production figures, if Chrysler were active, 4/10, p.71
Production pace makes some automakers uneasy, 6/19, p.69
Production record for new cars, 4/17, p.62
Production record, U. S. and Canada, despite Chrysler strike, 4/10, p.67
Prospects for 1950, 1/2, p.115
Racer, rear-engine, 5/29, p.43
Rail strike end, auto production schedules not interrupted, 5/22, p.59
Salesmen's market, 1/30, p.19
Standardization, leader in field, 1/2, p.120
Station wagon output quadrupled since 1941, 6/26, p.57
Statistical figures, R. L. Polk & Co., 6/5, p.78
Steel consumption increases, 5/15, p.60
Steel production, line-fifth to auto industry, 6/26, p.46
Three-leaf automobile spring built at less cost, 3/20, p.80
Tilt-type trailers for buildings, 3/13, p.78
Transmission, new developments, 6/5, p.78
UAW settlements lag, 3/13, p.64
Uses of electroplating being increased in auto industry, 1/23, p.78
Walnut shells: Used for deburring, automatic transmissions, 5/15, p.64

**Automotive Tool & Die Manufacturers Association:**
Co-operative pension plan for members, 6/12, p.75

**Australia:**
Immigration soars, 4/24, p.52
Labor, coal curb steel, 5/1, p.69
Tractors from U. S., 2/20, p.67

**Austria:**
Stainless steel production increases, 4/3, p.75
Styrian iron ore production increasing due to Austrian iron and steel plan, 2/6, p.102

**Aviation News:**
Air Material Command try to find what happens to a package when it is transported by air, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Forged wing spar cap requires less labor, material and machining, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Jet engine compressor blades made by powder metallurgy, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Landing strips made of plastic, gov't survey, 4/17, p.57
Lockheed backlog good, 3/27, p.57
Military aid, emphasis on jets, 6/12, p.73
New aluminum extrusion process may simplify aircraft construction, 5/29, p.63
New process speeds aircraft manufacture, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Offers aircraft electrical manual, 5/22, p.84
Silver and tin solving lubrication, corrosion problems of aircraft engines, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Stamping supersonic aircraft parts like cookies, ENG, 6/26, p.71

**Ayr, David:**
Hendey Machine Co. president sees continued use in machine tool orders, 5/8, p.87
National Machine Tool Builders' Association president says CIO should stop repeating it will not permit new machines to starve workers, 5/22, p.83

**B**

**Baltimore & Ohio Railroad:**
Dieselizing still more, 5/22, p.51

**Barrels:**
Jones & Laughlin Steel Barrel Co. production, 2/13, p.56

**Bars:**
New ASTM bar specs meet users' needs, 6/5, p.121

**Battelle Memorial Institute:**
Instrument for separating interfering metals reduces analyses time, 5/15, p.98
Machinability of free-cutting steels measured by new "yardstick", 1/16, p.80
Metal-coating techniques, 4/23, p.32
Turbo-hearth process promises quality steel in 12 minutes, 2/27, p.72

**Batteries:**
Accessory for charging two batteries simultaneously, IE, 2/20, p.109
Battery cell tester, IE, 2/27, p.100
Battery charger, IE, 6/26, p.100
Battery charging equipment, IE, 6/5, p.146
Battery has silver cell, 1/2, p.336
Battery research to be intensified in 1950, YC, 1/2, p.217
Welded charges batteries, 2/6, p.100

**Bearings, Bushings:**
Bearing has oil cavity, 2/6, p.100
Bearing manufacturers study lubrication, YC, 1/2, p.212
Booklet on installation, maintenance, removal of anti-friction bearings, 3/6, p.132
Carbide drill bushings, IE, 6/5, p.146
Cold tests bearing lubricants, 6/19, p.96
Cored and solid bronze bars, IE, 2/20, p.112
Flanged bearing housing, IE, 3/13, p.142

Gaging Practices for Ball and Roller Bearings, 4/10, p.118
Naval Engineering Experiment Station test machine exerts loads on journal bearings, ENG, 2/20, p.83
New inspection instrument fits bearings precisely, 5/29, p.73
Offers bronze bearing catalog, 4/24, p.99
Plastic bearings show behavior of lubricants, 6/26, p.84
Plastic paste for tinning bearings, IE, 5/1, p.136
Roller guides (summary), 5/1, p.106
Pillow blocks, IE, 4/24, p.116
Wooden bearing manual, 3/6, p.120

**Belgium:**

Cartel talk mounts, 4/10, p.64
Coal production declining, 2/6, p.64
Economic rebound, 3/20, p.58
Economy shaky, 3/6, p.62
Production off, 1/16, p.38
Schuman plan, boon? 6/12, p.66
Steel output slips, 4/10, p.64
Steel plant modernizes, 2/27, p.41

**Belts:**

Multiple V-belt, IE, 3/20, p.118
Oil resisting V-belt, IE, 3/6, p.138
V-belts, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Bending:**

Bar bending machine bends straights into zig-zags, 6/12, p.113
Brake gage makes four bends, 2/13, p.96
Hydra-Power bender, IE, 3/13, p.140
Hydraulic bender for pipe, IE, 6/5, p.137
Tube benders, IE, 6/12, p.121
Plastic coating protects aluminum during press forming, ENG, 5/22, p.73

**Beneficiation:**

Furnacemen stress importance of ore beneficiation practices, 4/24, p.94
Heavy media separators improve grade of iron ore derived from beneficiation, 6/19, p.112
Taconite, kit and pamphlets handed out by U. S. representative, 6/12, p.71
Beryllium now readily available for designer's use, YC, 1/2, p.230
Hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71

**Birmingham's Committee of 100:**

Effort to increase industrial endeavor, B, 6/12, p.150

**Blast Furnaces:**

Blast furnace practice faces revision, YC, 1/2, p.238
Coke plants and blast furnaces in Germany (summary), 3/20, p.109
Suggests use of reformed gases for blast furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.234

**Blasting:**

See Cleaning & Blasting

**Books, Booklets:**

Alloy Steels, Cast Iron and Non-Ferrous Metals, 2/27, p.84
Atomic energy, radioisotopes booklet, 6/26, p.53
Author's Guide, 6/5, p.104
Beitrage zur Metallkundlichen Analyse (Contributions to Metallurgical Analysis), 5/22, p.108
Blast slag, 6/19, p.65
Booklet describes antirust materials, 2/27, p.80
Bulletin details inhibitive paints, 5/29, p.68
Bulletin on how to install mineral wool, 5/15, p.90
Butch Learns to Lift, 3/27, p.83
Coal, Coke and Coal Chemicals, 6/5, p.132
Commerce Dept. handbook, "National Associations of the U. S.", 2/27, p.41
Condensation control in dwelling construction, 1/16, p.36
Computing Return on Invested Capital—a Study in Machine Tool Arithmetic, 1/23, p.61, 2/13, p.96
Corrosion brochure, Navy Dept. 6/26, p.53
Cost and Financing of Social Security, 5/22, p.110
Credit Manual of Commercial Laws, 2/27, p.86
Designing With Aluminum Extrusions, 3/6, p.122
Directory of New England Manufacturers, 2/27, p.89
Efficient Milling, 6/19, p.87
Electric Arc Welding Procedure and Practice, 5/22, p.102
Engineers' Dictionary, 2/6, p.120
European importers, government aid to small business, 2/20, p.65
Floor resurfacing information bulletin, 2/27, p.78
Foundry Science, 6/5, p.131
Gasoline and diesel-driven electric plant bulletins, 3/6, p.117
Gear Cutting Practice, 5/22, p.106
German patents guide, 5/15, p.59
Government publications on sale, 2/20, p.65
Grinding Practice, 2/27, p.84
Guide on how to select your elevator, 1/2, p.283
Health Hazards in Welding, 2/27, p.92
Hochofen-Schlacke (Blast Furnace Slag), 6/5, p.132
Hole Story of the Keller Airfeedrill, 4/24, p.77
How steel firms expanded, 5/22, p.55
How to Pack It, 4/24, p.102
How To Run a Lathe, 2/6, p.123
How To Test Corrugated Shipping Boxes, 2/13, p.96
Hypergeometric function tables offered, 1/16, p.88
Industrial mobilization planning, revision, 5/8, p.60
Industrial rail safety booklet, 1/16, p.88
Installation, Maintenance, Removal of Anti-Friction Bearings, 3/6, p.132
Iron Bearing Deposits in Washington, Oregon and Idaho, 1/2, p.342
Labor letter, Joe Ball, 1/30, p.24
Les Aciers et Speciaux Francais (French Fine and Special Steels), 5/22, p.105
Lighting for Machining of Small Metal Parts, 5/22, p.97
Machinery's Handbook, 2/6, p.123
Manager von Morgen (Manager of Tomorrow), 3/13, p.129
Manual of Electric Instruments, 6/5, p.128
Manual of Open Die Forgings, 5/22, p.105
Manufacturing facilities shown in brochure, 4/24, p.100
Metals Reference Book, 1/2, p.342
Metals used by jewelry industry, B, 2/13, p.73
Minerals year-book out earlier, 5/29, p.39
Minerals Yearbook, 1948, advance prints, 3/13, p.73
Minerals Year-book, 1948, held up, 3/27, p.47
National Transportation Policy, 2/27, p.89
Offers Geiger-Muller counter booklet, 6/12, p.116
Save on Gasoline Bills, 4/10, p.68
Power resources, Army Signal Corps, 4/17, p.57
Principles and Practice of Flow Meter Engineering, 5/22, p.106
Proceedings of Plant Maintenance Conference available, 5/15, p.110
Punches and Dies, 5/22, p.108
Replacement Manual for Attainment of a Dynamic Equipment Policy, 2/6, p.89
Residual Stresses in Metals, 5/8, p.106
Resistance Welding in Mass Production, 6/5, p.131
Safety bulletin on welding, 3/6, p.57
Shear knife handbook, 6/19, p.118
Small Businessman and Sources of Loans, 4/24, p.57
Small business booklets increased by Commerce Dept., 6/26, p.50
Small Business Man's Guide, government bids, 4/3, p.70
Small manufacturers shopman's library, 4/3, p.73
Stainless Steels, 3/13, p.126
Standards of Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, 2/27, p.86
Steels for Elevated Temperature Service, 2/27, p.70
Story of Magnesium, 3/13, p.126
Story of Steel, 5/22, p.102
Text in Patternmaking, 1/2, p.343
Thermal Expansion of Solids, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Tool handbook for England, 6/26, p.55
Uranium minerals glossary, 5/15, p.59
Volume II of pump papers published, 5/15, p.106
Welcome booklet for visitors, Belle City Malleable Iron Co., 5/22, p.46
Weld Design, 2/6, p.120
Welding Dictionary, 5/22, p.110

**Brakes:**

Air brake business picks up, 6/19, p.75

**Brass:**

Two control desks on completely mechanized brass mill line, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Brazil:**
National Steel, Volta Redonda plant expansion, 1/16, p.33
Rail cars shipped from Budd Co., 1/30, p.29

**Brazing:**
All-purpose flux, IE, 5/1, p.136
Aluminum brazing wire, IE, 1/9, p.80
Brazing gives designers versatile manufacturing tool, YC, 1/2, p.180
Chemical cleaner removes rust from steel immediately on contact, can be used as flux, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Gears brazed to shafts reduces failures and cost, ENG, 4/3, p.91
Use of silver brazing alloys being widened, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Broaching:**
Broach press easily loaded, 1/2, p.340
Broach sets, IE, 2/20, p.112
Broaching extended as general purpose process, YC, 1/2, p.243
Broaching machines conform to JIC standards, 5/8, p.106
Cutting costs with high speed broaching, 1/23, p.62
Extended as general purpose process, YC, 1/2, p.243
Fixtures provide broaching accuracy, 4/24, p.99
Machine broaches slots automatically, 1/9, p.74
So versatile it can be used in toolroom, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Two-pass broach, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Brushing, Brushes:**
Brush research, development division helps solve cleaning problems, 6/12, p.114
Brushing cleans strip steel, 6/19, p.112
Re-offers brushing analysis, 5/22, p.84
Wire brush, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Burt, C. R.:**
Potter & Johnston president is 75, 1/9, p.51

**Business Conditions:**
Aluminum capacity grows, 2/20, p.57
Automakers January sales meet high production, 2/13, p.67
Automobile buying puzzles industry, 5/1, p.71
Bankers optimistic, 2/6, p.59
British Commonwealth, sterling bloc outlook good, 5/1, p.68
Buyers see good business, NAPA report, 2/6, p.59
California business good, 2/20, p.57
California manufacturers optimistic, 5/1, p.76
Chicago area expanding, 4/17, p.67
Chicago business excellent, 5/22, p.65
Chicago plant outlays up, 2/20, p.57
Coal strike causes output sag in metalworking industry, 2/27, p.29
Coal strike paralyzing metalworking production, 2/20, p.55
Coal strike recovery, rapid, 4/3, p.83
Company profits increase, 1/2, p.18
Construction contacts rise, 3/20, p.65
Construction equipment sales good, 1/23, p.33
Construction lags, MAPI report, 5/29, p.32
Construction of new homes in San Francisco, Oakland, best in 25 years, 2/13, p.54
Construction volume, civil engineering, up, 3/13, p.82
Consumer durables—prospects bright, 4/17, p.66
Consumer prices dip, 4/3, p.80
Consumer prices rise, 5/1, p.74
Credit high in 1949, 1/9, p.19
Durable goods buyers cause of prosperity, 6/26, p.62
Electroplating business better, 6/19, p.56
Employment reports, 3/20, p.66
Exports necessary for healthy business, 4/24, p.54
Failures in manufacturing, mining on increase, 3/13, p.83
"Fair deal" program in 1950 to continue, 1/9, p.17
Fairless speaks on "dilemma of American businessmen", 5/22, p.47
Farm equipment buying patterns return, 4/10, p.73
Food equipment business up, 6/5, p.68
Foreign aid, ECA, boon to business, 6/5, p.70
Freight car ordering, February, strong, 3/20, p.64
Freight car orders slip, 5/15, p.66
Gas appliance sales to rise, 2/6, p.58
Gas-using equipment market soars, 5/29, p.48
Good year predicted for farm machines, 1/30, p.19
Industrial furnace business up, 5/22, p.48
Industrial furnace makers business better, 1/30, p.17
Industrial layoffs decline, 6/5, p.63
Industrial production expands, FRB report, 2/6, p.58
Industry casualties begin with fuel shortage, 2/23, p.27
Industry preparing for higher production as coal strike ends, 3/13, p.81
Inventories, total business at end of January, 3/20, p.65
Labor trends, 2/20, p.56
Latin American business for U. S. good, 1/30, p.24
Machine tool business looking up, 4/24, p.49
Machine tool order pace steps up, 1/23, p.28
Malleable foundry business better, 5/22, p.62
Manufacturers' sales, November, 1/9, p.19
Material handling equipment builders expect boom year, 6/26, p.45
Metalworking industry boom, how long will it last?, 4/3, p.81
Metalworking, new high in orders, 5/8, p.72
Metalworking operations, backed by expansions, optimistic outlook, 2/23, p.27
Metalworking prospects for 1950, 1/2, p.99
Metalworking prospects good, 3/20, p.66
Metalworking sales, slight drop, 1/16, p.28
Mill supply business above 1949, 5/29, p.35
Mine output drops, 1/9, p.22
NAM president Putman sees good business through 1950, 5/22, p.65
National income dip, 2/27, p.49
New plant, equipment expenditures table, 4/10, p.73
Oil burner sales up, 1949, 1/23, p.28
Oil-field equipment and oil industry business good, 3/13, p.67
Outlook by industries, 1/2, p.104
Plastics (reinforced) business opportunities open, 1/16, p.39
Price indexes, 1/2, p.132
Prices rising—more inflation?, 6/5, p.63
Prospects for 1950 depend on government action, 1/2, p.101
Purchasing agents optimistic but cautious, 6/19, p.55
Radio, TV buying spree, 5/15, p.66
Railroad earnings drop, 5/29, p.49
Sales, business failures, etc., table, 1/2, p.150
Salesmen should watch birth rate, 3/6, p.52
Seattle ponders domestic or foreign buying, 1/16, p.29
Second quarter better, strike over, 3/13, p.82
Sees prospects bright for 1950, 1/2, p.288
Sheet metal demand good, 5/22, p.49
Slum clearance brings multi-million market, 3/20, p.57
Socialism shadow, 4/3, p.64
South aided by foreign ore, 5/1, p.69
Steel for Europe, 1953?, 1/9, p.27
Steel's long-term outlook good, 2/27, p.29
Strikes—industrial decline accelerates, 2/27, p.51
Strikes mar prospects, 2/27, p.48
Suggestion systems revamped by firms, 2/20, p.75
Tax increase, Truman proposal, 1/9, p.17
Television sales mount, Stromberg-Carlson, 2/20, p.59
Tight economy projected in case of war, 3/6, p.54
Toolmakers report business outlook good, 2/20, p.57
Tool sales may be up 20 per cent over 1949, BLS, 5/15, p.68
Truman presents an "aid business" plan, 5/15, p.55
Unemployment hits peak, 2/13, p.54
Unemployment in California increases, 2/6, p.59
Unemployment problem, metalworking industry, 3/20, p.66
U. S., Canada, good customers, 5/1, p.68
Warehouse prospects good for rest of year, get more steel, 5/22, p.65
Washer demand high, 4/10, p.70
World business activity erratic, 2/20, p.66
1950: Cost-cutting year, 1/9, p.18
1949 lean year for scrap, 1/2, p.278
See also Production News

C

**Canada:**
Alcoa dickers for electricity for waterpower rights in British Columbia, 4/24, p.51
Exports off, 2/13, p.63
Freight rate hike asked by railroads, 3/20, p.48
Inland options ore area, 1/16, p.32
Stainless sheet production to start, 6/2, p.65
Steel cheap on Canadian markets, 5/8, p.57
Steel control relaxed, 4/3, p.75
U. S., Canada good customers, 5/1, p.68

**Carbide:**
Dull carbide tools should be replaced immediately, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Carbide punches and dies win rapid acceptance, YC, 1/2, p.260
Interest in tungsten carbide chasers increases, YC, 1/2, p.254

**Carburizing:**
See Heat Treating & Annealing

**Carnegie Institute of Technology:**
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91

**Case Institute of Technology:**
Management emphasized, 6/5, p.66
Mercury brushes used in air-driven generator, 2/6, p.88

**Casting:**
Babcock & Wilcox continuous casting, 4/24, p.46
Casting alloys for permanent magnets, 1/9, p.48
Cast-weld construction offers many economies, YC, 1/2, p.171
Caution urged in using nodular cast iron, YC, 1/2, p.172
Difficulties overcome by slag casting ferroalloys, YC, 1/2, p.237
Foundries hit hard but test still to come, YC, 1/2, p.174
Foundry mechanization continues expansion, YC, 1/2, p.173
Gray iron still very useful engineering material, YC, 1/2, p.172
Greatest advance seen in foundry annealing practice, YC, 1/2, p.174
Higher quality castings to result from past research, YC, 1/2, p.172
Increased interest seen in shrinkage and gas inclusions, YC, 1/2, p.173
Ingot mold wash, IE, 6/12, p.124
Nitrogen degassing eliminates porosity defects, YC, 1/2, p.234
Oxygen gives foundry furnace operators more flexibility, YC, 1/2, p.171
Permanent mold casting machine, IE, 2/27, p.97
Popularity of ductile irons will expand rapidly, YC, 1/2, p.173
Severe-service castings in greater demand, YC, 1/2, p.172
Studies casting of hollow sections, YC, 1/2, p.174
Technique for casting floors and roof slabs, B, 4/3, p.176
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82
See also Castings
See also Die Castings
See also Foundry

**Castings:**
Costs cut by new process, Crown Casting Associates, 4/10, p.65
Croning process studied, 5/22, p.60
Distribution charts, 5/1, p.61
Foundry operations good, 6/12, p.80
Gray iron progress reviewed for 1949, 1/2, p.318
K-F tries shortcut, Henry J, 5/22, p.59
Long wearing castings produced by new technique, 6/5, p.104
Orders hold, 2/6, p.58
Over $200,000 spent on steel castings research, 5/15, p.110
Plastic process studied by Boston firm, 4/10, p.65
Precision molding process cuts finishing costs, 5/15, p.51
Process eliminates pitfalls in electroplating on aluminum castings, 5/1, p.101
Process gives aluminum permanent mold castings smoothness, durability, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Production of gray iron castings, 1/23, p.64
Production of high alloy steel castings, Part I, 2/13, p.89; Part II, 2/20, p.91
Production of malleable castings, Part I, 5/22, p.86; Part II, 6/5, p.106
Production of steel castings, Part I, 1/30, p.60; Part II, 2/6, p.90
Production up, 2/27, p.30
Redesign steel castings to achieve lower production costs, etc., 6/5, p.92
Steel castings data chart, 1/2, p.331
Steel castings reference chart, 3/20, p.88
Use of new pyrometer results in better quality castings, YC, 1/2, p.188
See also Casting
See also Die Casting
See also Foundry

**Cast Iron:**
Chambersburg Engineering develops new ductile cast iron, 4/10, p.86
Gray iron progress reviewed for 1949, 1/2, p.318
Production of gray iron castings, 1/23, p.64

**Ceramics:**
Metal ceramic materials introduced, 3/6, p.125

**Charts:**
Bus sales headed downhill, 5/8, p.73
Castings: Where do they go? 5/1, p.61
Coal industry outlook darkens, 2/20, p.55
Coal, overproduction, how coal stockpiles will grow, 3/13, p.63
Communist steel output, 5/15, p.49
Construction awards climb, 4/3, p.83
Electric utility growth continues, 4/24, p.65
Employment costs grow, prices steel shipped high, 3/20, p.67
Expansion, new plant, equipment expenditures, 4/10, p.73
Exports, lower than year ago, 6/26, p.63
Failures, manufacturing and mining, 3/13, p.83
Finance: U. S. firms working capital up, 5/15, p.69
Ford purchasing setup, 4/10, p.67
Gasoline pump industry production, 4/17, p.51
Government spending, cost to individual, 3/13, p.70
Government's financial position, 1/16, p.30
Iron ore reserves, U. S., Russia, 4/17, p.47
Kitchen cabinet, steel, sales up, 4/17, p.67
Metal: distribution, 4/30, p.56
Metalworking employment, 5/22, p.65
Metalworking wages, employment, 3/20, p.66
National income, industrial divisions, 2/27, p.49
New England mill market project, 2/6, p.53
Plants take of steel, copper, etc., 4/10, p.56
Rail carloadings fall, 5/29, p.49
Research, scientific apparatus sales trend, 1/23, p.31
Scrap prices, going up, 6/5, p.83
Socialism shadow, 3/20, p.54
Steel consumption, leaders, 5/15, p.60
Steel output in April is best yet, 5/1, p.77
Steel products distribution, 1/23, p.30
Tax take, 1949, U. S., United Kingdom, France, 1/16, p.37
Taxes higher, steel shipments, 3/20, p.67
Unemployment, how bad, 3/27, p.57
Zinc on die castings, 4/17, p.50
Steel distribution—all grades, 1949, 5/15, p.60
Steel castings reference chart, 3/20, p.88
Steel earnings, 2/6, p.57

**Chemistry:**
Aluminum alloy plates etched to provide capillary surface for retention of special oil, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Chemical dries gas, 6/19, p.107
Chemistry lends a hand to replenish dwindling mineral supplies, 1/2, p.294
Deaerating heater, IE, 2/6, p.131
Oil check soon obsolete, report, 1/30, p.19

**Chicago & Northwestern Railroad:**
Passenger cars, delivery soon, 2/13, p.59

**Chile:**
Copper mine in Chile owned by Anaconda, 4/24, p.53
Furnace soon in blast, Koppers construction, 4/24, p.47

**China:**
Ruhr steel wanted, 4/10, p.65

**Chromium:**
Boulder City, Bureau of Mines, output up, 5/1, p.64

**Churchill, H. V.:**
Aluminum Co. chemist cites aid of chemistry in replenishing mineral supplies, 1/2, p.294

**Cladding:**
Clad metals help hold down equipment prices, YC, 1/2, p.236

**Cleaning & Blasting:**
Abrasive for blast cleaning, finishing, IE, 3/20, p.118
Blast cabinet, IE, 6/26, p.98
Blast cabinet, IE, 5/22, p.122
Blast cleaning cuts fabrication cost, 6/12, p.94
Blast cleaning integrated in steel rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.194
Blasting pellets of cut wire, 1/30, p.70
Brushing cleans strip steel, 6/19, p.112
Cut drawn steel wire shot, IE, 1/23, p.90
Degreasing by radiant heat, 4/10, p.92
Electrolytic cleaner, IE, 6/12, p.124
Huge "dishwasher" cleans 75 ton ferrous castings, ENG, 4/3, p.91
Metal degreaser, IE, 5/29, p.90
Rinse gun, IE, 6/26, p.100
Spray washer, IE, 6/5, p.144
Steam cleaner, IE, 2/27, p.98
Steam cleaner, IE, 3/20, p.118
Stripping compound, IE, 5/1, p.135
Wet abrasive cleaning cabinets, IE, 2/6, p.130

**Cleaning & Blasting (Cut Wire Shot):**
Closing research-manufacturing gap brings about major production economies, 3/27, p.66

**Cleveland Public Library:**
Quality control references available, 2/27, p.77

**Clocks:**
Production high, 2/27, p.34

**Coal:**
Appalachian Coals Inc. predict 1950 record for industry, 5/29, p.47
Association consensus: Coal not a sick industry, 5/1, p.60
Coal cure needed, 2/13, p.53
Coal dryer, IE, 2/20, p.112
Coal-hydrogenation may open new market, 2/27, p.36
Europe's output up, 2/6, p.63
Europe's supplies better, 4/17, p.58
France mechanizes coal, 2/6, p.64
Hope to use Illinois coal for coke (summary), 3/20, p.109
Machinery makers see good prospects, 6/19, p.66
Machinery mechanized, 6/19, p.66
Markets loss alarming, 2/20, p.55
Markets to be regained, 3/20, p.49
Miners innocent of contempt, 3/6, p.51
Outlook scares steel users, 1/30, p.17
Overproduction, how coal stockpiles grow, chart, 3/13, p.63
Production declining, 5/1, p.75
Production up, 3/27, p.55
Soft coal prices up, 3/20, p.49
Steel's needs high, 2/27, p.29
Stoker sales slide, 3/16, p.51
Strike—"Coal for civilians", 3/6, p.51
Strike continues, excess production, 3/13, p.63
Strike, industry casualties begin, 1/23, p.27
Strike; screenings from carbon mine used, 2/6, p.58
Strike, steel and railroad workers furloughed, 2/6, p.58
Strike, drops stocks, 2/6, p.58
Truck bodies, delivered to West Virginia Coal & Transportation Co., 3/6, p.52
Truman seeks inquiry on coal industry, 3/13, p.63
Wage and welfare demands, 3/13, p.63

**Coke:**
Coke plants and blast furnaces in Germany (summary), 3/20, p.109
Coke to continue in short supply, YC, 1/2, p.230
Hope to use Illinois coal for coke (summary), 3/20, p.109
Measured load controls yield of by-product coke oven, 2/20, p.96
More obsolete by-product coke plants to be replaced, YC, 1/2, p.224
Proper coke oven refractories reduce overhead costs, Part I, 5/29, p.64; Part II, 6/5, p.98

**Coleman, John S.:**
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. president says public is boss of what is sold, 1/2, p.309

**Communication:**
Instantaneous communications expedite crane deliveries of bar stock, 5/15, p.83
Phone dispute to mediators, 2/13, p.54

**Construction:**
AEC selects Fluor as contractor for Idaho construction, 3/6, p.61
Bentonite, clay of many uses, 5/15, p.59
Budd Co., Gary, Ind., plant, 2/20, p.74
Builders have record month in May, 6/12, p.81
Building best in 25 years, 2/13, p.54
Chicago plant outlay up, 2/20, p.57
Chrysler building, New York, to be erected, 6/26, p.45
Colombia steel mill, award to Arthur G. McKee, 6/26, p.45
Czechoslovakia bridge, 1/9, p.27
Engineering awards soar, chart, 4/3, p.82
Equipment sales good, 1/23, p.33
February contracts, 3/20, p.64
Federal aid, 5/29, p.39
Fisher Bros. to build, 6/26, p.45
Freight tunnel, California, proposed, 2/13, p.55
Galvanized bridge wire basic unit of Americanized prestressed concrete design, 4/10, p.100
Gas lines, project FPC, 2/27, p.39
Goodrich builds new laboratory, Avon Lake, O., 5/8, p.64
Grain bin orders placed by CCC, 3/20, p.57
Great Lakes Steel benefits from CCC grain storage structures, 5/22, p.52
Highway aid sought, 1/16, p.36
Home building costs to rise, 1/9, p.19
Hungry Horse, Mont., project, 4/17, p.54
Japanese program, 2/13, p.64

**Construction:**
Koppers, Concepcion mill, nearly finished, 3/27, p.49
Koppers Chile furnace soon in blast, 4/24, p.47
Los Angeles starts new industrial area, 2/13, p.56
MAPI says construction lags, 5/29, p.32
New construction increases, 2/13, p.55
New England builds own steel mill, 3/27, p.38
Peak seen, report Associated General Contractors, 3/6, p.55
Pipe line projects, FPC, cost, 5/22, p.50
Pipe mill, A. O. Smith Co. of Texas, under construction, 3/6, p.52
Plumbing needs up production, 4/3, p.67
Record, 2nd consecutive month, 5/22, p.62
River, harbor projects needed, government failure to act, 3/13, p.73
Roads needed, Association report, 3/27, p.43
Seaway project, St. Lawrence, to be heard, 3/13, p.73
Skyscrapers for Pittsburgh, 2/20, p.61
Statler Hotel construction awards, Los Angeles, B, 6/26, p.128
Steel caissons, George P. Coleman Memorial bridge, 3/6, p.55
Steel wire for structures, new market, 2/13, p.55
Stone crushing business pace with highway construction, 2/13, p.57
Studebaker builds in east, 6/26, p.45
Texas pipeline project, order to A. O. Smith Corp., 6/26, p.49
Texas tunnel, 4/24, p.51
Tidewater ore pier, 1/16, p.44
Tool to install metal door frames used at hospital, 2/13, p.57
Weather effect on building industry, 1/9, p.26
Weathering, factor in building, Washington meeting, 2/20, p.62
Westinghouse Birmingham plant, 6/26, p.48
Westinghouse, Irwin plant, 2/20, p.74
See also Plant Expansion & Developments

**Containers:**
See Packaging & Containers

**Conventions, Shows, Meetings:**
American Institute of Electrical Engineers discuss various forms of welding, 3/20, p.88
American Iron & Steel Institute general meeting, 5/29, p.74
AIME open hearth committee meeting, 4/24, p.94
American Society of Tool Engineers meeting, 4/10, p.87
ASTE 18th annual meeting and exposition, program and special events, 4/3, p.114
First International Microchemical Congress, 2/13, p.96
Industrial Supply Convention scheduled for Atlantic City, 5/22, p.48
International Mechanical Engineering Congress, Brussels, Belgium, 5/22, p.97
National Production Exposition cancelled, 2/13, p.65
Tooling for cost cutting (ASTE exposition), 4/3, p.92

**Coolants:**
See Lubrication

**Copper:**
Anaconda mine in Chile, 4/24, p.53
Atom smasher magnet requires special wire, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Copper-base alloys have ultimate tensile strength rivaling that of steel, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Correct machining of copper-base alloys shrinks both tool and production costs, 4/17, p.78
How to specify copper alloys, 5/22, p.84
Raise for workers, 2/13, p.54
Revere chairman optimistic about industry's outlook for first half, 1/2, p.307

**Corrosion:**
Addition of tungsten and molybdenum compounds to circulating water prevents iron and steel corrosion, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Booklet describes antirust materials, 2/27, p.80
Inhibited by vinyl resin formulation, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Internal corrosion a problem in atomic energy plants, 3/20, p.110
Nickel-clad copper wires resist heat, corrosion, 6/5, p.118
What you should know about corrosion of ferrous metals, 3/13, p.101
Process eliminates pitfalls in electroplating on aluminum castings, 5/1, p.101

**Crosley Jr., Powell:**
Light cars, 2/27, p.44

**Cutting, Shearing:**
Automatic shearing steps up production 33 per cent, 4/10, p.90
Deep throat inside slotter, IE, 1/2, p.265
Plate cutting machine, IE, 4/10, p.122
Shear cuts 12 feet of 1-inch steel, 3/13, p.129
Sheet knife handbook, 6/19, p.118

**Cutting Tool Manufacturers Association:**
Ewald, secretary, 5/22, p.48

**Czechoslovakia:**
Bridge behind Curtain, 1/9, p.27

**D**

**Dallas, C. Donald:**
Revere chairman optimistic about industry's outlook for first half, 1/2, p.307

**Davenport Story:**
See Aluminum Co. of America

**Degreasing:**
See Cleaning & Blasting

**Denham, Robert N.:**
NLRB counsel assails prolabor decisions, 2/6, p.62

**Denmark:**
Copper tubing in factory, bought with World Bank loan, 4/24, p.52
Plate mill finished, 6/5, p.67

**Depreciation:**
Depreciation reform, John Morgan, 5/8, p.53
Getting the Padding Out of Profits, 6/19, p.59
Girdler, government policy, 5/29, p.32
Machinery & Allied Products Institute, "when to replace machinery," 5/29, p.32

**Design:**
Better weldments through "tailored" quality control, 5/22, p.80
Costs saved by redesigning chain hoist, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Designers figure machine operations in seconds, 6/5, p.97
Higher standards increase product demand, YC, 1/2, p.192
Improved products result from technical co-operation, YC, 1/2, p.198
Information used in designing a part is a "tool", ENG, 5/8, p.81
New motion conversion principle adds flexibility to hand tool operations, 5/1, p.89
Offers aircraft electrical manual, 5/22, p.84
Offers design service for transformers and reactors, 5/8, p.106
Redesign steel castings to achieve lower production costs, etc., 6/5, p.92
Seminar announced by Lehigh University, 1/2, p.324
Servomechanism kit helps engineer interpret the "rights" and "wrongs" in equipment design, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Sheet steel and spun aluminum team up with stud-weld design, 3/20, p.83
Three-leaf automobile spring built at less cost, 3/20, p.80
We must adapt our products to fit foreign requirements, YC, 1/2, p.191

**Die Casting:**
Award announced by institute, 1/9, p.29
Award nominations opened by institute, 1/23, p.39
Die casting factors, 5/22, p.98
Die casting machines for colleges, 2/20, p.67
Die casting machine, IE, 1/2, p.265
Die testing machine, IE, 3/13, p.137
Die casting machine, IE, 5/8, p.114
Die casting machine, IE, 6/5, p.137
Die casting machine, zinc, IE, 1/16, p.95
Machines for colleges, 2/20, p.67
Mechanized handling reduces die casting production costs, 4/10, p.82
New machine uses low cost single impression dies for lower cost production, ENG, 4/3, p.91
Seal of approval protects buyers of zinc die castings, YC, 1/2, p.171
Sees growth for die casting industry during 1950, YC, 1/2, p.173
Use of die cast knobs effects savings, 4/3, p.111
Zinc necessary, more used, 4/17, p.50
See also Casting
See also Castings
See also Foundry

**Dies:**
Case of "sloppy fit" die performing better than close fit die, 2/20, p.90
Deep drawing technique involving single stroke dies promises cost savings, 2/13, p.82
Die grinders, IE, 5/8, p.109
New zinc alloy die service offered, 1/9, p.74
Saving in operation on press brake by using double deck dies, 4/3, p.111
Tool, die industry surveyed, 6/19, p.58

**Diffraction:**
X-ray diffraction patterns measured by photomicrometer, 2/27, p.64

**Distribution:**
See Warehousing & Distribution

**Drafting:**
Blueprint cabinet, IE, 2/6, p.132
Dept. of Defense sees savings in drawing reproduction through Xerography, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Photosensitized cloth reproduces engineering drawings quickly, ENG, 5/29, p.57

**Drawing:**
Chemical coating facilitates drawing of stainless tubing, YC, 1/2, p.206
Deeper draws at less cost, 2/27, p.66
Drawing compound spreader, IE, 1/16, p.95
New deep drawing technique involving single stroke dies promises cost savings, 2/13, p.82
One operation replaces five, 5/8, p.90
Use right machining and drawing fluids to improve production efficiency, 5/29, p.58
Very tough draws can be handled by a compound, ENG, 2/27, p.57

Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82
Drawing compound, IE, 4/24, p.116
If you make plated parts, you can save with this new method of "pre-polishing" before forming, 4/17, p.76

**Drilling & Tapping:**
Adjustable drilling head, IE, 4/24, p.116
Angle head attachment for drills, IE, 1/30, p.77
Boring heads, IE, 4/24, p.116
Carbide tipped rotary drill bit, IE, 5/1, p.136
Combination drill-tap, IE, 1/30, p.82
Drill head, IE, 6/19, p.127
Drill press feed, IE, 6/26, p.96
Drilling machine, IE, 3/6, p.135
Drilling machine, IE, 6/12, p.122
Drilling unit, IE, 5/1, p.133
Drilling and tapping machine, IE, 1/30, p.79
Drilling and tapping presses, IE, 1/30, p.79
Electronic drill, IE, 6/26, p.99
Fixed center drillhead performs unusual operation, 5/29, p.83
Hard metal drills, IE, 3/13, p.142
Machines 100 holes simultaneously, 3/6, p.132
Multiple drilling head, IE, 3/20, p.116
Multiple spindle gearless drill head eliminates secondary drilling operation, 1/16, p.66
Multiple tapping and drilling machine, IE, 6/5, p.137
Notched drills may be pushed 10 times faster, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Periodic grinding means maximum tap life, 2/20, p.74
Small taps, IE, 1/30, p.82
Tapping attachment, IE, 4/24, p.114
Tapping machine, IE, 5/15, p.116
Tapping unit, IE, 6/19, p.128
Universal drilling tool, IE, 2/6, p.130

**Duffy Jr., James T.:**
Riverside Metal Co. president writes bulletin on how to specify copper alloys, 5/22, p.84

**Dust:**
Dust suppression report, 1/9, p.61

**Dust Collectors & Filters:**
Bulletin on dust suppressors, 3/6, p.130
Dust collector, IE, 3/6, p.136
Dust collector, IE, 1/2, p.265
Dust collector catalog, 3/6, p.132
Dust filter, IE, 2/13, p.124
Zinc dust collected by new system installed at pipe galvanizing plant, 1/16, p.63

**E**

**Eastern States Blast Furnace & Coke Oven Association:**
Film, blast furnace action, 2/20, p.67

**Editorials:**
Anything But Monopoly (Celler committee), 4/24, p.39
Both Sides of the Street (November elections, influence on government policies), 6/26, p.37
Buying Habits Change (demands in '40s) 2/27, p.23
Dangerous Report (government proposals for steel industry on price schedules) 3/13, p.57
Deductions Ad Infinitum (payroll deductions), 1/30, p.11
Don't Fool Yourself? (financial statements, metalworking industry), 6/19, p.49
Economic Virtue (competition necessary), 2/20, p.49
85 Per Cent Voted (British elections), 3/6, p.45
Financial Folly (president's budget message), 1/16, p.21
Foundry Progress (Cleveland foundry show) 5/15, p.43
Handling One's Own Affairs (payroll deductions), 2/6, p.47
How to Increase Competition (congressional economic report), 3/27, p.31
Ignores Basic Problem (over production, too many miners), 2/13, p.47
Improve, Not Abandon! (American system), 1/2, p.93
Job Opportunities (government attack on unemployment) 4/10, p.47
Pro and Con (GM-UAW-CIO contract), 6/5, p.57
Roman Holiday (congressional investigations, grandstand aspects), 5/1, p.51
Showdown In November (primaries in Florida, Ohio basis for speculation), 5/8, p.47
Steel Takes Offensive (AI&SI public relations) 5/29, p.28
Successful Formula (for unfair attacks, government) 6/12, p.55
Superficial (state of union address), 1/9, p.11
Too Weak or Too Strong? (government principle for expediency?), 3/20, p.41
The "Trade-in" Habit (improvement of product) 1/23, p.21
Unfair Attack (steel pricing hearings) 4/3, p.57
What's the Score? (preparedness for war? freight car program), 5/22, p.45
You Don't Have To Be Big (ASTE convention), 4/17, p.41

**Egypt:**
Power plant ordered, Westinghouse, 5/1, p.69

**Electric Power:**
Alternating current gains ground in overhead cranes, 2/13, p.72
Book by Army Signal Corps, power resources, 4/17, p.57
Distribution up, 5/1, p.75
Europe's power increased, 4/17, p.59
Giant spider for hydroelectric generator, 4/10, p.97
Government plans, more hydroelectric power, New York and New England, 2/27, p.36
Italy turns to steam for generating electricity, 2/27, p.40
Norway constructs plants, 2/27, p.40
Power equipment needed, 3/20, p.52
Power plant arc welder, IE, 4/17, p.108
Rural power distribution up, 1/9, p.19
Truck mounted transformer restores service in areas of power failure, 4/10, p.94
Utilities growth continues, chart, 4/24, p.65
West Europe expands power, 2/27, p.40
Westinghouse sees demand for generating apparatus, 3/20, p.52

**Electrical Equipment:**
Accelerating relay, IE, 3/13, p.141
Adjustable timer, IE, 1/16, p.98
Adjustable voltage system adds new speed, YC, 1/2, p.197
Circuit breaker type starter, IE, 1/9, p.80
Collector ring, IE, 5/15, p.120
Control stations and units, IE, 2/20, p.112
Cut-out motor, IE, 1/30, p.82
Device responds to flow of water to open or close electrical contact, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Door interlock switch, IE, 4/17, p.112
Electrical control, IE, 4/17, p.112
Electron tubes, IE, 1/16, p.98
Electronically controlled probe, IE, 1/16, p.98
Electrostatic voltmeters, IE, 6/26, p.100
Filtering of mercury increases switch and relay life, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Fluorescent lamp guards, IE, 1/30, p.82
Foot switches, IE, 4/10, p.126
Hermetically sealed switch, IE, 3/6, p.138
High frequency alternators, IE, 5/22, p.120
Highest rated switching unit built, 2/6, p.108
Hook-on wattmeter, IE, 6/12, p.124
Indoor current transformers, IE, 2/27, p.98
Largest reversing twin drive unit ever built for the steel mill industry, 2/13, p.108
Lighting transformers, IE, 2/20, p.112
Machine tool control transformers, IE, 1/30, p.81
Magnetic starter, IE, 6/5, p.146
Magnetic starter, IE, 6/12, p.119
Magnetic starters, IE, 5/8, p.115
Magnetic switch, IE, 4/24, p.116
Manual motor starter, IE, 3/6, p.138
Manual of Electric Instruments, 6/5, p.128
Megohmmeter, IE, 1/16, p.98
Motor control regulates production current, 2/20, p.59
Motor-generator sets being replaced by rectifiers, YC, 1/2, p.226
Motor operating mechanism for outdoor switches, IE, 1/16, p.97
Motor starters, IE, 5/15, p.120
Multi-breaker load centers, IE, 1/16, p.98
Narrow panelboards, IE, 3/13, p.142
New signal system raises blast control efficiency, 6/26, p.86

New turbine starts automatically, 1/9, p.74
Offers design service for transformers and reactors, 5/8, p.106
Panel instruments, IE, 1/23, p.90
Photoelectric control, IE, 4/10, p.126
Plate type rheostat, IE, 1/2, p.226
Plug-in panelette, IE, 6/12, p.124
Pneumatic current controller, IE, 6/5, p.144
Radio frequency power supply, IE, 4/10, p.126
Series fluorescent ballast, IE, 6/19, p.134
Show scheduled, Cleveland, 3/27, p.40
Solenoid starters, IE, 1/9, p.79
Speed variators provide more flexible machine operation, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Squirrel cage motor starter, IE, 5/22, p.124
Standardized control centers with motor starter units, IE, 1/23, p.90
Subminiature switch, IE, 4/10, p.126
Switch, IE, 3/6, p.138
Synchronous motors started with accurate timing by automatic starter, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Use of capacitors increases plant power factor, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Use of variable voltage drives increases, YC, 1/2, p.194
Variable transformers, IE, 2/27, p.100
Welding transformer, IE, 5/22, p.122

**Electrodes:**

AC-DC coatings, IE, 5/29, p.90
Arc welding electrode, IE, 5/22, p.124
Arc welding electrode, IE, 2/20, p.112
Electrode capable of welding galvanized plate stock, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Electrode for aluminum, IE, 4/17, p.112
Electrode for light gage steel, IE, 5/1, p.136
Electrode has extra length, 1/16, p.88
Extensive use of low hydrogen electrodes noted, YC, 1/2, p.192
Fully machinable welds on cast iron made with improved electrode, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Low hydrogen electrodes, IE, 5/29, p.90
Low hydrogen electrodes, IE, 3/6, p.138
Mild steel electrode, IE, 6/5, p.146
Silver joining alloy, IE, 6/5, p.146
Welding electrode slide rule, 2/13, p.104
Welding repairs broken crane with little lost service time, 6/5, p.126
See also Welding (Arc)
See also Welding (Resistance)

**Electronics:**

Applications of electronic devices in main and auxiliary drive control, (summary), 5/29, p.76
Electronic selective hardening affords flexibility, speed, cleanliness and economy, 1/9, p.46
Many uses for electronics in steel industry (summary), 5/29, p.74
Sales records for 1950 in television, radar, radio, 1/9, p.23
Two independent and rapid phenomena can be analyzed quickly by electronic development, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Electroplating, Plating:**

Automatic plating equipment enables one operator to process thousands of articles daily, 1/16, p.87
Brighter finishes with "PR" plating, 5/1, p.86
Chromium plating studied by employing radioactive tracer techniques, 1/2, p.332
Electrodeposited coating tests, 1/16, p.88
If you make plated parts, you can save with this new method of "prepolishing" before forming, 4/17, p.76
Meeting, AES, Boston, 6/19, p.56
Phosphorus alloys used in new plating method, 6/19, p.99
Portable plating barrel, IE, 1/16, p.98
Pretreatment makes for better plating on bumpers, 3/6, p.128
Ribless plating cylinder, IE, 5/15, p.118
Uses of electroplating being increased in auto industry, 1/23, p.78

**Employment:**

See Labor

**Engelhard, Dr. Charles:**

Baker & Co. president says platinum's industrial uses top decorative requirements, 1/2, p.305

**Engines:**

Automobile engines, new era, 3/6, p.66
Boeing Airplane gas turbine model, 4/3, p.65
Diesel engine line, IE, 2/20, p.109
Engine analyzers, ordered for Air Force, 2/27, p.34
Gas turbine may be expected to replace largely the reciprocating engine, 1/16, p.68

**Engraving:**

Pantograph engraver, IE, 1/2, p.265

**Equitable Life Assurance Society:**

Leases freight cars to railroads, 4/3, p.66

**Erie Railroad:**

Flying Saucer, Train No. 97, 4/24, p.48

**Europe:**

Benelux probably would join steel pool plan, 5/22, p.56
Braces for competitive economy, 1/30, p.27
Coal output up, 2/6, p.63
Coal supplies better, 4/17, p.58
ECE commission estimates European steel output, 4/3, p.74
Electric power increased, 4/17, p.59
ERP nations fear cutbacks in U. S. aid, 3/20, p.58
Fairs slated for 1950, 1/30, p.27
Labor, 1950 outlook, 1/23, p.37
Labor trouble expected, 4/24, p.52
Labor union activity rises, 3/13, p.74
Machine tools compete with U. S. made in world markets, 5/22, p.57
Schuman plan may revive free labor market, 6/5, p.67
Steel cartels, are they inevitable?, 5/8, p.65
Steel ingot capacity rising, 5/17, p.58
West Europe expands power capacity, 2/27, p.40

**Expanded Metal:**

New markets open for expanded metal, 6/19, p.104

**Exports & Imports:**

American steel exports declining, imports up, 5/15, p.49
ASA library aid to export trade, 4/17, p.59
Australians buy U. S. tractors, 2/20, p.67
Brazil's U. S. imports decline, 3/27, p.48
Canadian exports off, 2/13, p.63
Columbia boosts U. S. imports, 3/27, p.49
Congressional hostility, lower tariffs, 5/29, p.39
Custom practice, reform?, 5/29, p.39
Devaluation hits Black & Decker Mfg. Co., 1/9, p.20
Domestic sewing machine makers feel draft from lower U. S. tariff walls, 3/6, p.63
ECA appropriations, 1951, aid to export business, 6/5, p.70
Exports lower than year ago, 6/26, p.63
Foreign steel imports gain, 5/1, p.69
France cuts steel export prices, 5/8, p.65
Freight service to aid exporters, 2/13, p.63
Healthy industry must export, government reports, 4/24, p.54
Iron ore imports soar, 4/17, p.48
Italy aided by machinery exports, 1/16, p.38
Machine tool exports comparison, 1948-49, 3/27, p.38
Machinery and equipment to Italy may rise, 4/17, p.59
Metals, metal products are export backbone, 5/29, p.41
Metalworking exports weaken, 6/26, p.63
Motor exports slipping, 3/20, p.59
Personnel cut in Commerce Department office of export control, 5/8, p.63
Sewing machine makers feel draft, lower tariff, 3/6, p.63
Tariff hearing date set, 4/24, p.57
Tariff hearings, June 5, 5/29, p.41
Tariff, imports, fight organized, 2/20, p.62
Tin plate trouble if tariffs are reduced, 6/26, p.46
Tito has trade agreement with Britain, 1/16, p.38
Tool exports climb, 3/27, p.38
Venezuelan trade threatened, higher tariffs, 4/17, p.59

**Extrusion:**

New aluminum extrusion process may simplify aircraft construction, 5/29, p.63

New process speeds aircraft manufacture, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Tiny atomized magnesium particles enable better extrusion production from standard equipment, ENG, 6/12, p.89

F

**Fabrication & Assembly:**
Blast cleaning cuts fabrication cost, 6/12, p.94
Fabricators to be more receptive to new methods, YC, 1/2, p.191
How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77
How to cut assembly costs with power impact tools, 2/27, p.58
Jigging table and welder used to produce warm air registers, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Modern welding techniques cut fabrication costs of solvent extractor, 5/15, p.82
Positioner, IE, 3/6, p.138
Special jigs and positioners speed production of all-welded steel boats, 5/1, p.90
Special machinery pays off, 2/13, p.84
Stainless steel fabricating costs cut $100 per day, 5/8, p.82
Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.50
Straight-line production cuts costs for Hotpoint in fabricating dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94

**Fasteners, Fastening:**
Bearing locknuts, lockwashers, IE, 3/20, p.118
Cap for hex and anchor nuts, IE, 5/8, p.116
Channel nut strip, IE, 5/15, p.120
Choosing hex key for socket screw simplified, 3/20, p.110
Connecting screw joint, IE, 5/15, p.120
Engineer should know loading of each machine screw installation, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Gear rack costs less with use of hole punching, riveting, 4/3, p.112
Heavy demand for fasteners to continue this year, YC, 1/2, p.183
Metal stitcher, IE, 1/9, p.77
Multiple head riveters, IE, 1/9, p.78
Power screw driver, IE, 1/9, p.78
Self-locking screw, IE, 1/9, p.80
Self-locking unit, IE, 6/26, p.100
Structural work improved with high tensile bolts, YC, 1/2, p.179
Studloc, IE, 5/22, p.124
T-slot bolts, IE, 3/27, p.108
Tinnerman speed nuts, world-wide market, 1/30, p.34
Tool forms nuts in sheet being fastened, ENG, 1/23, p.55

**Felton, S. M.:**
American Railway Car Institute president says 1949 third highest car delivery year since 1930, 1/2, p.321

**Financial News:**
CED offers economy plan, 1/16, p.30
Chrysler strike losses, 4/24, p.59, 5/22, p.59
Commerce Dept., gross national product first quarter, 1950, 5/22, p.63
Committee, economic stability, 1/23, p.36
Company profits increase, 1/9, p.18
Credit in 1949 high, 1/9, p.19
Douglas Aircraft declares dividend, 1/30, p.23
Financial Analysis of the Steel Industry, (insert), 4/24, p.52
GM authorizes expenditure for 1951 model, 5/29, p.44
General Motors earnings up, 5/22, p.60
General Motors financial report, 3/20, p.61
General Motors 1949 earnings, 1/23, p.41
Government, 1951 preparedness budget, 5/8, p.60
Government spending, 1950, 5/1, p.67
Government spending programs, cost to individual, chart, 3/13, p.70
Government's financial position, chart, 1/16, p.30
Highway construction, federal aid, 5/29, p.39
Hudson earnings down, 4/10, p.68
Hudson's earnings drop, 5/22, p.60
Kaiser-Fraser losses, 4/24, p.60
Manufacturing income, 1949, 5/22, p.64
Metals exports, 5/29, p.41
Metalworking facts and figures, table, 1/2, p.152
Military budget, small business share, 1950, 1/30, p.23
National budget, table, 1/23, p.36
National income by industrial divisions, chart, 2/27, p.49
O'Mahoney bill, loans to private enterprise, 2/13, p.60
Packard financial report, 3/20, p.62
Personal income, February, rises, 5/1, p.67
Plant equipment depreciation rates need overhaul, 2/6, p.56
Production workers' weekly earnings high record, 6/5, p.83
Rail earnings drop, 5/29, p.49
Refrigeration payrolls grow, 6/5, p.83
RFC loans, total, 3/27, p.47
RFC metalworking loans increase, 5/15, p.59
Steel earnings, 1949, 2/6, p.57
Steel incomes stay up, 5/1, p.77
Tax bite cuts deeper, iron and steel companies, 6/12, p.62
Tax increase, Truman proposal, 1/9, p.17
Tax proposals, 1950, 1/2, p.110
Truman's budget message, 1/16, p.30
U. S. corporations strong financial position, 5/15, p.69
U. S. spending increasing, 5/22, p.64

**Finishes, Coatings, Painting:**
Aluminum paint, IE, 5/22, p.124
Anticorrosive primer for corroded iron and steel, IE, 5/15, p.120
Antirust paint, IE, 3/13, p.142
Bulletin details inhibitive paints, 5/29, p.68
Cadmium brightener, IE, 3/20, p.118
Carnegie opens zinc-coating line, 3/13, p.67
Cathodic protection conclusions, 3/27, p.47
Chemical cleaner removes rust from steel immediately on contact, can be used as flux, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Chemical resistant coatings folder, 3/6, p.117
Cleaner removes oil and rust, prepares metal for paint, 6/19, p.92
Coating material protects metal against chemical or moisture attack, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Concrete floor enamels, IE, 6/26, p.100
Controllable nozzle, IE, 5/22, p.117
Corrosion, oxidation resistant coating, IE, 5/15, p.120
Corrosion resistant coating, IE, 4/24, p.116
Corrosion resistant finish for aluminum, 4/24, p.100
Evolution of machine finishes, noted by Guy Hubbard, 5/8, p.87
Fast drying enamel cuts finishing time, storage space, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Finish for aluminum, IE, 3/13, p.142
Finishing costs cut by precision molding process, 5/15, p.51
Fire retardant paint, IE, 6/5, p.146
Firm ships chromic acid flakes, 1/23, p.32
Flash bond, IE, 2/27, p.100
Heat resistant aluminum paint, IE, 5/29, p.90
Industrial finishes provide eye-appeal, YC, 1/2, p.205
Infrared oven cuts paint drying time, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Material effectively resists chemicals, 6/5, p.118
Metal-coating techniques, 1/23, p.32
Metal coatings, IE, 4/24, p.116
Multipurpose lacquer, IE, 4/10, p.126
One-coat synthetic enamel covers odd-shaped parts evenly, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Paint-bonding process, IE, 5/29, p.90
Paint heater, IE, 1/9, p.79
Paint in stick form, IE, 5/22, p.124
Paint spraying masks, IE, 3/27, p.108
Plastic coating protects aluminum during press forming, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Popularity of titanium enamels increasing, YC, 1/2, p.206
Powered Iridite coating, IE, 3/6, p.138
Primer for metals, IE, 5/8, p.116
Process gives aluminum permanent mold castings smoothness, durability, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Protective coating, IE, 6/19, p.134
Rust destroyer, IE, 5/22, p.124
Rust inhibiting paint, IE, 6/5, p.146
Rust-inhibitive coating, IE, 1/30, p.82
Silicone coated aluminum, IE, 2/13, p.124
Spare parts wrapped in liquid plastic, 1/2, p.330
Spray booth, IE, 5/15, p.115
Spray decorating machine, IE, 6/19, p.123
Spray painting research department set up, 1/16, p.87
Spray painting with steam reduces

number of coats required, 4/3, p.111
Stainless steel fabricating costs cut $100 per day, 5/8, p.82
Tank for anodizing, IE, 6/19, p.134
Vinyl coating, IE, 3/20, p.118
Vinyl coating for concrete floors, IE, 5/8, p.116
Vinyl resin formulation inhibits corrosion, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Washed air spray booth, IE, 1/9, p.78
Water-repellent film, IE, 3/27, p.106
Wax, IE, 6/26, p.100
Wet walls trap chemicals in spraying, B, 5/22, p.152
Zinc plate brightener compound, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Fire Fighting Equipment:**
Air Force suit keeps firemen cool in flaming gasoline at 2000° F, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Stationary fire fighting units, 3/6, p.125

**Fixtures:**
See Jigs & Fixtures

**Flame Cutting:**
Cutting blowpipe transforms buttons, spills and off-heat ingots to furnace-charging size, 2/13, p.104
Machine shape cutting now universal process, YC, 1/2, p.194
Portability available in gas cutting equipment, YC, 1/2, p.228
Flame hardening profitable "tool" for auto industry, YC, 1/2, p.202
Heating and quenching time cut in flame hardening gears, cams, wheels, 1/16, p.84
How to determine case hardenability, 6/26, p.80

**Ford, Henry:**
Sees automobile engines entering new era, 3/6, p.66

**Forging:**
Better forging tools fruits of research YC, 1/2, p.178
British team reports U. S. forges more productive, 5/15, p.50
Fast heating improves forgeability, 3/20, p.76
Forged wing spar cap requires less labor, material and machining, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Forging flexibility enhanced by gas-fired furnace, 1/16, p.61
High hardness and strengths trend in heavy forgings, YC, 1/2, p.177
Impression die forging advances on three fronts, YC, 1/2, p.176
Large size forgings require closer steelmaking controls, YC, 1/2, p.177
Manipulator handles 10,000-pound bloom or forging blank, 1/16, p.88
Pension squeeze may raise prices of drop forgings, YC, 1/2, p.176
Production of forgings, Part I, 3/13, p.106; Part II, 3/20, p.91
Straight carbon steel of precise hardenability sought, YC, 1/2, p.178
Ultrasonic testing of forgings gains during 1949, YC, 1/2, p.178
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Forming & Stamping:**
Advanced die design improves stamping and forming, YC, 1/2, p.176
Changeover seen in wire drawing and extrusion dies, YC, 1/2, p.181
Chlorinated hydrocarbons aid cold forming of stainless, YC, 1/2, p.214
Corner forming on press brakes brings savings, 6/5, p.118
GM stamping at Pittsburgh, 2/27, p.44
Marform process licensed in Europe, 6/26, p.90
New cars require more body parts, use more heavy-gage steel, ENG, 1/9, p.45
New forming method cuts cost, 1/16, p.68
New processes and equipment seen as near future trend, YC, 1/2, p.177
Offset forming machine, IE, 5/15, p.118
Trend noted in redesign for stamping, YC, 1/2, p.177
Straight-line production cuts costs for Hotpoint in fabricating dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94
Cold roll forming, Part I, 4/24, p.81; Part II, 5/1, p.91
Press draws one corner at a time, 6/19, p.102
Stamping supersonic aircraft parts like cookies, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82
9 operations on 2 presses cuts stamping costs of toaster shells, 5/15, p.78
See also Bending
See also Drawing

**Foundry:**
Castings ride the tide, 6/12, p.80
Chicago Chapter to demonstrate foundry practice, 1/16, p.68
Core blower produces 350 half molds per hour, 6/19, p.102
Core drawing machine, IE, 5/22, p.117
Dust suppression report, 1/9, p.61
Foundries active: good omen AFS Congress, 5/15, p.51
Foundries use tenth of pig iron, 4/24, p.47
Foundry mechanization continues expansion, YC, 1/2, p.173
How to machine-finish forgings to plus or minus 6-8 microinches, 6/12, p.72
Ladle-equipped fork truck increases pouring capacity 50 per cent, 1/9, p.56
Long Beach Naval shipyard develops strongback which lifts mold flasks weighing up to a ton, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Malleable business better, 5/22, p.62
Many machine tool manufacturers have captive foundries, noted by Guy Hubbard, 5/22, p.83
Melting pots, IE, 1/9, p.80
Molding process cuts finishing costs, 5/8, p.51
Munitions Board meetings with foundry men, 6/12, p.73
Permeability instrument, IE, 6/26, p.100
Round-the-clock industrial trucks contribute to continuous foundry operation, 2/13, p.107
Sand core dryer cuts drying time to minutes, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Sandslinger and conveyor team up to increase foundry output, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Society meets in Cleveland, 5/8, p.58
Testing equipment marketed, 1/23, p.32
See also Casting
See also Castings
See also Die Castings

**Foundry Education Foundation:**
Officers elected, 5/15, p.51

**France:**
Birth rate rises, 6/5, p.67
Bulldozers, Paris Agriculture Equipment Exhibition, 3/27, p.48
Cartels welcome union plan, 5/29, p.40
Coal mines mechanized, 2/6, p.64
Competes in India, 1/30, p.28
Industrial production high, 4/3, p.74
Labor explosion?, 1/23, p.38
Labor problem, 2/20, p.66
Nationalization?, 2/13, p.64
Ore from Normandy, 6/19, p.61
Reds rile up workers, 4/24, p.52
River rerouted, expands power capacity, 2/27, p.40
Schuman plan-coal industry men demur, 6/12, p.65
Steel, coal pool plan, 5/22, p.56
Steel orders decline, particularly from abroad, 5/8, p.65
Strikes serious, 3/6, p.63
Tax collected, 1949, 1/16, p.37
Technique for alloy steel, hot-forming shapes, 1/16, p.38
To balance budget, sources of government income needed, 1/16, p.37
Wage demands in French strikes, 3/13, p.74

**Freight:**
Alaska cuts rates, 4/24, p.48
American Iron & Steel Institute discontinues book, 6/26, p.44
Bill, freight absorption, delayed, 4/17, p.53
Bill, freight absorption, creates stir, 6/12, p.61
Bill, freight absorption, House approves modified bill, 3/20, p.48
Bill, freight absorption, Paulson statement, 1/23, p.36
Bill, freight absorption, vetoed by President, 6/26, p.43
Canadian roads ask rate hike, 3/20, p.48
Columbia Steel & Shafting Co. withdraws from Buffalo due to high freight costs, 3/6, p.55
Damage in freight ups cost, 4/10, p.55
ICC hearing, freight rate reduction, 4/17, p.53
New England aided by new rates, cuts consumer's costs, 4/10, p.55
New England iron and steel, table, 2/6, p.54
Orient, steel freight rate, cut, 1/30, p.29

Railroads to ask steel rate cut, 3/20, p.47
Railroads vs. trucks, 4/24, p.48
Reductions in rates by railroads on lighter products, 5/1, p.57
Scrap aided by lower rates, 3/13, p.66
Steel pricing puzzle, 2/20, p.58
Steel truckers overhaul rates, 6/12, p.61
Steel truckers postpone projected increase until June, 5/1, p.57
Steel trucking rates, 6/12, p.61
Truck rates to rise, 1/23, p.32

**Fuel:**
Liquid fuel made by Bureau of Mines demonstration plant in Colo., 4/3, p.73
Liquid fuel, from coal, process, 4/10, p.63
Synthetic fuel, Government action, 1950, 1/2, p.112
Synthetic fuel industry, no action by Congress, 6/5, p.73
Studies reported, Ethyl Corp., engineers, 3/27, p.52

**Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating, etc.):**
Automatic heat treating unit, IE, 1/23, p.87
Controlled atmosphere furnace, IE, 1/9, p.77
Crane Co. to build furnaces, 5/8, p.58
Drawing furnaces, IE, 6/12, p.121
Electric gravity convection ovens, IE, 4/24, p.111
Electric melting furnace, IE, 2/6, p.132
Electronic core baking tunnel, IE, 6/19, p.123
Expanding furnace is portable, 1/16, p.92
Flue dust, iron recovery, Carnegie-Illinois plant, 5/29, p.35
Forging flexibility enhanced by gas-fired furnace, 1/16, p.61
Furnace anneals jet parts, 6/19, p.116
High temperature furnace, IE, 2/13, p.122
Industrial furnace builders business better, expect pension demands, 1/30, p.17
Industrial furnace business up, 5/22, p.48
Infrared oven cuts paint drying time, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Market still grows, 6/19, p.74
Output for nation's blast furnaces, rises, 6/5, p.66
Practical controlled-atmosphere furnace applications reduce heat treating costs, 5/22, p.74
Predicts infrared oven expansion program, YC, 1/2, p.204
Radiant tube fired furnace, IE, 1/9, p.77
Recirculating pit furnace, IE, 2/6, p.128
Special gas furnaces cut fuel costs, improve dry cyaniding, 4/10, p.85
Salt bath furnace, IE, 5/22, p.118
Tunnel kiln, IE, 3/27, p.101
Vertical slot forge furnace, IE, 1/30, p.80
600-foot long electrode drying oven, 4/10, p.118

**Furnas, Dr. Clifford C.:**
Director, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, comments on time involved from discovery to production of an experiment, 5/8, p.87

G

**Galvanizing:**
Demand seen for improved galvanizing practice, YC, 1/2, p.205
Exhaust gases from galvanizing for heating, drying work, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Galvanized ware standard, 3/13, p.116
Galvanizers review coating specifications, YC, 1/2, p.206
New galvanizing line at Carnegie-Illinois, 5/1, p.60
Revamped production facilities boost pipe galvanizing 30%, 2/20, p.84
Sees brisk demand for zinc early this year, YC, 1/2, p.228
Sendzimir process broadens galvanized sheet applications, 6/12, p.102
Sheets now galvanized by continuous process, YC, 1/2, p.206
To use process for continuous coating steel in molten zinc, 1/2, p.334
Zinc dust collected by new system installed at pipe galvanizing plant, 1/16, p.63

**Gas:**
Chemical dries gas, 6/19, p.107
Gas industry outlook good, 1/2, p.319
Inert gas generators, IE, 1/16, p.96
Kerr natural gas bill gets president's veto, 4/24, p.57
Liqui-jector conditioner, IE, 4/24, p.116
Markets opening for makers of gas-using equipment, 5/29, p.48
Residential customers increase, 4/24, p.65
Tennessee Gas Transmission starts construction program, 4/10, p.59
Use of liquefied rises, 5/15, p.50

**Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association:**
Expenditure for pipe line projects, FPC, 5/22, p.50
Officers elected, 5/29, p.34
Officers elected, 6/26, p.55

**Gears:**
Automatic gear checking recorder, IE, 5/22, p.119
Form-cutting machine increases internal gear output, 5/8, p.84
Gears of different materials finished on same machine with no tool changes, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Improvements in design, manufacture and marketing of gears, 6/5, p.97
Matching of mating cages for planetary gears insured, 6/5, p.94
New honing method improves gear surface finish, 2/20, p.88
Standardization, interchangeability enable few gear cutters to machine many types, 1/16, p.62

**Generators:**
See Motors & Generators

**Germany:**
Automobile shows American influence, 1/16, p.41
Chimney at Hermann Goering Steel Works, topples, 3/27, p.41
China wants Ruhr steel, 4/10, p.65
Government gains, budget balanced, 2/20, p.66
Guns to be scrapped, 1/23, p.37
Hudson car sent to Berlin Auto Expo, 6/5, p.78
Labor talks deadlocked, 4/24, p.52
Output gains for East Germany, 2/20, p.59
Red tape bothers Ruhr steel producers, 5/1, p.69
Robot vendor steals show at Munich, 4/10, p.64
Ruhr drives to lift steel limit, 3/20, p.59
Ruhr halts steel to Soviets, 2/27, p.40
Ruhr labor raise, 1/23, p.37
Ruhr output soars in 1949, 1/16, p.37
Ruhr steel barred from cartels, 5/8, p.65
Ruhr steel ceiling may be raised, 4/3, p.75
Ruhr steel issue up again, 3/13, p.75
Ruhr wants more steel, 3/6, p.62
Schuman plan discussion brings up three German objectives, 6/12, p.66
Small auto displayed at Fair, 5/8, p.75
Spring Fair, 4/3, p.75
Trust laws studied, 1/9, p.28; 1/30, p.28
With English election pending, planning in Ruhr awaits, 2/13, p.63

**Glass:**
Lead in television tube glass gives better performance, ENG, 1/9, p.45

**Government Affairs:**
Aeronautical material search continues, 6/19, p.65
Aircraft appropriation for 1951 aided by foreign orders, 1/30, p.23
Air Force contract awarded GM Spark Plug division, 2/6, p.59
Air Force engine analyzers, ordered, 2/27, p.34
Air Force has new major command, 3/6, p.61
Air Force pilot plant open, Adrian, Mich., 1/23, p.44
Air Force power engine test, 4/24, p.46
Air Force suit keeps firemen cool in flaming gasoline at 2000° F, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Air Force wants magnesium plant, 1/23, p.34
Air Materiel Command sponsors new aluminum extrusion process which may simplify aircraft construction, 5/29, p.63
Air Materiel Command finds what happens to air transported package; ENG, 6/19, p.83

Air pollution conference in May, 4/24, p.57
Air pollution labeled pressing problem, 2/27, p.39
Antidepression measures sought, 3/6, p.61
Antitrust law fine increased for violation, 3/20, p.57
Appointments, 4/3, p.73
Armed forces cataloging simplified, 2/27, p.39
Army engineers division chiefs named, 5/1, p.67
Army Gen. Sherman tank contract, 5/15, p.69
Army Ordnance truck, Eager Beaver, produced, 5/22, p.47
Army sponsors new auto differential, 3/13, p.78
Atomic Energy Commission business guide needed, 1/16, p.36
Atomic Energy Commission moves branch, 2/20, p.65
Autos, trucks, etc., operated by Federal government, 3/6, p.66
Science and flood control bills ready for action, 5/8, p.60
Blast slag booklet, 6/19, p.65
Dr. Roy Blough appointed to President's council of economic advisers, 5/22, p.52
Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index dips, 4/3, p.80
BLS more accurate business forecasts, 1/9, p.26
BLS report: Man-hour productivity gains, 1/16, p.34
Book on industrial mobilization, 5/8, p.60
Booklet on how steel firms expanded (from small business hearings), 5/22, p.55
Booklet on small business loans, 4/24, p.57
Booklet on corrosion, 6/26, p.53
Bridge design, standardized by Army engineers, 6/19, p.65
Budget for 1950 is ammunition for Republican election battles, 2/6, p.62
Bureaucrats astir over steel plant site purchased on eastern seaboard, 1/16, p.34
Bureau of Labor Standards, how to lift booklet, 3/27, p.83
Bureau of Mines develops ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82
Bureau of Mines requests foundry films, 1/9, p.26
Bureau of Public Debt moves into Chicago plant, 6/12, p.62
Business legislation for 1950, 1/2, p.110
Business program, 1950 more "Fair Deal", 1/9, p.17
Committee for Economic Development offers economy plan, 1/16, p.30
Capital Compass, 2/13, p.62
Celler committee hearings scheduled, 3/21, p.54
Celler committee starts inquiry into steel pricing, 4/17, p.53
Celler committee wants to tighten trust laws, 4/24, p.45
Celler monopoly investigation into steel prices, 1/30, p.26
Celler probe a dud?, 5/1, p.59
Celler steel probe: from lion to lamb, 5/8, p.57
Chemical warfare committee research chairman, 1/30, p.26
College professor teaching business needs, 4/3, p.70
Commerce Department handbook on national associations, 2/27, p.41
Commerce Department sets up informational service on procurement, 5/1, p.64
Commerce Department statistics on industry, 1/30, p.26
Cost of spending programs to individual, chart, 3/13, p.70
Cost-reducing suggestions, savings for Army, 2/27, p.39
Customs practice reform?, 5/29, p.39
Darby: Metalworking senator, 4/10, p.63
Defense budget, 1951, 5/8, p.60
Defense Department studies prices on military items, 5/29, p.36
Denham, NLRB counsel, assails board's decisions, 2/6, p.62
Department of Commerce exhibits at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151
Department of Defense, box banding costs cut by inexpensive tool, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Department of Defense reports moving small-item supply bins saves man-hours, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Department of Defense sees savings in drawing reproduction through Xerography, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Department of Defense, ten-pound electrostatic generators develop 20,000 volts and 6000 volts, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Detroit Arsenal tank production, 5/8, p.68
Directory of government services, available, 6/12, p.71
Directory of Federal purchasing agents available, 6/12, p.71
Dr. E. H. Levi is steel pricing committee counsel, 3/20, p.54
Economic Cooperation Administration appropriations proposed for 1951 to aid export business, 6/5, p.70
Economic advisers on business and government, 1/9, p.17
Economic stability committee, 1/23, p.36
Engine plant, once leased to Tucker, for sale, 2/27, p.35
European Recovery Program nations fear cutbacks in U. S. aid, 3/20, p.58
Export office personnel cut, 5/8, p.63
Exporters offered protection, 1/9, p.24
Exports necessary for healthy business, 4/24, p.54
Federal appointments, J. M. Mead and M. C. Wallgren to Federal Trade Commision, 6/5, p.73
Federal Communications Commission to hear color television bids, 2/13, p.62
Federal Housing Authority loans for prefabricated homes, 3/6, p.61
Foreign technicians here to study know-how, 5/1, p.67
Foundry Industry Advisory Committee given mobilization plan by Munitions Board, 4/3, p.73
Federal Reserve Bank reports industrial production expanded, 2/6, p.58
Frear Bill opposition, 2/27, p.36
Frederickson appointed to NSRB firefighting defense, 6/19, p.65
Freight car building program, 5/22, p.45
Federal Trade Commission chairman Mason expedites business, 4/17, p.57
FTC-steel case reopened?, 5/29, p.34
FTC tells lawyers, "get on the ball," 5/22, p.52
FTC to expedite case handling, 5/8, p.63
FTC uses oleo sleeper on violators, 4/24, p.54
Gas pipelines construction is Federal Power Commission project, 2/27, p.39
Geiger counters to detect radiation, 2/27, p.36
Gordon Gray program to follow Marshall Plan, 4/17, p.54
Government procurement growing, 4/3, p.70
Grain bins buying benefit Great Lakes Steel, 5/22, p.52
Grain bins ordered by Commodity Credit Corp., 3/20, p.57
Greek government foreign trade office opened in Washington, 6/5, p.70
Highway aid sought, 1/16, p.36
Housing Act gives new opportunities, 4/10, p.63
Housing agency list, 6/19, p.62
Hovde is building Research Advisory Board chairman, 5/29, p.36
Hutchinson fills Davis term on FTC, 3/20, p.54
Hydroelectric power, 2/27, p.36
Interstate Commerce Commission orders periodic survey of inactive railroad cars, 4/24, p.48
ICC: railroads vs trucks, 4/17, p.53; 4/24, p.48
Import tariff fight organized, 2/20, p.65
Industrialists attend "Civilian Orientation Conference", 5/1, p.67
Johnson, Defense Secretary, practices economy, 2/20, p.65
Kerr natural gas bill veto, 4/24, p.57
Labor opposes some reciprocal trade agreements, 4/17, p.54
Liberty Bell replicas turned over to states, 5/22, p.55
Lobbying questionnaire by Buchanan, 6/12, p.71; 6/26, p.53
Lobbying, Randall-Buchanan, 6/19, p.57
Long Beach Naval shipyard develops strongback which lifts mold flasks weighing up to 1 ton, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Machine tool trade agreements made at Torquay, Eng., meeting, 6/19, p.62
Magnesium alloy in planes is Air Force prediction, 3/20, p.49
Magnesium anodes for merchant vessels, 1/16, p.34
Marshall Plan, what happens when it ends?, 4/17, p.58

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Materials handling job, 3/20, p.57
Military aid program puts emphasis on jets, 6/12, p.73
Military information, 1/9, p.26
Military is No. 1 customer, 3/6, p.61
Reciprocal military purchasing between Canada-U. S. is urged, 6/5, p.70
Military subcontracts are exempt, 5/22, p.55
Minerals yearbook advanced, 5/29, p.39
Minerals yearbook chapter advance prints available, 3/13, p.73
Minnesota iron ore, 2/20, p.62
Mobilization planning, 4/10, p.60
Modern Congress needed, 1/2, p.325
Monopolies action proposed for 1950, 1/2, p.110
Munitions Board chairman, Howard, 2/20, p.65
Munitions Board checkup of stockpiling ordered, 4/17, p.57
Munitions Board meetings with foundrymen, 6/12, p.73
Munitions Board redirects industry problems, 5/29, p.39
Munitions Board reorganized, 5/29, p.39
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics bill provisions, 6/5, p.70
National budget, 1939-51, table, 1/23, p.36
National Bureau of Standards, chromium plating studied by employing radioactive tracer techniques, 1/2, p.332
National Bureau of Standards, concrete bars radioactive rays, 1/2, p.331
National Bureau of Standards, creep testing cold drawn ingot iron, 4/10, p.88
National Bureau of Standards, crystal orientation study uses Monel metal specimen, polarized light, 5/15, p.90
National Bureau of Standards develops synthetic mica, ENG, 3/20, p.75
National Bureau of Standards, heating boiler code offered, 1/23, p.76
National Bureau of Standards, hypergeometric function tables offered, 1/16, p.88
National Bureau of Standards has inexpensive method of mounting metallurgical specimens, ENG, 2/13, p.81
National Bureau of Standards has 500 standard samples available, 3/6, p.122
National Bureau of Standards issues publication on thermal expansion of solids ENG, 5/29, p.57
National Bureau of Standards, neutron radiation intensities in common reference value measured by primary neutron standard, ENG, 1/30, p.45
National Bureau of Standards offers Geiger-Muller counter booklet, 6/12, p.116
National Bureau of Standards offers tables on thermocouples, 2/6, p.108
National Bureau of Standards, phosphorus alloys used in new plating method, 6/19, p.99
National Bureau of Standards reduction-of-area gage helps determine mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures, 3/13, p.92
National Bureau of Standards settles controversy, measures velocity of "sound-second", ENG, 4/10, p.81
National Bureau of Standards submits tank standards, 3/6, p.126
National Bureau of Standards, x-ray diffraction patterns measured by photomicrometer, 2/27, p.64
National Minerals body enlarged, 3/6, p.58
Naval Engineering Experiment Station develops machine to measure wear on metal surfaces, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Naval Engineering Experiment Station, surface flaws and cracks detected quickly by use of "oil powder", ENG, 5/22, p.73
Naval Engineering Experiment Station test machine exerts loads on journal bearing, ENG, 2/20, p.83
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics reports lightweight, high-strength titanium alloy, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Navy Department finds low temperature energy absorbing properties of high tensile steel improved by normalizing, 4/24, p.76
Naval research reports, 6/12, p.73
Navy buys underwater jeeps from Willys-Overland, 5/15, p.64
Navy investigations to aid freight handling, 1/2, p.276
Navy labor relations men, 2/13, p.60
Navy's laboratory, testing, 3/27, p.49
Navy predicts magnetic-fluid clutch to be widely used, 5/29, p.39
Navy magnetic materials lab, 3/27, p.47
National Bureau of Standards has 2-high mill, 6/12, p.71
Nevada sells parts of war-built magnesium plant, 2/13, p.72
National Security Industrial Association meet to study aerial warfare, 4/24, p.57
Office of Defense Transportation abolished, 6/12, p.68
Office of Naval Research develops diffraction grating cutting machine, 4/24, p.105
Office of Naval Research, potential heat and power in noises may be utilized to operate engines, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Oleo bill sleeper has FTC order which applies to all business, 3/13, p.66
O'Mahoney bill confusion blamed on Justice Black, 3/13, p.70
O'Mahoney bill delayed, 4/17, p.53
O'Mahoney bill modified by House approval, 3/20, p.48
O'Mahoney bill, 2/13, p.60
O'Mahoney bill scheduled for Senate action, 1/2, p.112
O'Mahoney committee lifts statement from STEEL (cost of steel in typical auto), 4/3, p.63
O'Mahoney freight absorption veto, Johnson retaliates, 6/26, p.43
O'Mahoney freight absorption bill vetoed, 6/26, p.43
O'Mahoney committee sets public hearings on steel price increases, 1/16, p.28
O'Mahoney report is signpost for controlled economy, 4/3, p.63
Opens bids for Bentonite (clay) leases in Wyoming, 5/15, p.59
Patent policy set-up feared, 5/1, p.64
Patent policy for 1950, 1/2, p.112
Patents released by AEC, 1/9, p.26
Paulson of FTC comments on freight absorption, 1/23, p.36
Pay provisions, overtime rules interpreted, 2/13, p.54
Point Four program has Hibben as informational contact man, 6/12, p.68
Point Four Program: Iran steel mill, 6/19, p.61
President's budget, 1/16, p.30
President's 1951 budget to be cut, 1/23, p.36
Public works approved, 5/8, p.63
Quartermaster Lab costs $11 million, 5/8, p.60
Railplane demonstrated in Senate, 5/29, p.36
Rural Electrification Administration loan to Florala Telephone Co., 3/6, p.61
Reorganization plan of Truman, 4/17, p.54
RFC loan to Cascade Iron Corp., B, 3/13, p.170
RFC loans to metal industry, 1/30, p.26
RFC loans to metalworking companies, 1/23, p.36; 4/10, p.60
RFC loan total, 3/27, p.47
RFC metalworking loans increase, 5/15, p.59
RFC not to be investigated, 3/6, p.58
RFC rejects Lone Star request, 4/3, p.64
RFC Lustron loans halted, 1/9, p.19
RFC Lustron reorganization vetoed, 1/23, p.31
Research and development board chairman, 2/20, p.65
Richards is special assistant to small business, 6/26, p.53
River, harbor projects needed, 3/13, p.73
Russian articles on metallic ore, 4/24, p.54
Safety meeting, 5/29, p.39
Secretary Sawyer, urges tax reform, 6/26, p.50
Secretary Snyder is spokesman on tax policy, 6/26, p.50
Specialists training big job in case of war, 5/15, p.56
Spending, fiscal 1950, 5/1, p.67
St. Lawrence seaway and power bill may be shelved, 5/22, p.52
St. Lawrence seaway hearings, 2/27, p.39
St. Lawrence seaway may be furthered by need for iron ore, 5/8, p.57
St. Lawrence seaway project to be heard, 3/13, p.73
Sawyer says emphasis off antitrust law enforcements and business, 1/23, p.34
Scientific listening posts established abroad, 6/19, p.62
Security is watchword, 2/13, p.60

Seyferth succeeds Steinkraus in Chamber of Commerce, 5/15, p.56
Shipbuilders in West seek aid, 2/6, p.62
Shipbuilding proposals for 1950, 1/2, p.112
Shipbuilding subsidy for early vote, 2/6, p.60
Slum clearance brings multibillion dollar market in manufactured goods, 3/20, p.57
Slum clearance projects increase, 5/1, p.67
Small business aid is administration sponsored, 2/13, p.60
Small busines aid bill, 2/6, p.62
Small busines booklets, 6/26, p.50
Small business committee investigates iron and steel industry, 3/20, p.54
Small business committee looks for competitive effect, 4/24, p.57
Small business committee has names omitted by Barclay, 4/24, p.54
Small business co-ordinator provided by Maybank bill, 3/20, p.57
Small business committee looks for competitive effect, 4/24, p.57
Small business gets more aid, 2/20, p.65
Small business group stands, 3/6, p.61
Small business shares in military procurement through subcontracts?, 5/29, p.36
Small business shares in military budget, 1/30, p.23
Small business wooed, 3/27, p.37
Socialism shadow, 3/20, p.54
Socialism threat to U. S. seen, 4/10, p.65
Speed photography by Army Ordnance Providing Ground, 6/5, p.70
Standardization of equipment at Kwajalein pointed up as example, 3/27, p.44
Steel group for U. S. Agency, 3/20, p.48
Steel men at price hearings plug for tax revision, 1/30, p.20
Steel men testify at congressional price hearings, 1/30, p.20
Steel price control proposed, 3/27, p.37
Steel price hearings postponed, 3/13, p.73
Steel price report likens to blueprint for socialism, 4/3, p.64
Steel pricing proposal, 3/6, p.58
Steps to take in selling to government, 2/6, p.62
Strikes, legal but loyal?, 2/13, p.54
Study of critical skills by Munitions Board to aid in another war, 6/5, p.70
Survey of manufacturing establishments, 1949, 2/13, p.62
Symington, Air Force chairman, National Security Resources Board, 4/10, p.60
Symington planning industrial mobilization, 5/22, p.55
Synthetic fuels get no congressional action, 6/5, p.73
Taconite kits and pamphlets tell story, 6/12, p.71
Taft charges price fixing in O'Mahoney committee report, 3/13, p.65
Taft-Hartley comes through unscathed, 5/22, p.55
Taft-Hartley repeal, pro-labor decisions, assailed by Denham, 2/6, p.62
Tariff hearing date set, 4/24, p.57
Tax bite deeper on iron and steel, 6/12, p.62
Tax reform needed, Morgenthau responsible for poor policy, 6/26, p.50
Tax exemption angles, 1/9, p.24
Tax revision not evident in committee meeting, 3/27, p.37
Tax proposals for 1950, 1/2, p.110
Tillage study in Alabama, 6/26, p.53
Tin melter in Texas City operated for 5 years, 6/5, p.73
Truman presents "aid business" plan, 5/15, p.55
TV reconnaissance possible in armed services, 5/1, p.64
Unemployment areas list increases, 5/1, p.67
Unemployment "E" areas reduced, 6/19, p.65
Unemployment by government's listing, 2/27, p.39
Vandenberg and Finletter want more money for planes 5/8, p.60
Veteran checks, 1/23, p.34
Wage records, BLS, 2/27, p.39
War time controls, tight economy projected, 3/6, p.54
Water education program, 2/6, p.60
Water scarcity bill on sea water research, 1/16, p.36
Weapons evaluation director, 6/26, p.53
Woodbury named New England engineer, Army Engineers, 6/26, p.53
Workers idea pays dividends, 2/13, p.62
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Gold:**

Process recovers gold from waste water, 1/2, p.323

**Gray Iron Founders' Society:**

Dust suppression report, 1/9, p.61
Safety program started, 3/27, p.40

**Great Britain:**

Austin, 1950 model, 1/23, p.41
Britain small car, Morris Minor, 4/17, p.58
British Industries Fair, to aid economy, 5/1, p.68
Business outlook good for sterling bloc, 5/1, p.68
Clugston visits U. S., tour of blast furnaces slag processing, 5/8, p.60
Electioneering, 1/30, p.27
Electrical switchgear moves to British Fair, 4/24, p.52
Industrial production high despite approaching elections, 2/20, p.66
Joins European Payments Union, 6/12, p.65
Labor party hangs on, 5/8, p.65
Labor's chances even in election, 2/6, p.59
Labor trouble expected, cost of living up, 4/24, p.52
Locomotives test run in England, 4/3, p.74
London sales meeting, American and British, 1/16, p.36
Nationalization postponed, 3/6, p.62
No cartels, 1/9, p.27
Packaged homes, 5/1, p.68
Schuman plan has qualms, 5/29, p.40
Schuman plan refusal, 6/19, p.61
Schuman plan refusal drowns out "eyes" to European Payments Union, 6/12, p.65
Schuman plan studied, 5/22, p.56
South Wales plant, 2/6, p.63
Tax collected, 1949, 1/16, p.37
Trade gap narrows, 1/30, p.27
U.K. still has steel shortage, 4/3, p.74
U.K. won't join payments union, 3/20, p.58
U. S. forges more production, report British touring team, 5/15, p.50
Wage freeze threatened, 4/24, p.52
World industry watches outcome of election, 2/13, p.63
Yorkshire important metalworking area, 6/26, p.54

**Greece:**

Foreign trade office opened in Washington, 6/5, p.70

**Grinding & Polishing:**

Bench grinder adapter base, IE, 1/16, p.96
Burring and chamfering machine, IE, 5/15, p.115
Buffing and polishing machine, IE, 1/16, p.97
Carbide insert grinding fixture, IE, 6/19, p.132
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 3/13, p.137
Centerless brushing of pistons, 1/2, p.320
Contour grinding machine, IE, 6/26, p.96
Diamond refacer, IE, 1/16, p.98
Die grinders, IE, 5/8, p.109
Electrolytic polisher, IE, 1/23, p.90
Grinder, IE, 5/1, p.129
Grinder with two single spindle heads increases output, 4/3, p.111
Grinders and buffers, IE, 5/15, p.115
Grinding spindles, IE, 4/17, p.112
If you make plated parts, you can save with this new method of "prepolishing" before forming, 4/17, p.76
Internal grinding wheel heads, IE, 5/15, p.115
Jig grinder, IE, 5/8, p.113
Light weight polisher, IE, 1/16, p.98
Line milling, line grinding machine, IE, 3/20, p.115
Method of refinishing worn abrasive disks, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Plain grinding machine, IE, 2/6, p.127
Portable sander, IE, 1/23, p.90
Power brush deburring saves, 1/30, p.54
Power brushing golf club heads effects savings, 6/5, p.104
Pretreatment makes for better plating on bumpers, 3/6, p.128
Reoffers brushing analysis, 5/22, p.84
Rotary grinder, IE, 3/27, p.101
Sheet buffing machine, IE, 6/26, p.93
Sonic tests grade abrasive wheels, 6/26, p.74
Surface grinder, IE, 6/19, p.127
Thread grinding process patent granted to Landis, ENG, 3/13, p.91

Tool and cutter grinder, IE, 6/5, p.140
Toolpost and bench grinder, IE, 5/8, p.109
Tool room grinder, IE, 4/17, p.107
Two concentric diameters ground simultaneously, 5/15, p.81
Wet and dry tool grinder, IE, 1/9, p.78
Wet tool grinder folder, 3/27, p.94
Wheel holders for cylinder grinding wheels, IE, 4/24, p.114

**Grombacher, Irving:**
Royal Metal Mfg. Co. president sees prospects bright for 1950, 1/2, p.288

**Graphite:**
Water film gives graphite lubricating quality, ENG, 4/24, p.73

**H**

**Hanes, John W.:**
Tax Foundation Inc. chairman says depreciation rates need overhaul, 2/6, p.56

**Hanley, E. J.:**
Appears at steel price hearings, 2/6, p.56

**Hardening:**
Tool steel drill life increased 300 per cent by steel hardening compound, ENG, 3/13, p.91

**Harder, Del S.:**
Credited with originating "automation"—a magic word which may spell lower production costs for you, 4/3, p.102

**Hard Facing:**
Hammer piston life increased by hard-surfacing, 1/16, p.92
Hardfacing alloy, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Hardware Merchants' & Mfrs. Association:**
Elect officers, 2/6, p.65

**Heating:**
Air compressors furnish heat, 3/13, p.116
Dual fuel burners, IE, 5/22, p.124
Electric torch, GE, 1/23, p.45
Exhaust gases from galvanizing for heating, drying work, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Fast heating improves forgeability, 3/20, p.76
Gas-fired duct heaters, IE, 2/6, p.132
Immersion heater, IE, 1/30, p.82
Laboratory hot plate, IE, 1/9, p.80
Mechanics torch has throw-away fuel can, 5/8, p.92
Oil burner sales up, 1949, 1/23, p.28
Perimeter heating for houses, 1/16, p.38
Radiation heating units for heating buildings, IE, 5/1, p.136
Rapid-responding devices control high-speed reheating of seamless steel tubes, 1/16, p.64
Steam jet, IE, 6/19, p.134
Temperature indicating pellets, IE, 1/9, p.80
Vapor Heating Corp. making packaged industrial steam plant, 3/13, p.67
See also Heat Treating & Annealing
See also Induction Heating

**Heat Treating & Annealing:**
Annealing oven, 1/23, p.32
Automatic gas-fired machine, IE, 5/15, p.116
Blended engineering skills improve furnace designs, YC, 1/2, p.202
Continuous strip annealing to aid tin plate producers, YC, 1/2, p.204
Conveyor plays key role in heat treating screws, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Electric furnaces used in variety of applications, YC, 1/2, p.201
Electronic selective hardening affords flexibility, speed, cleanliness and economy, 1/9, p.46
Flame hardening profitable "tool" for auto industry, YC, 1/2, p.202
Furnace anneals jet parts, 6/19, p.116
Heat processing of metals may be boon to industry, YC, 1/2, p.201
Heat treating accuracy matches precision machining, YC, 1/2, p.200
Heat treating trend toward versatility, YC, 1/2, p.200
Heating and quenching time cut by new machine for flame hardening gears, cams and wheels, 1/16, p.84
How to determine case hardenability, 6/26, p.80
Induction heating rounds out production line manufacture, YC, 1/2, p.200
More efficient radiant tubes cut fuel costs, YC, 1/2, p.201
New billet furnaces widen concepts of metal heating, YC, 1/2, p.201
Practical controlled-atmosphere furnace applications reduce heat treating costs, 5/22, p.74
Radio-frequency selective induction hardening equipment, IE, 1/2, p.266
Rotary retort carburizing cuts gas consumption, 4/24, p.74
Salt bath furnace, IE, 5/22, p.118
Salt bath heat treating makes great strides, YC, 1/2, p.202
Salt bath reduces breakage on Sendzimir cold mill, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Some aspects of annealing atmospheres for tin plate strip in the United States (summary), 5/1, p.104
Soon may be possible to heat treat nonferrous strip by radio-frequency induction heating, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Special gas furnaces cut fuel costs, improve dry cyaniding, 4/10, p.85
Steel cylinders heat treated 100% faster, 5/29, p.73
See also Heating
See also Induction Heating

**Heller, Robert:**
Says modern Congress needed, 1/2, p.325

**Honing:**
Semiproduction honing machine, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Hose:**
All-service hose, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Housing:**
Appliance sales up in building boom, etc., 4/17, p.67
Britain's packaged homes, 5/1, p.68
Construction costs higher, 4/3, p.83
Construction costs to rise, 1/9, p.19
Construction increasing, 4/24, p.65
Factor in clock demand, 2/27, p.34
FHA loans as prefabricated houses, 3/6, p.61
High production gives impetus to metalworking, 2/27, p.35
Home buyers getting boost, 6/12, p.81
Home loan applications rise, 2/27, p.35
Housing Act promotes construction of home units, 4/10, p.63
Italian workers need, 6/5, p.67
J & L Steel pipe used, 2/13, p.72
May sets record, 6/26, p.63
Middle-income housing issue, 4/3, p.73
Moreell on government committee, 4/17, p.57
Nail-making machines, American Steel & Wire Co. prepare for housing boom, 2/27, p.35
Nails increase resistance of frame houses, 5/15, p.59
Nonfarm dwelling units, 2/27, p.34
Perimeter heating, 1/16, p.38
Plumbing probe projected by government, 4/17, p.57
RFC forecloses on Lustron, 2/27, p.35
Slum clearance brings multibillion dollar market in manufactured goods, 3/20, p.57
Slum clearance by government increased, 5/1, p.67

**Huston Jr., Charles Lukens:**
Lukens Steel Co. president says competition is 1950 watchword, 1/2, p.312

**Hydraulic Institute:**
Volume II of pump papers published, 5/15, p.106

**Hydraulics:**
Fluid pressure boosters, IE, 5/8, p.116
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 2/23, p.124
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 3/6, p.138
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 2/20, p.112
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 5/8, p.116
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 5/29, p.90
Hydraulic pumping units, IE, 3/6, p.135
J.I.C. hydraulic standards welcomed by industry, YC, 1/2, p.192
Mechanical rotary shaft seal, IE, 3/13, p.142

**I**

**Illinois Institute of Technology:**
Method of determining soil strength, 1/2, p.324

**Illuminating Engineering Society:**
Report, lighting for machining of small metal parts, 5/22, p.97

**India:**
Industrial area development, 5/1, p.69

**Indium:**
Book details indium applications, 1/2, p.341

**Induction Heating:**
Electronic selective hardening affords flexibility, speed, cleanliness and economy, 1/9, p.46
Flexibility of induction heating emphasized, YC, 1/2, p.191
How to determine case hardenability, 6/26, p.80
Induction heater, IE, 5/8, p.113
Induction heating rounds out production line manufacture, YC, 1/2, p.200
Low frequency induction heating unit, IE, 1/30, p.77
Radio-frequency selective induction hardening equipment, IE, 1/2, p.266
Steel rod heated to 1500° F in 3 seconds, ENG, 6/26, p.71
10 kw induction heater, IE, 5/15, p.115
See also Heating
See also Heat Treating & Annealing

**Industrial Diamond Association:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Association:**
Meeting, 1/30, p.17
Meeting, 5/22, p.48

**Industrial Relations Association of Wisconsin:**
Labor relations study, 5/1, p.63

**Ingots:**
Europe's ingot capacity rising, 4/17, p.58
Exothermic liquidizer compound increases ingot mold yield, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Heat generating compound raises ingot mold yield, 4/24, p.99
Ingot production slips in February, 3/20, p.49
Ingot production up in 13 states, 6/12, p.64

**Inspection & Testing:**
Analysis of several elements at once ultimate objective, YC, 1/2, p.184
Better weldments through "tailored" quality control, 5/22, p.80
Black granite parallels, IE, 2/6, p.132
Brinell testing balls of Kentanium, IE, 1/30, p.82
Bureau of Standards issues publication, Thermal Expansion of Solids, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Contour projector, IE, 4/17, p.107
Creep testing cold drawn ingot iron, 4/10, p.88
Device measures dimensions that can be seen and not touched, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Dial snap gage, IE, 1/9, p.79
Dynamic and fatigue testing machines, IE, 2/27, p.97
Eight simple tests separate stainless grades, 6/19, p.94
Electrodeposited coating tests, 1/16, p.88
Electronic microscope seeing wide use in study of metals (summary), 5/29, p.76
Fixture measures tapers rapidly, accurately, ENG, 6/5, p.91
GE motor in man-made hurricane, 2/20, p.60
Graphic inspection method pin points errors in machined parts, 3/20, p.85
Hand model micrometer, IE, 1/9, p.80
Horizontal hydraulic compression for checking railroad car strength, ENG, 1/16, p.55
How Revere checks machinability, 6/19, p.84
Hydraulic test fixture, IE, 1/9, p.80
Industrial research aims at lower costs, better quality, YC, 1/2, p.186
Industry to benefit by scientific quality control, YC, 1/2, p.184
Installs salt spray test cabinet, 1/30, p.70
Instantaneous quality control—new method of reducing manufacturing costs, 3/13, p.99
Instrument production revives in Europe, YC, 1/2, p.188
Instrument tests stainless steel milk storage equipment for leaks, 6/12, p.113
Naval Engineering Experiment Station develops machine to measure wear on metal surfaces, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Naval Engineering Experiment Station test machine exerts loads on journal bearings, ENG, 2/20, p.83
Navy's environmental laboratory, 3/27, p.49
New inspection instrument fits bearings precisely, 5/29, p.73
Nondestructive testing aimed at preventing scrapped parts, YC, 1/2, p.186
Nondestructive testing seen invaluable to production, YC, 1/2, p.186
Portable internal thread gage, IE, 6/19, p.123
Pressure generating device, IE, 5/1, p.134
Ramjet engines tested by Ordnance Aerophysics Laboratory, 5/29, p.36
Routine x-ray inspection speeds production of large welded pressure vessels, 1/30, p.59
Sees wider useage of x-ray gage during 1949, YC, 1/2, p.186
Sonic testing training expensive but worthwhile, YC, 1/2, p.184
Sonic tests grade abrasive wheels, 6/26, p.74
Sound tester for gears, IE, 4/17, p.108
Thread comparator, IE, 6/26, p.93
Thread gage, IE, 5/15, p.118
Thread gage, IE, 3/20, p.118
Tubing wall micrometer, IE, 6/19, p.134
Ultrasonic testing of forgings gains during 1949, YC, 1/2, p.178
Universal precision gage, IE, 1/30, p.82
Universal tensile, compression and transverse testing machine, IE, 2/6, p.127
Use of new pyrometer results in better quality castings, YC, 1/2, p.188
Volume of spectrographical work boosted by research, YC, 1/2, p.188
What you should know about electrographic testing, 1/23, p.56
Whys and wherefores of testing, government bulletin, 5/15, p.59
See also Instruments
See also Research

**Institute of Industrial Launderers:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:**
Safety for scrap industry program, 6/26, p.55
Scrap problems probed, 4/24, p.48

**Instruments:**
Air-operated controllers, IE, 6/12, p.124
Apparatus detects minute impurities to one part in 10 million, 1/2, p.335
Automatic gear checking recorder, IE, 5/22, p.119
Automatic timing device, IE, 2/6, p.131
Ball-point pens used on electronic strip chart records, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Beta gamma survey meter, IE, 1/9, p.80
Brinell hardness tester, IE, 3/13, p.137
Calculating dial for measuring radiation, IE, 1/23, p.90
Comparator checks parts through magnifying lens against a calibrated pattern or reticle, 2/27, p.82
Comparator work table elevator, IE, 6/12, p.124
Definite place for electronics in steel industry (summary), 5/29, p,74
Device measured dimensions that can be seen and not touched, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Device shows waviness in surface plate, machine bed or shaft, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Dial depth gage, IE, 6/12, p.124
Double monochromator, IE, 5/1, p.135
Dynamic strain amplifier, IE, 6/19, p.124
Electronic null system gives testing machines an extra low text range, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Electronic timer, IE, 5/22, p.124
Enclosed instrument panels, IE, 2/6, p.132
Five-foot, 5000° F flames accurately measured by infrared technique, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Fixture measures tapers rapidly, accurately, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Flame detector, IE, 2/13, p.124
Flow gage, IE, 2/27, p.100.
Fluid density, specific gravity measuring instruments, IE, 3/20, p.118
Gage conversion unit, IE, 4/17, p.112

Gas and air flow indicators, IE, 5/22, p.117
Graphic inspection method pin points errors in machined parts, 3/20, p.85
Hydrometer, IE, 3/30, p.118
Immersion thermocouple plays important role, YC, 1/2, p.198
Indicating bench micrometer, IE, 6/5, p.137
Infrared spectrophotometer, IE, 4/17, p.112
Instrument for separating interfering metals reduces analyses time, 5/15, p.98
Instrument production revives in Europe, YC, 1/2, p.188
Instrument to help combat transformer noises, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Internal grooves dial indicator, IE, 3/13, p.137
Ionization gage control circuit, IE, 4/10, p.126
Machine tabulates different related quantities on a single log sheet, 1/30, p.72
Measures one in ten million, 1/2, p.322
Mechanical counters, IE, 2/13, p.124
Mercury manometer flow meters, IE, 4/24, p.116
Mercury temperature control, IE, 2/6, p.127
Microscope sees internally, 1/2, p.330
Monochromator, IE, 1/2, p.265
Naval Engineering Experiment Station develops machine to measure wear on metal surfaces, ENG, 3/6, p.79
New instrument being used to detect nuclear-energy, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Panel instruments, IE, 1/23, p.90
Photoelectric balancer, IE, 5/8, p.109
Pocket optical comparator, 3/20, p.84
Pocket-size tester for testing scratch hardness, adhesion of industrial finishes, 2/27, p.78
Polarizing microscopes, IE, 5/1, p.136
Portable hardness tester, IE, 5/15, p.118
Portable ultrasonic tester, IE, 2/27, p.98
Pressure and temperature recorders, IE, 5/15, p.120
Pressure block gage, IE, 4/24, p.113
Programming test apparatus, IE, 2/6, p.130
Pyrometer, IE, 3/13, p.141
Rapid-responding devices control high-speed reheating of seamless steel tubes, 1/16, p.64
Rayotube detector for open hearths, IE, 3/6, p.138
Recording chronograph, IE, 2/20, p.109
Recycling timers, IE, 5/22, p.122
Reduction-of-area gage helps determine mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures, 3/13, p.92
Reservoir type manometers, IE, 2/6, p.132
See what the eye cannot see, says Guy Hubbard, 3/6, p.83
Semifinished, finished steel sorted by instrument, 5/22, p.98
Steam pressure regulator for oil-fired burners, IE, 3/6, p.137
Strain analyzer, IE, 4/10, p.122
Telemetering instruments, IE, 5/1, p.136
Temperature controller, IE, 4/10, p.126
Temperature, pressure units, IE, 5/29, p.90
Temperature sensitive electronic control instrument, IE, 1/23, p.90
Temperatures up to 7000° F measured by instrument, ENG, 6/5, p.91
The amplistat—new tool for steel industry, YC, 1/2, p.190
Titration pH unit, IE, 3/13, p.142
Toolmaker microscope, IE, 3/20, p.115
Turn-counting dial, IE, 5/15, p.120
Two independent and rapid phenomena can be analyzed quickly by electronic development, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Uranium to expand usefulness of electron microscope, ENG, 2/20, p.83
Use of new pyrometer results in better quality castings, YC, 1/2, p.188
Use of the spectroscope saves laboratory time, (summary), 5/29, p.77
Vacuum gage, IE, 1/9, p.80
Watch your surface finish, Part I, 6/19, p.88; Part II, 6/26, p.78
See Inspection & Testing

**Insulation:**

Bulletin on how to install mineral wool, 5/15, p.90
Heat and insulation keeps coal flowing from hopper, 6/19, p.96
Heat insulation in pipe covering and block form, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Insurance & Pensions:**

Bethlehem approves pensions for wage earners, 2/13, p.54
Chrysler pension strike hits suppliers, 1/30, p.19
Conferences in Cleveland, 6/12, p.62
Detroit tool and die shops cooperative pension plan, 6/12, p.75
Fabricators unsigned with United Steelworkers-CIO, 3/13, p.64
Ford-union iron out wrinkles, 3/27, p.39
Furnace makers expect pension demands, 1/30, p.17
GM-UAW pact, 5/29, p.33
IUE-CIO demands up, 4/10, p.54
Labor problem No. 1, 1/2, p.102
Labor trends, 2/20, p.56
Nash-Kelvinator signs with union, 3/27, p.39
National City Bank of Cleveland profit sharing plan, 1/30, p.18
Olds of U. S. Steel, shakes hands with shareholders, 3/6, p.53
Pension study asked, 3/27, p.39
Republic costs estimated, 1/16, p.31
Republic Steel pension plan approved, 2/27, p.30
Steelworkers pension approved, 2/20, p.56
UAW settlements lag, 3/13, p.64
Union welfare drive, 3/6, p.53
U. S. Steel plans, 1/30, p.19
Chrysler dispute deadlocked, 3/6, p.53

**International Acetylene Association:**

Film on origin of oxygen, etc., B, 2/13, p.73

**Investment Casting:**

See Casting
See Castings
See Die Casting
See Foundry

**Iran:**

Steel mill, Point Four program, 6/19, p.61

**Iron:**

Creep testing cold drawn ingot iron, 4/10, p.88
Ductile cast iron to be produced at Westinghouse, 3/6, p.54
Foundries use tenth of pig iron, 4/24, p.47
Pig iron output slips, 3/6, p.54
Production costs rise, 2/20, p.56
Production of wrought iron, 3/6, p.92
Saugus river ironworks restoration, 6/19, p.67
See also Cast Iron
See also Malleable Iron

**Iron Ore:**

American producers not interested in Dominican ore, 5/1, p.69
An appraisal of the iron ore resources of the world—an American estimate (summary), 4/24, p.94
Austrian, Styrian ore production increasing, Marshall Plan aid, 2/6, p.102
Bridge for Carnegie Homestead works to handle ore, 5/15, p.55
Carriers to be repowered by Pittsburgh Steamship, 5/15, p.54
Cleveland-Cliffs celebrates anniversary, 100th, 4/10, p.58
Dominican deposits small, American producers report, 5/1, p.69
Dominican Republic find, 2/20, p.61
First 1950 shipment, 5/8, p.57
France turns to Normandy ore, 6/19, p.61
Future of Minnesota iron ore, 2/20, p.62
Georgia ore mines plead for Government help, 4/24, p.45
Handling facilities planned for Venezuelan and Liberian output, 2/20, p.61
Heavy media separators improve grade of iron ore derived from beneficiation, 6/19, p.112
Imports soar, 4/17, p.48
Pelletizing of iron-bearing fines by extrusion (summary), 4/24, p.94
Pennsylvania, possible deposit, 2/6, p.55
Pennsylvania to build pier at Philadelphia for Venezuela, Brazil, Liberia and other foreign sources, 4/10, p.55
Price up 50 cents, 1/30, p.21
Quebec-Labrador tests show deposits, 1/9, p.23
Reserves of U. S., Russia, 4/17, p.47
St. Lawrence seaway furthered by needs for ore, 5/8, p.57

Shippers set sights on 1950 season, 4/3, p.65
Ships shift to diesels, 4/24, p.51
Steep Rock dredges for ore, 3/13, p.66
Styrian iron ore production increasing due to Austrian iron and steel plan, 2/6, p.102
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad plans terminal, 5/29, p.34
Venezuela supplies coastal plants, 1/30, p.241
Venezuelan ore aid for south, 5/1, p.69

**Israel:**
K-F plant, 3/20, p.62
Steel plant to be constructed in Haifa, 2/6, p.63

**Italy:**
American machinery exports may rise, 4/17, p.59
Fiat Automobile Co. receives press, 1/16, p.98
Genoa port, mainstay in economy of country, 3/13, p.74
Housing needs for workers, 6/5, p.67
Machinery exports aid, 1/16, p.38
Mill equipped by U. S., 2/20, p.66
Overpopulated, 1/23, p.38
Projects approved by ECA, 3/20, p.59
Steam generating plants for electricity, 1/27, p.40

J

**Japan:**
Construction program, 2/13, p.64
Trucks produced by Nissam Co., Tokyo, 1/22, p.57

**Jigs & Fixtures:**
Air conversion unit, IE, 6/5, p.138
Clamping device, IE, 3/6, p.138
Efficient tooling serves variety of connecting rod machining operations, 1/9, p.54
Fixture key to productivity, 1/16, p.92
Fixture lock and drill jig lock has accurate holding power, 3/6, p.130
Reduce machine down-time with better work holders, 6/19, p.91
Special jigs and positioners speed production of all-welded steel boats, 5/1, p.90
Tooling overcomes machining problems, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Work holding clamps, IE, 3/13, p.142

**Johns Hopkins University:**
Develops diffraction grating cutting machine, 4/24, p.105

K

**Kettering, Charles F.:**
Talk on lubrication, 2/27, p.34

**Kinsey, Harold V.:**
Develops alloy to withstand jet engine heat, ENG, 2/20, p.83

L

**Labor:**
Chrysler pension strike hits suppliers, 1/30, p.19
Chrysler settlement, 5/8, p.59
CIO asks House Un-American Activities Committee to kill anti-Communist bills, 4/17, p.57
CIO wins GE union elections, 6/5, p.64
Employees fired for refusing non-Communist oath, 1/16, p.31
Employment wages, table, 1/2, p.149
Employment, industrial layoffs decline, 6/5, p.63
Employment, metalworking industry, chart, 5/22, p.64
Employment prospects in San Francisco better, 4/3, p.83
Employment, 60 million on payrolls, census report, 6/12, p.81
Employment in steel industry rises, 5/15, p.50
Employment, summer, 5/22, p.63
Engineer graduates find good job chances, 3/27, p.57
Europe's 1950 labor outlook, 1/23, p.37
Farm workers decrease, add to unemployment rise, 3/27, p.57
GM-UAW pact promises 5-year peace, 5/29, p.33
Help wanted call for tool, die men in Detroit, 4/10, p.68
IUE-CIO to seek pensions, wage increases, 4/10, p.54
Strikes legal, but loyal?, 2/13, p.54
Mass closing for vacations popular in Cleveland, 6/5, p.64
Murray: "Machine vs Men" continues, 4/10, p.53
Murray proposal: Union of unions, 4/10, p.53
Murray 200 yrs behind times, 4/10, p.53
Phone dispute goes to mediators, 2/13, p.54
Rail dispute: Third Man Theme strikes sour note, 5/15, p.50
Reciprocal trade opposition, 4/17, p.54
Schuman plan—free labor market?, 6/5, p.67
Skilled labor scarce in Detroit, 4/10, p.54
Steel industry employment rises, 4/10, p.54
Steelworkers seek union shop in Chicago area, 5/29, p.31
Strike losses in March drop, 5/8, p.59
Strikes mar business prospects, 2/27, p.48
Strikes: Rail strike ended, 5/22, p.59
Trends, 2/20, p.56
UAW-CIO pension contract with Nash-Kelvinator, 3/27, p.39
UAW settlements lag, 3/13, p.64
Unemployment areas listed increase, 5/1, p.67
Unemployment drops, 4/10, p.73
Unemployment, "E" labor areas reduced, 6/19, p.65
Unemployment hits peak, 2/13, p.54
Unemployment in California increases, 2/6, p.59
Unemployment on increase, administration to urge business to absorb jobless, 3/27, p.57
Unemployment rises, 3/13, p.65
United Electric rival unions, 3/13, p.64
Wage increases fewer in 1949, 1/16, p.31
Write congressman to diapprove plan for labor dominated NLRB, 4/17, p.54

**Laboratory Equipment:**
Laboratory mixer, IE, 6/12, p.124

**Lackawanna Railroad:**
Order, hopper cars, B, 2/13, p.73

**Lake Carriers' Association:**
Lakes tonnage, 1949, 1/23, p.33

**Lead:**
Lead in television tube glass gives better performance, ENG, 1/9, p.45

**Lead Industries Association:**
Bulletin details inhibitive paints, 5/29, p.68

**Lighting:**
Better lighting conditions can cut costs through improved plant performance, 3/6, p.84
Fluorescent lighting, operation savings, 1/2, p.120
Lighting unit, IE, 4/10, p.126
Packaged lighting units, IE, 3/27, p.108
Report, lighting for machining of small metal parts, 5/22, p.97

**James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation:**
Award for railroad station plan, B, 1/9, p.35

**Lippert, Thomas W.:**
Titanium Metals manager, 3/6, p.52

**Louisville & Nashville Railroad:**
Diesel power on lines, B, 4/3, p.178

**Lubrication:**
Air line lubricator, IE, 6/26, p.100
All-purpose greases in great demand, YC, 1/2, p.210
All purpose lubricant with no melting point, IE, 5/1, p.136
Apply cutting fluids on basis of performance, YC, 1/2, p.211
Bearing lubricant tester is cooling chamber in form of one bucket inside another, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Bearing manufacturers study lubrication, YC, 1/2, p.212
Caps for fittings, IE, 1/16, p.98
Carbon free oil, IE, 5/8, p.115
Central machine oiling system, IE, 5/15, p.116
Chain oiler, IE, 1/23, p.90
Chlorinated hydrocarbons aid cold forming of stainless, YC, 1/2, p.214
Cold tests bearing lubricants, 6/19, p.96
Conveyor chain lubricator, IE, 3/13, p.142

Conveyor lubricating system, IE, 2/27, p.100
Conveyor lubricator, IE, 4/24, p.112
Coolant supply unit, IE, 3/20, p.118
Good lubrication practice vital to efficient production, YC, 1/2, p.212
How to control rust in circulating oil systems, YC, 1/2, p.211
How to lubricate for longer electric motor life, 1/16, p.56
Improved method of lubricating the rolling key clutch of inclinable presses, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Industry becoming aware of importance of clean oil, YC, 1/2, p.214
Lubricant base penetrating oil, IE, 1/2, p.266
Lubricating additive, IE, 4/10, p.126
Lubricator for conveyor trolley wheel bearings, IE, 6/19, p.130
Magnetic coolant separator, IE, 5/1, p.129
Mechanical gear lubrication to result in big savings, YC, 1/2, p.210
Molybdenum functions well as lubricant, 2/27, p.70
Multipurpose grease, IE, 5/29, p.90
New fluids to expand use of friction drives, YC, 1/2, p.211
Number of lubricants to be minimized, YC, 1/2, p.211
Oil dispensing unit, IE, 6/26, p.93
Oil for extreme temperatures, IE, 4/10, p.126
Oil mist is cost saver, 4/24, p.51
Oil mist system of lubrication like flow of electric energy, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Oilers for die sets, IE, 5/29, p.90
Plastic bearings show behavior of lubricants, 6/26, p.84
Portable bucket lubricant pump, IE, 1/30, p.82
Portable electric grease gun gets grease where it should be, 6/19, p.118
Proper lubricants needed for today's rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.210
Select cutting fluids on production performance, YC, 1/2, p.212
Silver and tin solving lubrication, corrosion problems of aircraft engines, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Soluble oil clarifier, IE, 4/10, p.126
Underfeed oiler bearing, IE, 2/20, p.112
Use of iron powder machine parts increasing steadily, YC, 1/2, p.212
Use the right machining and drawing fluids to improve production efficiency, 5/29, p.58
Water film gives graphite lubricating quality, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Water solvent coolant, IE, 2/6, p.132

## M

**Machinery:**

Abrasive cutoff machines, IE, 5/29, p.84
Air-clamping cylinders, IE, 2/6, p.132
Automatic hopper feed, IE, 5/29, p.88
Automatic juice freezer, 2/20, p.59
Banding machine for cable identification, IE, 3/6, p.138
Calculating machine for flight test, 2/6, p.59
Calculating machine keeps tab on rejects, 1/30, p.17
Chipping hammers, IE, 1/16, p.96
Clamping device, IE, 3/6, p.138
Coal-hydrogenation may open market for special machinery and equipment, 2/27, p.36
Coal machinery makers business good, 6/19, p.66
Coil cradle, IE, 3/27, p.102
Coil stock reel, IE, 5/22, p.121
Develops diffraction grating cutting machine, 4/24, p.105
Die testing machine, IE, 3/13, p.137
Drawing compound spreader, IE, 1/16, p.95
Drum filling device, IE, 1/16, p.97
Electric counter, IE, 6/19, p.134
Electronic counter, IE, 4/24, p.116
Electronic counter, IE, 1/23, p.90
Equipment numbering system obsolete?, 4/24, p.78
Gas-electric power units, IE, 5/15, p.116
Gas pressure boosters, IE, 5/8, p.116
Gate operator, IE, 5/22, p.124
German watchmakers set speed, B, 4/24, p.144
Heavy machinery moved without special blocking or bracing, ENG, 2/20, p.83
Heavy solution mixer, IE, 6/26, p.100
Huge billet shear cuts drop forging slugs to accurate length, 2/27, p.78
Hydraulic pumping units, IE, 3/6, p.135
Machine leveling jack, IE, 5/22, p.124
Machine makes plastic parts rapidly, 1/2, p.286
Machine production printing counter, IE, 1/23, p.90
Machine productivity recorder, IE, 5/15, p.117
Machinery builders diversify, 2/20, p.74
Magnetic clutch, IE, 6/19, p.123
Magnetic-fluid clutch liquid which changes to solid, back to liquid, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Mobile machine shops, 5/1, p.58
Portable pulley puller, IE, 2/13, p.121
Power mixer, IE, 6/26, p.98
Production line methods speed output of heavy equipment, 3/20, p.82
Punch press friction clutches, IE, 3/6, p.135
Replacement friction clutch, IE, 5/1, p.131
Rivet setter, IE, 4/10, p.124
Rotary work aligner, IE, 3/27, p.101
Small "packaged units" to be thrown away and replaced when worn or damaged, 2/20, p.90
Special machinery pays off, 2/13, p.84
"Special" machines with high flexible performance needed, YC, 1/2, p.197
Speed variators provide more flexible machine operation, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Spring testing machine, IE, 3/27, p.106
Steel consumption for industry increased, 5/22, p.46
Stock feed, IE, 5/29, p.84
Straightening and cutting machine, IE, 5/29, p.84
Tank turning roll, IE, 6/12, p.122
Thread rolling machine, IE, 6/12, p.119
Tube benders, IE, 4/17, p.107
Universal fabricator, IE, 5/29, p.88
Vending machines contract to Temco, 2/27, p.34
Vending machine industry growing, 2/27, p.33
Wire flattening mill, IE, 1/9, p.79
See also Machine Tools
See also Machinery
See also Presses
See also specific operation performed

**Machine Tools & Attachments:**

Angle plate, IE, 5/1, p.132
Automatic finishing machines, IE, 4/17, p.108
Automatic forming machine, IE, 4/24, p.113
Baker Tru-Edge shear in production, 3/13, p.69
Ball turning rest, IE, 3/27, p.101
Basically new machine tools are rare inventions today, YC, 1/2, p.252
Booklet, Computing Return on Invested Capital, A Study in Machine Tool Arithmetic, 2/13, p.96, reviewed by Guy Hubbard, 1/23, p.61
Boring and facing machine, IE, 5/29, p.88
Boring machines, IE, 6/5, p.138
Boring mills, IE, 1/9, p.77
Broaching machines conform to J.I.C. standards, 5/8, p.106
Business looking up, 4/24, p.49
Calculating devices determine speeds, feeds and resulting output, 2/20, p.90
Cam cutting machine, IE, 1/23, p.87
Collet, IE, 5/1, p.133
Comparator illuminating unit, IE, 6/5, p.142
Cooker-cutter die-cuts metal parts, 2/13, p.65
Credit facility started by toolmakers, 5/15, p.55
Designers figure machine operations in seconds, 6/5, p.97
Dial feed tables, IE, 5/8, p.114
Duplicating attachment for standard machine tools, 4/3, p.69
Equipment numbering system obsolete?, 4/24, p.78
Evolution of machine finishes, 5/8, p.87
Executives in machine tool industry can operate own machines, 2/6, p.89
Expanding arbor, IE, 6/5, p.146
Extra long bed lathe, IE, 1/16, p.96
Fast, low cost, repetitive shaft-turning provided by new tracer-controlled duplicating device, 3/27, p.83
Female live center, IE, 2/13, p.124
Flame-hardened jaw chucks, IE, 1/30, p.81
Form-cutting machine increases internal gear output, 5/8, p.84
General purpose lathe, IE, 6/12, p.122
Government depreciation policies hit, 5/8, p.58
Grinder dog, IE, 4/10, p.126
Handlever bed turret accessory, IE, 1/9, p.79

High speed lathes, IE, 3/6, p.135
Honing method improves gear surface finish, 2/20, p.88
Horizontal line index machine, IE, 1/16, p.95
Huge grinder creates shipment problem, 1/9, p.61
Hydraulic chucking lathe, IE, 5/1, p.13
Indexing unit cuts labor costs, simplifies tooling, ENG, 4/3, p.91
Industry has many captive foundries, 5/22, p.83
Internal grinding machine, IE, 5/22, p.118
Internal grinding machine, IE, 5/29, p.85
Jig borer, IE, 5/1, p.129
Jig grinder, IE, 5/8, p.113
Lathe, IE, 3/27, p.106
Lathe attachment performs internal or external thread chasing, 2/6, p.10
Lathe turnstile bed turret, IE, 6/19, p.134
Line milling and grinding machine, IE, 3/20, p.115
Machine able to drill, chamfer, rough and finish ream 575 piston pins per hour, 4/24, p.102
Machine drills, chamfers, reams 140 automotive flywheels per hour, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Machine productivity recorder, IE, 5/15, p.117
Machine tool builders faced with machining of parts of complicated shapes, 2/6, p.89
Machine tool forum attended by Guy Hubbard, 4/24, p.77
Machined surfaces scraper must serve long apprenticeship, pass government test in Switzerland, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Magnetic-fluid clutch has machine tool applications, 5/29, p.39
Marking device for screw machine, IE, 2/27, p.97
Milling attachment for lathe, IE, 4/10, p.121
Milling machine, IE, 5/8, p.109
Multioperation machine performs 2700 operations per hour on four stations, ENG, 5/1, p.85
New order index up, 5/8, p.87
NMTBA spring meeting stresses efforts to overcome modernization obstacles, noted by Guy Hubbard, 5/22, p.83
Onsrud Machine Works milling machine, 6/5, p.65
Openside planer, IE, 5/29, p.84
Order pace steps up, 2/23, p.28
Oversize collets and feed fingers can be reworked to provide longer life, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Private showings sell machines, 1/30, p.23
Program set for evaluation of cutting tools, 3/20, p.50
Pushbutton controlled machine, 1/2, p.116
Quick change gear lathe, IE, 3/27, p.102
Retractible threading tool holder, IE, 2/13, p.121
Rolling mill roll production time cut from 34 to 6 hours by new hydraulic duplicating lathe, 5/15, p.88
Sales may be up 20 per cent over 1949, 5/15, p.68
Sales stay high, 3/27, p.54
Sales up, 3/20, p.66; 5/8, p.58
Screw machine, IE, 4/17, p.108
Semiproduction honing machine, IE, 2/27, p.97
Servomechanism kit helps engineer interpret the "rights" and "wrongs" in equipment design, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Single spindle automatic designed for use with carbide or high speed steel tooling, 2/27, p.63
Special diesel wheel boring and facing machine increases boring capacity, 6/5, p.128
Special machinery pays off, 2/13, p.84
"Special" machines with high flexible performance needed, YC, 1/2, p.197
Special milling machine, IE, 5/8, p.112
Spring making attachment for drill press, IE, 6/26, p.93
Standards for machine tools, 5/29, p.83
Stop gage won't move with side thrust, 6/5, p.100
Swiss machine operated three stories underground for accuracy, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Tool grinding machine, IE, 4/17, p.108
Tooling is of prime importance in efficient machine tools, 3/20, p.84
Torquay, Eng., meeting to make agreements on foreign selling, 6/19, p.62
Trend toward eliminating secondary operations, 2/6, p.83
Twin mill, IE, 4/10, p.121
Universal chuck, IE, 6/19, p.134
Variable speed polishing lathe, IE, 1/9, p.77
Vertical drilling and tapping machine produces 512 pieces per hour, 6/12, p.114
Vertical indexing machine, IE, 4/24, p.111
Vertical milling machine, IE, 3/20, p.116
Warner & Swasey expect shipments up, 3/20, p.66
Warner & Swasey reports profit, 1/30, p.18
We may be entering an era of "crossbred machines", 6/5, p.97
West Coast business slower, 4/24, p.49
Wet honing machine, IE, 4/17, p.107
Work driver, IE, 1/16, p.95
See also Machinery
See also Machining
See also Presses
See also specific operation performed

**Machinery & Allied Products Institute:**
Meeting, New York, 5/29, p.32
Replacement Manual for Attainment of a Dynamic Equipment Policy, 2/6, p.89

**Machining:**
Air conditioned room used in machining huge marine reduction gear, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Attachment makes possible automatic slender turning, 1/2, p.323
Automatic handling of work is next thing on the agenda, YC, 1/2, p.254
Automatic pipe finishing gives close production control, eliminates excessive handling, economizes floor space, 6/5, p.95
Axle ends turned simultaneously, 4/3, p.111
Broach press easily loaded, 1/2, p.340
Capital equipment sales to be high this year, YC, 1/2, p.262
Carbide punches and dies win acceptance, YC, 1/2, p.260
Change to new screw stock steel steps up production 33 per cent, 5/8, p.89
Cold extrusion methods, 3/27, p.40
Contouring lathe cuts costs on rolls for rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.260
Correct machining of copper-base alloys shrinks both tool and production costs, 4/17, p.78
Costs saved by redesigning chain hoist, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Counteract high labor costs by machine tool efficiency, YC, 1/2, p.254
Cutting costs with high speed broaching, 1/23, p.62
Cutting tool seen as big cost control factor, YC, 1/2, p.243
Die filer, IE, 1/2, p.265
Economic law sets the limits on degree of mechanization, YC, 1/2, p.248
Efficient tooling serves variety of connecting rod machining operations, 1/9, p.54
Effort-elimination economics plays important shop role, YC, 1/2, p.240
Fast, low-cost, repetitive shaft-turning provided by new tracer-controlled duplicating device, 3/27, p.83
Fast station-type machines have palletized fixtures, YC, 1/2, p.251
Fixture key to productivity, 1/16, p.92
Gage makers keep pace with quality demands on industry, YC, 1/2, p.254
Gaging facilities keep pace with production lines, YC, 1/2, p.246
Gears of different materials finished on same machine with no tool changes, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Grooves turned on giant hoist drum, 5/29, p.68
Heating of metal being cut reduces power requirements, YC, 1/2, p.257
Heavier cuts and faster speeds made with lathe tool holder, 1/2, p.294
Hot machining destined to speed up production of hard, tough parts, 2/27, p.60
"Hot spot" machining boosts per hour production, YC, 1/2, p.248
How Revere checks machinability, 6/19, p.84
How Westinghouse evaluates cutting tool materials, 4/3, p.98
Indexing unit cuts labor costs, simplifies tooling, ENG, 4/3, p.91

Interest in tungsten carbide chasers increases, YC, 1/2, p.254
Lathes still our basic tools and we keep improving them, YC, 1/2, p.252
Long stroke openside planer uses carbides efficiently, YC, 1/2, p.240
Machinability of free-cutting steels measured by new "yardstick", 1/16, p.80
Machined surfaces scraper must serve long apprenticeship, pass government test in Switzerland, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Machines 100 holes simultaneously, 3/6, p.132
Maintenance cost is low if designers pay heed to it, YC, 1/2, p.257
Many modern machine tools out-perform oldtimers 3 to 1, YC, 1/2, p.260
Market expanded for precision band saw, YC, 1/2, p.240
Matching of mating cages for planetary gears insured, 6/5, p.94
Mechanical tool-accounting system helps operators keep pace with multioperation machines, 6/12, p.114
Modern systems for lapping make close fits practical, YC, 1/2, p.243
Naval Ordnance Laboratory problem, 6/12, p.72
New honing method improves gear surface finish, 2/20, p.88
New machine tools can give anything carbides can take, YC, 1/2, p.262
Notched drills may be pushed 10 times faster, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Old tools indicate industry still not at peak efficiency, YC, 1/2, p.252
Over-age grinding machines don't pull their own weight, YC, 1/2, p.246
Pantograph engraver, IE, 1/2, p.265
Pantograph milling machine does effective cam cutting, YC, 1/2, p.251
Planer machines parts beyond its capacity, 5/22, p.98
Rapid expansion is apparent in use of coated abrasives, YC, 1/2, p.257
Reduce machine down-time with better work holders, 6/19, p.91
Report, Lighting for Machining of Small Metal Parts, 5/22, p.97
Rolling mill roll production time cut from 34 to 6 hours by new hydraulic duplicating lathe, 5/15, p.88
Safety and ease of control simplify operators' jobs, YC, 1/2, p.243
Scientific research speeds up production, YC, 1/2, p.246
See what the eye cannot see, 3/6, p.83
Special diesel wheel boring and facing machine increases capacity, 6/5, p.128
Stage set for replacement of obsolete machine tools, YC, 1/2, p.260
Standardization, interchangeability enable few gear cutters to machine many gear types, 1/16, p.62
Steel forgings machined at 1185 surface feet per minute, YC, 1/2, p.248
Steel mill rolls are turned on tracer controlled lathes, YC, 1/2, p.251
Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95
Thread grinding process patent granted to Landis, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Tooling overcomes machining problems, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Trend is toward eliminating secondary operations, 3/6, p.83
Turntable setups facilitate machining operations, minimize handling, 2/27, p.64
Two concentric diameters ground simultaneously, 5/15, p.81
Uniform surface speed the answer to contour turning problems, 5/15, p.85
Use the right machining and drawing fluids to improve production efficiency, 5/29, p.58
Vertical drilling and tapping machine produces 512 pieces per hour, 6/12, p.114
See also Machine Tools
See also Machining
See also Presses
See also Specific Operation Performed

**Magnesium:**

Popularity of magnesium alloys increasing rapidly, YC, 1/2, p.166
Tiny atomized magnesium particles enable better extrusion production from standard equipment, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Government use on merchant ships, 1/16, p.34
Planes will take more magnesium, prediction of Air Force general, 3/20, p.49

**Magnets:**

Casting alloys for permanent magnets, 1/9, p.48
Floor magnet, IE, 3/20, p.115
For retrieving lost tools, IE, 1/16, p.97
Magnet sling chain, IE, 1/2, p.266
Magnet used to detect ferromagnetic impurities, determines carbon, IE, 3/27, p.108
Magnetic base for dial gages, IE, 1/23, p.90
Magnetic coolant separator, IE, 6/19, p.131
Magnetic coolant separator, IE, 5/1, p.129
Magnetic pulley, IE, 6/5, p.137
Nonelectric agitator separator, IE, 3/13, p.138
Plate magnets, IE, 6/26, p.96
Tank cleaner, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Maintenance:**

Alloy steel in boat unloaders saves maintenance costs, 3/20, p.88
Better lighting conditions can cut costs through improved plant performance, 3/6, p.84
Booklet, Installation, Maintenance, Removal of Anti-Friction Bearings, 3/6, p.132
Car thawer, IE, 2/13, p.124
Chance to cut costs, 1/23, p.29
Corrosion-resistant metals cut equipment maintenance, YC, 1/2, p.191
Floor resurfacing information bulletin, 2/27, p.78
Fluorescent lamp disposal, IE, 2/6, p.132
Maintenance cost is low if designers pay heed to it, YC, 1/2, p.257
Method of renewing Phillips screwdrivers, 2/27, p.82
Portability available in gas cutting equipment, YC, 1/2, p.228
Portable pulley puller, IE, 2/13, p.121
Proceedings of Plant Maintenance Conference available, 5/15, p.110
Steam boiler—hot water heater, IE, 1/9, p.79
Terminal and conduit boxes for motors, IE, 2/27, p.100
To see "packaged units" to be thrown away and replaced when worn or damaged, 2/20, p.90
Trouble light has magnetic base, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Malleable Iron:**

Production of malleable castings, Part I, 5/22, p.86; Part II, 6/5, p.106
See also Cast Iron
See also Iron

**Management:**

No. 1 problem—boost output or else, YC, 1/2, p.197

**Manganese:**

Found in north, 1/2, p.311
Maine is possible source, 4/24, p.53
Moroccan manganese ore, 5/8, p.57

**Manufacturing Chemists' Association Inc.:**

Hydrogen sulphide safety data sheet, 4/10, p.97

**Markets:**

Census shows population increase spells large market, 4/3, p.68
Foreign metalworking markets weaken, 6/26, p.63
New England steel mill project, 2/6, p.53
Plumbing needs up, 4/3, p.67
New markets in making for steel wire, 2/13, p.55
Product emphasis shifts, 3/27, p.38

**Marking:**

Automatic roll marker, IE, 2/13, p.124
Marking device for screw machine, IE, 2/27, p.97
Metal tags, IE, 2/6, p.132
Name stamping fixture, IE, 5/8, p.116
Offset printing machine, IE, 2/27, p.100
Roll marking die holder, IE, 3/20, p.118
Stamping fixture, IE, 5/22, p.124
Vibrating marking tool, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology:**

Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91

**Materials & Components:**

Beryllium now readily available for designer's use, YC, 1/2, p.230

Change to new screw stock steel steps up production 33 per cent, 5/8, p.89
High strength plastic bridges gap between soft and hard rubber, ENG, 6/19, p.83
How to specify copper alloys, 5/22, p.84
New ASTM bar specs meet users' needs, 6/5, p.121
New markets open for expanded metal, 5/19, p.104
New material has qualities of metal and plastic, 6/19, p.92
Tour of exhibition shows Guy Hubbard that raw materials not as "raw" as they used to be, 6/19, p.87
Use of lightweight railroad cars increases, 1/2, p.291

**Materials Handling:**

AFS congress places greater emphasis on equipment and automaticity, 5/15, p.51
"Automation"—a magic word which may spell lower production costs for you, 4/3, p.102
Battery research to be intensified in 1950, YC, 1/2, p.217
Boom year in 1950 expected, 6/26, p.45
Conveyor builders expect good year, YC, 1/2, p.218
Conveyor plays key role in heat treating screws, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Cost-cutting plans to keep crane industry busy, YC, 1/2, p.223
Cost of materials handling depends on management, YC, 1/2, p.223
Costs saved by redesigning chain hoist, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Demand for battery-powered trucks up 50%, YC, 1/2, p.223
Department of Defense reports moving small-item supply bins saves man-hours, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Elevator is self-contained, 3/6, p.128
"Facelifting" shipping center cuts delays, reduces costs, 5/8, p.88
Fewer foundries operating, but capacity increasing, YC, 1/2, p.216
Guide on how to select your elevator, 1/2, p.283
Handling benefits should be exploited by facts not fad, YC, 1/2, p.216
Handling to play heavy role in reducing costs, YC, 1/2, p.216
Heavy machinery moved without special blocking or bracing, ENG, 2/20, p.83
How General Motors moves 43,750,000 pounds of material daily, 1/9, p.52
Idle mill time is reduced by conveying systems, YC, 1/2, p.217
Industrial trucks make use of outside storage space, 6/19, p.115
Instantaneous communications expedite crane deliveries of bar stock, 5/15, p.83
Ladle-equipped fork truck increases pouring capacity 50 per cent, 1/9, p.56
Lift truck handles 60,000 pounds of steel, 2/6, p.106
Materials handling analysis cuts indirect labor costs, YC, 1/2, p.217
Materials handling potential now $3½ billion, YC, 1/2, p.218
Mechanical handling does not cut out need for labor, YC, 1/2, p.218
Mechanical muscles replace human brawn, YC, 1/2, p.218
Mechanized handling reduces die casting production costs, 4/10, p.82
Method of moving barrels by simple sling, 2/13, p.63
Moto-Crane helps build new lot strip mill, 5/15, p.101
Navy investigations to aid freight handling, 1/2, p.276
Olds assembly, 3/20, p.62
Pamphlet, Improving the Efficiency of Packaging Production, 3/13, p.122
Proper materials handling cuts production line cost, YC, 1/2, p.223
Retractable trailer landing gear, IE, 3/27, p.108
Robot does work of human hand in plutonium production, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Round-the-clock industrial trucks contribute to continuous foundry operation, 2/13, p.107
Sandslinger and conveyor team up to increase foundry output, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Shovel crane will not stall, 4/24, p.93
Show for 1951, 4/24, p.48
Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.50
Truck prices low in relation to labor costs, YC, 1/2, p.218
Truck resembles land-going "flat top", 2/27, p.77
Unloads ton of steel sheets a minute with saving in manpower, 4/3, p.111
Vertical wire storage increases area capacity, YC, 1/2, p.217
Wearing parts eliminated in diesel electric locomotive crane, 1/9, p.74

**Materials Handling Equipment:**

**Conveyors:**

Belt feeder, IE, 3/6, p.136
Bucket elevator chains, IE, 2/27, p.100
Conveyor belt speed hub cap making, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Conveyor lubricating system, IE, 2/27, p.100
Conveyor lubricator, IE, 4/24, p.112
Gravity conveyors, IE, 5/29, p.85
Knocked-down horizontal belt conveyor, IE, 6/12, p.119
Lightweight conveyor, IE, 4/24, p.114
Pressure feeder unit, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Cranes, Hoists:**

Cable reel grab, IE, 6/26, p.94
Crane, IE, 6/12, p. 119
Electric hoists, IE, 5/1, p.130
Electric hoist, IE, 5/29, p.88
Electric hoist, IE, 6/12, p.123
Fairleader, IE, 4/17, p.112
Hand hoists, IE, 5/8, p.115
Hoist trolley, IE, 4/17, p.112
Light section monorail system, IE, 2/6, p.130
Tramrail trolley, IE, 5/8, p.116
Truck and shop hoist, IE, 4/17, p.110

**Trucks, Attachments for:**

Bulldozers for Allis-Chalmers tractors, IE, 2/20, p.112
Fork truck scoop shovel, IE, 3/27, p.104
Removable stop for pallet truck forks, IE, 3/6, p.138
Scoop shovel attachment, IE, 6/12, p.124
Self-dumping hopper, IE, 2/27, p.98
Self-righting buckets, IE, 6/5, p.146
Side-shifter attachment, IE, 2/27, p.97
Truck attachments, IE, 3/6, p.135

**Trucks, Gas & Electric:**

Crane truck, IE, 1/30, p.80
Electric industrial trucks, IE, 5/8, p.112
Electric tiering truck, IE, 2/27, p.98
Fork lift trucks, IE, 5/1, p.132
Fork-lift truck, IE, 5/1, p.135
Fork truck, IE, 5/22, p.117
Fork truck, IE, 6/19, p. 123
Heavy duty electric tractor, IE, 5/29, p.88
Lift truck, IE, 1/30, p.77
Motorized platform truck, IE, 6/5, p.145
Pallet trucks, IE, 5/8, p.109
Platform truck, IE, 3/13, p.142
Platform trucks, IE, 5/15, p.120
Power-Cart, IE, 4/17, p.107
Power wheelbarrow, IE, 4/10, p.121
Tiering truck, IE, 5/22, p.120
Towing tractor, IE, 3/27, p.102
Walkie electric lift truck, IE, 6/12, p.122
Walkie industrial truck, IE, 6/12, p.119

**Trucks, Hand:**

Drum dolly, IE, 4/17, p.112
Hand truck, IE, 2/6, p.132
Hand truck, IE, 4/17, p.112
Hand truck with tripod support, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Miscellaneous Equipment:**

Adjustable jaw clamp, IE, 4/24, p.116
A-frame for sheet material, IE, 5/29, p.85
Adjustable loading platform, IE, 6/19, p.131
Aluminum box trucks, IE, 2/13, p.121
Bucket loader has 15 mph road speed, 4/24, p.93
Capstan car puller, IE, 1/30, p.82
Car shaker speeds unloading, 1/2, p.297
Cupola sling chains, IE, 3/13, p.142
Elevating table, IE, 3/27, p.104
Floor lock for portable elevators, IE, 2/6, p.131
Industrial tires, IE, 2/20, p.110
Plate sling, IE, 2/20, p.112
Portable electric winch, IE, 1/16, p.98
Sling chains, IE, 6/26, p.100
Stacking box, IE, 2/27, p.100
Tapered sleeve sling splice, IE, 1/16, p.98

Tire for industrial trucks, IE, 6/26, p.100
Tooth form roller chain sprockets, IE, 2/13, p.124
Wire rope sling, IE, 6/5, p.146
Woven wire slings, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Meetings:**
See Conventions, Shows, Meetings

**Mercury:**
Filtering mercury increases switch and relay life, ENG, 4/24, p.73

**Metal Cutting Institute:**
Publishes book, *Efficient Milling*, 6/19, p.87

**Metal Powder Association:**
New metal powder standard, 1/9, p.61
Officers elected, 5/8, p.57
Standard for metal powder, 5/15, p.109

**Metallography:**
Symposium on color metallography available, 3/6, p.117

**Metallurgy:**
Aluminum bronze alloys reveal great potentialities, YC, 1/2, p.168
Applications of low-carbon drawing quality steel gain, YC, 1/2, p.167
Casting alloys for permanent magnets, 1/9, p.48
Chart shows steel characteristics, 2/6, p.104
Creep testing cold drawn ingot iron, 4/10, p.88
Crystal orientation study makes use of Monel metal specimen, polarized light, 5/15, p.90
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91
Does micellar theory portend 10 million psi steel, YC, 1/2, p.170
Eight simple tests separate stainless grades, 6/19, p.94
Electrolytic polisher, IE, 1/23, p.90
Electronic microscope seeing wide use in study of metals (summary), 5/29, p.76
Expands creep testing facilities with new laboratory, 5/15, p.109
Fabrication improved by metallurgical discoveries, YC, 1/2, p.167
Geiger counter speeds up metallurgical analysis, ENG, 1/23, p.55
High frequency combustion unit, IE, 3/13, p.137
Hot top efficiency improved through refractory material, insulating cover research, 1/23, p.80
How to determine case hardenability, 6/26, p.80
How to determine oxygen in metals by fast vacuum fusion method, 3/6, p.80
Instrument for separating interfering metals reduces analysis time, 5/15, p.98
Low temperature energy absorbing properties of high tensile steel improved by normalizing, 4/24, p.76
Lower die costs derived from carburizing steels, YC, 1/2, p.169
Metallurgical research on the increase, YC, 1/2, p.169
More realism recommended to appraise powder metallurgy, YC, 1/2, p.166
National Bureau of Standards discovers inexpensive method of mounting metallurgical specimens, ENG, 2/13, p.81
New methods for determining phosphorus in steels, 1/30, p.47
Oil well drilling tools pose tough metallurgical problems, YC, 1/2, p.194
Photometric method for determining chromium in 18-8 and similar steels, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Popularity of magnesium alloys increasing rapidly, YC, 1/2, p.166
Rationalization of hardenability foreseen, YC, 1/2, p.168
Reduction-of-area gage helps determine mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures, 3/13, p.92
Ship plate steels subject to many mill variables, YC, 1/2, p.170
Spring industry extends use of alloy steels, YC, 1/2, p.168
Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95
'Super machining' steels increase production, YC, 1/2, p.166
Surface flaws and cracks detected quickly by use of "oil powder", ENG, 5/22, p.73
Theoretical research hits new high, YC, 1/2, p.168
Titanium developments spur heat treating furnace demand, YC, 1/2, p.169
Usefulness of materials increased by redesigning, YC, 1/2, p.167
Vacuum cathodic etching aids metallographers, YC, 1/2, p.170
Weldability of high heat alloys improved, YC, 1/2, p.169
What you should know about corrosion of ferrous metals, 3/13, p.101
What you should know about electrographic testing, 1/23, p.56
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82
400-pound titanium ingots now common, YC, 1/2, p.167

**Mexico:**
White trucks assembled in Santa Maria plant, 2/27, p.43

**Microchemistry:**
First Microchemical Congress, 2/13, p.96

**Minerals:**
Resources study of India, 4/17, p.57

**Mining:**
Inland options Canadian ore area, 1/16, p.32
Jet piercing to aid processing of taconite, YC, 1/2, p.234
Mine stripping machines made larger, 4/3, p.69
Mining bloc in Congress, 5/15, p.59
Ore stores in North, 1/9, p.23
Styrian iron ore production increasing due to Austrian iron and steel plan, 2/6, p.102
Taconite processing plant watched with interest, YC, 1/2, p.234

**Molds:**
Heat generating compound raises ingot mold yield, 4/24, p.99
Tar best material for coating interior of molds (summary), 4/24, p.96

**Molybdenum:**
Molybdenum functions well as lubricant, 2/27, p.70
Molybdenum research conducted with aid of arc furnace, 4/3, p.64

**Motion Pictures:**
Accidents due to improper work habits shown in film, 3/20, p.57
Blast furnace action, 2/20, p.67
Broaching, 1/23, p.29
"Built with Steel", B, 1/30, p.35
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., "White Magic," B, 1/23, p.45
Ford movie, "Human Bridge", 2/13, p.68
Foundry films wanted by Bureau of Mines, 1/9, p.26
Oxygen, origin, B, 2/13, p.73
Safety, International Shoe Co., B, 6/26, p.130
Steel readers urged to lend film to Marshall Plan countries, 4/17, p.57

**Motors & Generators:**
Adjustable speed motor drive, IE, 2/6, p.128
Bigger electric generators owe development to new electrical insulation, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Brake motor, IE, 2/13, p.121
Brake motor, IE, 5/29, p.90
Braking motor, IE, 2/6, p.127
Corrosive location motors, IE, 5/1, p.130
Direct current motor still in demand, 1/2, p.302
Educational motor drive, 5/29, p.83
Explosion-proof motors, IE, 1/9, p.80
Fan-cooled motor, IE, 5/1, p.136
Fractional horsepower motor, IE, 4/17, p.112
Gasoline and diesel-driven electric plant bulletins, 3/6, p.117
Gear head motors, IE, 4/10, p.126
Gear motor line, IE, 2/6, p.127
Gear motors, IE, 1/23, p.87
High-speed motor, IE, 1/2, p.266
How to lubricate for longer electric motor life, 1/16, p.56
Mercury brushes used in air-driven generator, 2/6, p.88
Most powerful generator ever built by the company, 5/15, p.110
Motors cooled by finned tube air-to-air heat exchanger, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Motors withstand shock, 2/27, p.80
Outdoor installation motor, IE, 3/6, p.137
Selector aids in motor selection, 2/27, p.77
Splash-proof induction motors, IE, 6/19, p.134
Splash proof motor, IE, 2/13, p.122

Squirrel cage motor starter, IE, 5/22, p.124
Synchronous motors started with accurate timing by automatic starter, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Ten-pound electrostatic generators develop 20,000 volts and 6000 volts, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Tilting base, IE, 4/24, p.116
Variable speed motor, IE, 3/13, p.140
See also Power Transmission (Mechanical)

Mc

**McDonald, Lloyd D.:**
Warner & Swasey Co. vice president says machine tool industry needs repeal or modification of Section 102, Internal Revenue Act, 5/22, p.83

N

**National Appliance & Radio Dealers Association:**
More home mechanization, 1/23, p.33

**National Association of Engineering Companies:**
Elects officers, 4/17, p.51

**National Association of Manufacturers:**
Putnam, president, sees good business, 5/22, p.65

**National Association of Purchasing Association:**
Business good, 2/6, p.59
Convention, Cleveland, 6/2, p.55
Poor purchasing censored, 2/6, p.58
Tour of exhibition shows Guy Hubbard that raw materials not as "raw" as they used to be, 6/19, p.87

**National Automatic Merchandising Association:**
Appoints representative, Sacramento, B, 4/17, p.140

**National Electrical Manufacturers Association:**
Figures on motor control sales, 2/20, p.59

**National Industrial Advertisers Association:**
Conference slated, 6/26, p.49

**National Machine Tool Builders Association:**
Advertising council proposal, 3/13, p.69
Booklet, Computing Return on Invested Capital, A Study in Machine Tool Arithmetic, 2/13, p.96
Booklet reviewed by Guy Hubbard, 1/23, p.61
Convention, Chicago, 5/8, p.58
Murray 200 years behind times, reports David Ayr, 4/10, p.53
New order index up in March, 5/8, p.87
Spring meeting stresses efforts to overcome modernization obstacles, 5/22, p.83

**National Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Association:**
Pocketsize tester for testing scratch hardness, adhesion of industrial finishes, 2/27, p.78

**National Safe Transit Committee:**
Procedure for testing packaged products available, 5/15, p.106

**National Tool & Die Manufacturers Association:**
Business outlook good, 2/20, p.57
Survey made of industry, 6/19, p.58

**Navy:**
See Government Affairs

**Netherlands:**
Industrial production up, 2/27, p.41

**New York Central Railroad:**
Orders 4500 cars, 2/20, p.57

**Nickel:**
Use below 1948, 1/2, p.298

**Noise:**
Instrument to help combat transformer noises, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Potential heat and power in noises may be utilized to operate engines, ENG, 2/6, p.81

**Normalizing:**
See Heating
See Heat Treating & Annealing

**Northwest Electrodevelopment Laboratories:**
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Norway:**
Hydroelectric power plants, 2/27, p.40
North union vetoed, 1/30, p.28

O

**Office Equipment:**
Check writing machines installed by Ford, 6/2, p.68
Check writing machines for veterans payoff, 1/23, p.34
Dictating machine market grows, 3/20, p.67
More metal furniture used, 4/3, p.69
Multigraph duplicators, IE, 1/30, p.81
Steel sliding closet door saves office space, 1/23, p.84
Univac computing system, 4/17, p.52

**Ohio State University:**
Establishes patent index on welding, 3/6, p.120
Patent classification index, B, 1/23, p.45

**Oil:**
Business good for industry, 3/13, p.67
Engineers' meeting on oil reclaiming, 3/27, p.40
Floating platform for offshore drilling, 5/22, p.51
Oil film on tin plate determined by new method, 5/1, p.101
Quenching oil, IE, 4/24, p.116
Shale oil costs cut, 1/9, p.20
Technique to lubricate machine bearings, ASLE report, 4/24, p.51
Use the right machining and drawing fluids to improve production efficiency, 5/29, p.58
See also Lubrication

**Open Hearths:**
An open hearth charging practice (summary), 4/24, p.96
Application and use of automatic controls for open-hearth furnaces, 3/27, p.76
Open hearth burners, IE, 1/16, p.96
Open-hearth shops install more basic end furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.237
Open-hearth steelmakers stress control of bath temperature, 3/27, p.84
Trend in open hearths toward large furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.228

**Ovens:**
See Furnaces & Ovens

**Oxygen:**
Leases unit for generating oxygen on premises, YC, 1/2, p.198

P

**Packaging & Containers:**
ATF Inc. in packaging field, 5/22, p.50
Air Material Command try to find what happens to a package when it is transported by air, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Booklet, How to Pack It, 4/24, p.102
Box banding costs cut by inexpensive tool, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Chemical impregnated cartons prevent rusting, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Chemical pouring without spilling by plastic spout, 1/2, p.338
Container volume high in 1949, 1/2, p.297
File packages resemble other company packages, 6/12, p.100
Labeling tape, IE, 5/29, p.90
Packaging tin plate (summary), 5/29, p.78
Packing can boost sales, cut costs, 5/15, p.61
Pamphlet, Cost Reduction in Materials Handling and Shipping, 3/13, p.122
Plastic bags for protecting machined surfaces, instruments, 5/15, p.109
Procedure for testing packaged products available, 5/15, p.106
Stainless steel chemical containers strong but lighter, 3/27, p.96
Steel containers, IE, 4/10, p.121
Strapper, IE, 5/29, p.85
Test before shipping, 6/2, p.65
Tests and equipment used to predetermine corrugated box efficiency, 2/13, p.96
Wire ties packaging methods for marketing lettuce, 3/13, p.73

**Patents:**
Atomic Energy Commission releases patents, 1/9, p.26
Atomic energy patents declassified, 3/27, p.47
Commerce plan No. 5 fought by businessmen, 5/8, p.63
DuPont patents give tips in metals industries, 3/27, p.47
Eastman Kodak offers over 2000 patents, 6/19, p.65
Establishes patent index on welding, 3/6, p.120
Foreign patents — industry protection?, 6/26, p.55
Government patent policy set-up feared, 5/1, p.64
Government proposals for 1950, 1/2, p.112
Guide to German patents, 5/15, p.59
International Harvester releases patents, 6/5, p.73
Lincoln Electric offering patents, 6/19, p.65
Plan No. 5 fought by business, 5/8, p.63
Regulations still being worked on, 5/8, p.63
Thread grinding process patent granted to Landis, ENG, 3/13, p.91

**Pennsylvania Railroad:**
Bridge moved by steel cables, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Orders 10,000 cars, 5/22, p.45
Service improved, 2/13, p.59

**Pensions:**
See Insurance & Pensions

**Phelps, Alva W.:**
Oliver Corp. president says farm equipment price to rise, 1/2, p.309

**Photography:**
High-speed camera registers physical reaction of ironmaking (summary), 3/13, p.119
Photographing sound waves, 1/2, p.314
Photosensitized cloth reproduces engineering drawings quickly, ENG, 5/29, p.57

**Pickling:**
Continuous cascade pickling (summary), 5/1, p.122
Steel strip tension and depth in pickling tank governed by magnetic loop control, ENG, 3/27, p.65

**Pig Iron:**
Output up, 5/1, p.60
See also Casting
See also Castings
See also Foundry
See also Malleable Iron

**Pipe, Tubing & Fittings:**
Abrasion resistant tubing, IE, 2/6, p.132
Aluminum alloy pipeline coming, 5/8, p.63
Aluminum fitting, IE, 1/30, p.82
Aluminum used in gas pipeline, 1/30, p.70
Automatic pipe finishing gives close production control, eliminates excessive handling, economizes floor space, 6/5, p.95
Ball bearing swivel pipe coupling, IE, 2/6, p.132
Better welds expected from new electric tube welding process, 2/13, p.99
Buying random pipe lengths saves money, 4/3, p.111
Conduit nipples, IE, 2/13, p.124
Flange, IE, 1/23, p.90
Flareless tube fitting, IE, 3/27, p.108
Flexible metal conduit, IE, 2/27, p.100
Flexible tubing, IE, 5/22, p.124
Improved technique for flash welding aluminum tubing eliminates interior flash, 4/24, p.79
Intricate pipe fabricating in steam generating plant, 5/15, p.90
Kane begins pipe production, 3/20, p.51
Keswick Dam pipe, 3/20, p.53
Low alloy pipe now being made, 5/15, p.109
Manufacture of electric fusion welded pipe (summary), 5/1, p.102
Plastic-coated steel tubing application, 4/10, p.112
Plastic pipe, IE, 4/10, p.124
Revamped production facilities boost pipe galvanizing 30%, 2/20, p.84
Steel pipe for West coast, 2/13, p.55
Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95
Tube end reducer, IE, 6/5, p.146
Tube welder, IE, 3/20, p.115
Tubing easily produced by Heliarc torch, 6/19, p.112
U. S. Steel to make Iraq pipe, 5/29, p.49
Welded stainless tubing in free machining type 303 available, 4/24, p.100

**Plant Engineers Club:**
Organized in San Francisco, 4/3, p.176

**Plant Expansion & Developments:**
Alcoa forming new division, New Kensington Works, 2/27, p.31
Alan Wood mill nearly ready, 1/16, p.32
Allegheny orders new mills, 6/26, p.47
Allied Research buys Hoffman, 2/13, p.72
American Brass modernizes, 5/8, p.64
American Can buys Purolator Products, 3/27, p.41
Barium Steel Corp. buys blast furnace, 1/9, p.20
Bay State to build factories, 6/5, p.66
Bethlehem expands Sparrows Pt., 1/30, p.23
Bethlehem expansion expenditures, 3/6, p.54
Bethlehem expands at Johnstown, Pa., 6/12, p.63
Bethlehem Pacific installs furnace, 6/26, p.47
Budd Co. builds midwest plant, 1/23, p.28
Carnegie adds ovens, 6/5, p.65
Carnegie-Illinois expands, 2/13, p.57
Caterpillar builds new plant, Joliet, Ill., 2/27, p.31
Ceco Steel Products Corp. continues expansion, 1/9, p.34
Centrifex buys factory, 6/26, p.48
Chicago plant expansion soars, 6/12, p.64
Chicago Steel plans warehouse, 6/5, p.66
W. P. Chrysler Building Corp., New York building, 6/26, p. 45
Continental Florida plant, 6/26, p.48
Continental opens new plants, 6/26, p.48
Detroit Steel, contract awarded for Portsmouth expansion, 1/23, p.29
Dravo buys Ohio pipe plant, 3/27, p.41
Erie Iron & Supply Co. modernization complete, 1/23, p.45
Fairbanks, Morse enters diesel field, 5/22, p.50
Fentron steel works expansion, 1/16, p.44
Ferro Enamel to expand, 6/26, p.48
Fisher Body expands, 4/17, p.62
Follansbee Steel Corp. sells Toronto plant, 1/9, p.34
Ford builds near Cleveland, 1/23, p.28
GE plastic plant improvements, Taunton, Mass., 6/19, p.58
Gibson Electric expands, 3/20, p.51
Giddings & Lewis expands, 1/30, p.34
Gilmore purchases Cooper, 1/16, p.44
Granite City to expand, 6/12, p.63
Hamilton Pump Co., plants under one roof, 1/23, p.44
Harris-Hub expanding, 4/24, p.65
Hotpoint to build, 2/6, p.70
Hupp Corp. forms farm products division, 1/23, p.33
Kaiser-Frazer builds in Oregon, 1/30, p.20
Lewis Welding buys Joy plant, 1/30, p.35
Lincoln builds plant, Euclid, O., 1/9, p.28
Lockheed to expand facilities, 6/26, p.49
Los Angeles plant expansion projects high, 6/5, p.66
Love Machine & Tool buys Merz Engineering, 3/27, p.41
Mapes & Sprowl buys Edgar T. Ward warehouse, 5/15, p.54
McLouth operating new Trenton mill, 1/23, p.38
Michigan Abrasive new plant, 6/26, p.48
Moto-Crane helps build new lot strip mill, 5/15, p.101
National Lift buys National Truck, 5/15, p.54
National Steel expansion plans grow, 5/1, p.62
National Tube Co., boiler plant, 1/9, p.34
Osborn buys adjoining plant, 2/27, p.31
Pettibone Mulliken buys Hammermills, 6/19, p.57
Plant expansions exceed expectations, 6/19, p.75
Precision Castings expands, 1/23, p.44
Pressed Steel acquires three plants, 5/15, p.54

Pressed Steel Car diversifies, 1/23, p.44
Republic installs new blower, 6/12, p.63
Revere gets Clinton, Ill., plant, 5/15, p.54
Rheem buys Wheeling equipment plant, 2/13, p.72
Rheem expands plants, 6/19, p.58
Ryerson to build Cincinnati warehouse, 1/23, p.44
Sanzamo to expand, 4/3, p.69
Sentinel Radio Corp. facilities doubled, 5/8, p.73
Sheaffer Pen expands, 3/27, p.42
Standard Steel Spring to have plants on both coasts in fall, 6/5, p.65
Steel Co. of Canada expands, 4/24, p.50
Steel expansion, 6/12, p.63
Studebaker plant for east, 6/26, p.45
Sylvania expands facilities, Shawnee, Okla., 6/5, p.65
Sylvania expands in California, 1/30, p.21
Sylvania reopens plant, Altoona, 6/5, p.49
Taylor Forge & Pipe Works forms Canadian company, 2/13, p.72
Timken will build plants, 3/27, p.41
Townsend completes expansion, 6/5, p.65
Trumbull sells Raymersion, 6/12, p.64
Truscon expands in Alabama, 2/13, p.72
Truscon expansion, warehouses, 6/5, p.70
United Engineering & Foundry Co. expands, 2/20, p.74
U. S. Pipe & Foundry plans California plant, 3/20, p.51
Virginia Steel expands in Alabama, 1/16, p.32
Watertown gets Moulded Metals Co., 6/5, p.66
West Coast firms expanding, 5/22, p.64
Westinghouse builds plant in Birmingham, 6/26, p.48
Wheeling to install equipment, 3/27, p.41
Youngstown gets new open-hearth furnaces at Indiana Harbor Works, 6/26, p.47
Youngstown Sheet & Tube expansion, 3/20, p.51
Youngstown Sheet & Tube modernizing mill, 6/19, p.58
Zenith Radio buys building, 6/26, p.48
See also Construction

**Plastic:**

High strength plastic bridges gap between soft and hard rubber, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Machine makes plastic parts rapidly, 1/2, p.286
Plastic bags for protecting machined surfaces, instruments, 5/15, p.109
Plastic bearings show behavior of lubricants, 6/26, p.84
Plastic coating protects aluminum during press forming, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Reinforced plastics, 1/16, p.39
Spare parts wrapped in liquid plastic, 1/2, p.330
Thermosetting resin, IE, 4/24, p.114
Vinyl resin formulation inhibits corrosion, ENG, 4/10, p.81

**Platinum:**

Platinum's industrial uses top decorative requirements, 1/2, p.305

**Polishing:**

See Grinding & Polishing

**Pollution:**

Air pollution conference, 5/22, p.49
Air pollution conference, government, 4/24, p.57
Air pollution cost to industry, government, 5/22, p.49
Air pollution equipment sales good in Pittsburgh, 4/10, p.58
Atmospheric pollution analyzing equipment, IE, 1/23, p.89
Donora smog suit dropped, 6/12, p.66
Government air pollution publication, 4/24, p.57
Government pressing air pollution problem, 2/27, p.39
How one plant removed oil from waste water, 5/22, p.97
Mobile air pollution laboratory, 5/1, p.62
Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal air pollution program, 3/20, p.53
Republic Steel dieselizes, 2/13, p.59
Smokeless combustion and heating equipment aids smog control program, 4/10, p.58
Truman reappoints pollution men, 3/20, p.53
Water pollution curbs by industry, 4/17, p.50
Water pollution fight intensified, 1/16, p.36
Water conditioning equipment need grows, 3/20, p.53
Water fight intensified by National Technical Task Committee, 5/22, p.49

**Porcelain Enamel:**

One-coat enameling sheet, 5/1, p.58

**Portugal:**

Buy in U. S., 3/6, p.63

**Powder Cutting:**

Powder cutting improvements cut costs by 50 per cent, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Powder Metallurgy:**

Hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71
Hydraulic metal powder presses, IE, 5/22, p.117
Jet engine compressor blades made by powder metallurgy, ENG, 6/12, p.89
New stainless powder types made available, 3/13, p.124
Standard for metal powder, 5/15, p.109
Use of iron powder machine parts increasing steadily, YC, 1/2, p.212

**Power Transmission (Electric):**

See Electric Power

**Power Transmission (Mechanical):**

Adjustable diameter V-belt sheave, IE, 5/22, p.121
American Pulley Co. chief engineer says toothed wheels were earliest form of continuous power transmission apparatus, 6/19, p.87
Combination groove sheaves, IE, 4/17, p.112
Constant speed drive, IE, 6/26, p.93
Coupling, IE, 5/1, p.136
Double reduction speed reducer, IE, 6/26, p.98
Fractional horsepower speed reducers, IE, 1/23, p.87
Hydraulic coupler, IE, 1/30, p.82
Hydraulic speed control, IE, 1/9, p.78
New methods improve coupling performance, YC, 1/2, p.198
Pump or motor coupling, IE, 2/13, p.121
Selective speed drives, IE, 5/1, p.129
Speed changers, IE, 3/6, p.138
Speed changers, IE, 3/27, p.108
Speed reducer, IE, 2/20, p.109
Variable speed motors, IE, 6/12, p.123
Variable speed sheaves, IE, 3/6, p.138
Variable speed transmissions, IE, 5/29, p.84
Variable speed V-belt transmission, IE, 5/15, p.120
Vertical speed reducer drive, IE, 2/20, p.109
See also Motors & Generators

**Pressed Metal Institute:**

Cold extrusion, spotlight at Cleveland symposium, 3/27, p.40
Cold extrusion study, 3/13, p.69

**Presses:**

Box making accessory, IE, 1/2, p.266
Brake for presses and shears, IE, 4/24, p.111
Brake gage makes four bends, 2/13, p.96
Drop stamp, IE, 4/24, p.111
Foot press has 4-foot throat depth, 3/6, p.132
Huge belt press requires 10 freight cars to ship, 2/13, p.96
Hydraulic forcing press, IE, 3/27, p.102
Hydraulic press, IE, 3/27, p.102
Hydraulic press makes electric welds under uniform pressure, 4/10, p.59
Improved method of lubricating the rolling key clutch of inclinable presses, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Inclinable bench press, IE, 5/29, p.84
Increased interest noted in large hydraulic presses, YC, 1/2, p.175
Installation flexibility . . . how it is attained in press plant, 2/20, p.87
Midget press, IE, 1/9, p.79
Molding press, IE, 5/8, p.116
Nine operations on 2 presses cuts stamping costs of toaster shells, 5/15, p.78
One point presses, IE, 1/23, p.87
Open-back press, IE, 6/19, p.132
Press draws one corner at a time, 6/19, p.102
Press feed and stacking unit, IE, 1/16, p.95
Press has triple action, 5000 ton draw, 6/5, p.124

Punch press friction clutches, IE, 3/6, p.135
Punch press tester, IE, 6/12, p.119
Safety guards, IE, 1/30, p.82
Saving in operation on press brake by using double deck dies, 4/3, p.111
Shop and market served determine press requirements, YC, 1/2, p.175
Technical progress opens new markets for hydraulic presses, YC, 1/2, p.178
Three-way hydraulic press, IE, 5/1, p.134
Toggle press, IE, 4/24, p.111
Turret punch press, IE, 6/26, p.94
Underdrive presses afford maintenance accessibility, YC, 1/2, p.175

**Pressure Vessels:**

Routine x-ray inspection speeds production of large welded pressure vessels, 1/30, p.59

**Prices:**

Are prewar steel prices gone? 2/20, p.60
Buick cuts prices on two series, 1/2, p.310
Cold-rolled strip steel rises, 2/6, p.55
Companies cut prices, 2/6, p.58
Farm equipment price to rise, 1/2, p.309
GM cuts prices, wages, 3/6, p.66
Graphs show taxes and employment costs, resulting in higher prices in steel shipped, 3/20, p.67
Iron ore price up 50c, 1/30, p.21
Mill pricing effect, 1/30, p.28
Nonferrous price table, 1/2, p.135
Pressure for higher prices, more inflation?, 6/5, p.63
Sears cuts prices, 6/5, p.63
Shale oil costs cut, 1/9, p.20
Slitter, answer to lower steel costs?, 1/16, p.27
Soft coal prices up, 3/20, p.49
Steel extras revision if sales slow, 2/13, p.56
Steel price control proposed, 3/27, p.37
Steel price hearings hear executives testify, 2/6, p.56
Steel price rise moderate, AISE report, 4/24, p.466
Steel prices to be fixed by government?, 3/13, p.65
Steel prices too low is report, 1/30, p.20
Studebaker cuts prices, 2/6, p.58, 2/13, p.68
Timken may raise prices, 6/19, p.57
Willard cuts battery prices, 2/20, p.58
Willys-Overland cuts, 4/10, p.68

**Production:**

Alloy steel, 1/2, p.128
Aluminum, 1/2, p.138
Aluminum capacity grows, 2/20, p.57
Aluminum demand climbs in 1949, 1/2, p.337
Auto figures, if Chrysler were rolling, 4/10, p.71
Auto industry takes one fifth of steel, 6/26, p.46
Automakers January sales high, 2/13, p.67
Automobile output up, despite Chrysler strike, 3/27, p.55
Automobiles, 3/20, p.65
Auto production at respective companies, 6/19, p.69
Auto production continues to amaze, 5/8, p.67
Auto production makes some automakers uneasy, 6/19, p.69
Auto production setting record, 6/5, p.77
Bethlehem capacity up, 3/6, p.54
Blast furnace output rises, 6/5, p.66
Buick engines per day, 5/29, p.43
Canada to make stainless steel sheet, 6/2, p.65
Car production record, March, 4/17, p.62
Chromium output up, 5/1, p.64
Chrysler production loss, strike, 2/13, p.67
Clock manufacturers expect 1950 record production, 2/27, p.34
Coal production in Europe up, 2/6, p.63
Collapsible tubes, 1/9, p.28
Communist steel output rising, 5/15, p.49
Defroster, heater production high, 2/20, p.57
Ekco Products sets record for can openers, 6/5, p.66
European steel production too high this year?, 4/3, p.74
Expands, reports Sawyer of Commerce department, 4/10, p.72
Figures show predictions of good business, 4/17, p.52
Finished steel distribution, 1/2, p.129
Foreign machine tool builders compete for world market, 5/22, p.57
Foundry equipment slumps, 3/13, p.80
FRB reports industrial production expanded, 2/6, p.58
French industrial production high, 4/3, p.74
GM output 53 per cent of total industry, 3/13, p.77
Indexes of industrial production since World War II, 1/2, p.131
Industrial production index, 3/20, p.65
Ingot output slips, February, chart, 3/20, p.49
Iron production costs rise, 2/20, p.56
Join to produce engine-driven equipment in sterling area countries, 4/10, p.65
Kaiser Steel record, 1/9, p.23
Management's no. 1 problem—boost output or else, YC, 1/2, p.197
Metalworking pace near level before coal strike, 3/20, p.65
Mine output, 1949, 1/9, p.22
National Production Exposition cancelled, 2/13, p.65
National Steel Corp. boosts ingot capacity, 6/26, p.47
Netherlands industrial production up, 2/27, p.41
Pig iron and ferroalloys, 1/2, p.126
Pig iron output slips, 3/6, p.54
Pig iron output up, 5/1, p.60
Republic boosts capacity, 6/5, p.65
Reynolds boosts output, 2/13, p.58
Sheet shipments increase, 5/15, p.51
Steel castings up, 2/27, p.30
Steel ingot and castings, 1/2, p.126
Steel ingots production increased in last 10 years, 5/8, p.57
Steel output for January is high, 2/20, p.60
Steel output, April, 5/15, p.52
Steel output best April yet, 5/1, p.77
Steel output, 1949, 1/16, p.32
Steel output sets alltime record, 6/19, p.56
Steel production see saws, 1/2, p.292
Steelmaking recovering, 3/20, p.65
Steelmaking setting new weekly output records, 5/1, p.77
Steel record in May probable, 6/5, p.63
Strike forces index drop, 3/13, p.80
Television output high, 2/27, p.49
Up to prestrike levels, 3/27, p.54
Washer sales rise sharply, 3/13, p.80
Weirton claims ingot record, 6/26, p.47
Western steel shipments up, 1/30, p.29
Westinghouse to produce ductile iron, 3/6, p.54

**Production Processes:**

Automatic pipe finishing gives close production control, eliminates excessive handling, economizes floor space, 6/5, p.95
Automatic plating equipment enables one operator to process thousands of articles daily, 1/16, p.87
"Automation"—a magic word which may spell lower production costs for you, 4/3, p.102
Chevrolet licks costs with tooling ingenuity, 4/3, p.94
Closing research-manufacturing gap brings about major production economies, 3/27, p.66
Complete mechanization without manual handling not here yet, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Delco-Remy Division visit shows Guy Hubbard value of process engineering, 5/22, p.83
Drying lamps and conveyor belt speed hub cap making, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Electronic selective hardening affords flexibility, speed, cleanliness and economy, 1/9, p.46
Forging flexibility enhanced by gas-fired furnace, 1/16, p.61
How to make consistent spot welds, 2/6, p.82
If you make plated parts, you can save with this new method of "prepolishing" before forming, 4/17, p.76
Installation flexibility . . . how it is attained in press plant, 2/20, p.87
Instantaneous quality control—new method of reducing manufacturing costs, 3/13, p.99
Mechanized handling reduces die casting production costs, 4/10, p.82
Production line methods speed output of heavy equipment, 3/20, p.82
Revamped production facilities boost pipe galvanizing 30%, 2/20, p.84
Rotary retort carburizing cuts gas consumption, 4/24, p.74
Saw making process eliminates uneven stresses and strains overcomes

noise and vibration, ENG, 2/20, p.73
Standardization—GM's No. 1 weapon against high manufacturing costs, 6/12, p.90
Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.50
"Stored energy" welds dissimilar metals, 1/26, p.72
Straight-line production cuts costs for Hotpoint in fabricating dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94
Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95
Tooling for cost cutting (ASTE exposition), 4/3, p.92
Trend of progressive manufacturing disrupted, YC, 1/2, p.190
Working with air can cut costs and provide more flexibility in trailer production, 3/13, p.122

**Pumps:**
Belt driven gusher pump, IE, 1/30, p.82
Bladeless impeller pumps, IE, 2/20, p.11
By-pass for pumps, IE, 1/23, p.90
Centrifugal pumps, IE, 6/12, p.124
Gasoline pump sales lag, 4/17, p.51
High power pump, IE, 5/15, p.116
Offers slide-rule vacuum calculator, 5/15, p.98
Petroleum pump, IE, 6/12, p.124
Portable bucket lubricant pump, IE, 1/30, p.82
Pump housing, IE, 3/20, p.118
Pump protecting control, IE, 5/15, p.120
Variable control pump, IE, 1/2, p.266
Volume II of pump papers published, 5/15, p.106

**Punching:**
Bench punch, IE, 5/8, p.111
Bulletin describes faster perforating, 3/6, p.120
Computations come easy with time estimating slide rule, 6/12, p.116
Gear rack costs less with use of hole punching riveting, 4/3, p.112
Interchangeable punches, IE, 5/29, p.9
New equipment speeds hole piercing, YC, 1/2, p.176
Standardized punches cataloged, 1/2, p.339
Universal punch, IE, 2/27, p.98

**Purchasing Agents Association of Chicago:**
Buyers see products, 2/20, p.58

**Purchasing Agents Association of Milwaukee:**
Show sponsored, 5/15, p.61

**Q**

**Quality Control:**
Better weldments through "tailored" quality control, 5/22, p.80
Costs how to cut, 4/24, p.48
Industry to benefit by scientific quality control, YC, 1/2, p.184
Instantaneous quality control—new method of reducing manufacturing costs, 3/13, p.99
New technique invaluable in making interference fits, YC, 1/2, p.197
References available, 2/27, p.77
Study, Ford Motor Co., 3/20, p.62

**Quenching:**
Heating and quenching time cut by new machine for flame hardening gears, cams and wheels, 1/16, p.84

**R**

**Radio & Television:**
Color TV bids to be heard, FCC, 2/13, p.62
Color via filter?, Bausch & Lomb, 2/20, p.58
Lead in television tube glass gives better performance, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Radio, TV, buying spree, 5/15, p.66
RCA to boost radio, TV output, 6/5, p.83
RCA-Victor plans 24-inch TV tube, 1/30, p.21
Sales records, 1950, 1/9, p.23
Television boosts Philco sales, 5/22, p.65
TV aids steel sales, 4/10, p.72
TV component output up, John Volkert Metal Stampings Inc., 4/3, p.69
TV toolmakers business good, 2/20, p.57
TV output high, 2/27, p.49
TV output, weekly mark, 3/27, p.54
TV reconnaissance possible, government armed service use, 5/1, p.64
TV sales mount, Stromberg-Carlson, 2/20, p.59
TV sales drop, 6/26, p.63
Westinghouse 1950 production increase of televisions, 1/23, p.28

**Railroads:**
Alaska railroad cuts rates, 4/24, p.48
Association recommends buying cars, 6/26, p.45
Atlantic Coast line first to get equipment on lease, 4/10, p.55
B & O dieselizing still more, 5/22, p.51
Canadian roads ask rate hike, 3/20, p.48
Car shaker speeds unloading, 1/2, p.297
Construction of passenger cars by Union Pacific, 2/13, p.59
Dieselization loses market to boiler tube makers, 4/3, p.66
Diesels added to Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 3/10, p.48
Diesels replace coal burners, 2/13, p.59
Earnings drop, 5/29, p.49
Equitable-Pullman plan, freight cars on lease, 4/10, p.55
Fairbanks, Morse to build Canadian diesels, 5/22, p.50
Felton, American Railway Car Institute, reports railroads held at disadvantage, 3/27, p.43
Freight car deliveries high, 1/16, p.29
Freight car purchases larger, 5/1, p.57
Freight carloading estimates, 4/10, p.71
Freight damage ups cost, 4/10, p.55
Gas-turbine-electric engine, 2/13, p.57
General Electric Co. "More Power to America" special, 2/13, p.59
Government attack, director traffic, du Pont, 5/22, p.46
Horizontal hydraulic compression for checking railroad car strength, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Ignition tube may see railroad use, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Industrial rail safety booklet, 1/16, p.88
Insurance firm to lease freight cars, 4/3, p.66
January net income, 3/20, p.66
Locomotive for Fairbanks, Morse, 5/8, p.64
Missouri Pacific improves facilities, 2/27, p.49
NYC orders cars, 2/20, p.58
Pennsylvania improves service, 2/13, p.59
Pennsylvania to build ore pier, 4/10, p.55
Pressed Steel new freight car, 4/3, p.65
Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., freight car order, 2/27, p.30
Republic Steel dieselizes, 2/13, p.59
Revival in orders for freight cars at yearend, 1/2, p.321
Roberval and Saguenay Railroad has box car with all-aluminum body, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Southern Pacific orders diesels, 3/27, p.43
Southern Pacific orders freight cars, 2/6, p.58
Steel rates may be cut, 3/16, p.52
passenger fares urged, 3/6, p.52
Texas & Pacific orders diesels, 3/27, p.43
Third Man Theme: Sour note in rail dispute, 5/15, p.50
Trainload of pipe for west coast, 2/13, p.55
Use of lightweight railroad cars increases, 1/2, p.291
Wabash building rolling stock, 5/22, p.51
Western Pacific buys stainless steel diesel car, 2/13, p.59
Westinghouse will ship by rail instead of truck, 3/27, p.43

**Raw Materials:**
Industry feeling that raw material reserves are almost exhausted (summary), 5/29, p.77

**Refractories:**
Air-emplaced refractories reach all parts of furnace, YC, 1/2, p.236
Curtailed steel operations help refractory studies, YC, 1/2, p.231
Hot top efficiency improved through refractory material and insulating cover research, 1/23, p.80
Lightweight refractory, IE, 4/24, p.116
Open-hearth shops install more basic end furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.237
Plastic refractory, IE, 1/2, p.266

Proper coke oven refractories reduce overhead costs, Part I, 5/29, p.64; Part II, 6/5, p.98
Refractories — types, properties, and service behavior, Part I, 3/6, p.86; Part II, 3/13, p.94
Refractory mixer, IE, 4/17, p.108
Specialized refractories lengthen furnace life, YC, 1/2, p.238

**Refrigeration:**
Juice freezer made, (automatic), 2/20, p.59
Refrigeration compressors for ammonia application, IE, 2/27, p.100
Summer shortage of refrigerators outlook, 2/20, p.59

**Renard, George A.:**
Poor purchasing censored, report to NAPA, 2/6, p.58

**Research:**
Bureau of Standards offers tables on thermocouples 2/6, p.108
Bureau of Standards settles controversy, measures velocity of "sound-second", ENG, 4/10, p.81
Crystal orientation study makes use of Monel metal specimen, polarized light, 5/15, p.90
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91
Director, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, comments on time involved from discovery to production of an experiment, 5/8, p.87
Du Pont grants renewed, 1/9, p.29
Envisions research aiding pressure vessel industry, YC, 1/2, p.190
Expands creep testing facilities with new laboratory, 5/15, p.109
Government lab for testing and research on military items made of metal, 5/8, p.60
How to determine oxygen in metals by fast vacuum fusion method, 3/6, p.80
Increase of projects, Armour Research Institute, 1/23, p.31
Industrial research aims at lower costs, better quality, YC, 1/2, p.186
Method of determining soil strength, 1/2, p.324
Molybdenum research on ingots, 4/3, p.64
National Bureau of Standards develops synthetic mica, ENG, 3/20, p.75
National Bureau of Standards, neutron radiation intensities in common reference value measured by primary neutron standard, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Naval Engineering Experiment Station test machine exerts loads on journal bearings, ENG, 2/20, p.83
Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics material search, 6/19, p.65
Navy Taylor model basin, to test scale models of ships and aircraft, 6/19, p.65
New methods for determining phosphorus in steels, 1/30, p.47
Notched drills may be pushed 10 times faster, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Over $200,000 spent on projects in various fields of steel castings research, 5/15, p.110
Potential heat and power in noises may be utilized to operate engines, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Researchers want wives and family on expedition, 5/15, p.59
Safety and costs are stumbling blocks in radioisotope research, 1/2, p.328
Scientific apparatus cuts costs, 1/23, p.31; correction, 3/6, p.63
Sea water conversion in water shortage, Sen. O'Mahoney bill, 1/16, p.36
Test to compute how much oil clings to a big sheet of tin plate, 2/27, p.80
Uranium to expand usefulness of electron microscope, ENG, 2/20, p.83
X-ray penetration increases up to certain voltage, then decreases, ENG, 2/6, p.81

**Resistance Welder Manuafacturers Association:**
Machine shipments increase, 6/5, p.69

**Roads:**
Crushed stone, highway construction, 2/13, p.67
Damage to highways? 5/29, p.39
Government aid approved, 4/17, p.57
Road builders group report more roads needed, 4/27, p.43
Roadbuilding not being carried on, 5/15, p.53
Senate may up highway money, 5/29, p.39
Stripping operations, California desert, 5/15, p.53

**Roller Chain:**
Roller chain assembly, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Rolling Mills:**
Steel rolling costs—here's a method of reducing and controlling them, 5/15, p.92

**Romos Enterprises:**
Buys aircraft tool division, Elkhart, Ind., 2/27, p.30

**Rubber:**
Automobile traveling smoother, 2/6, p.68
High strength plastic bridges gap between soft and hard rubber, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Silicone rubber sponge, IE, 4/10, p.124
Tire prices may rise, 5/15, p.64

**Russia:**
Coal cutter, 3/20, p.59
Dnieper Dam restored, 1/23, p.37
Iron and steel production figures, table, Commerce estimates, 4/10, p.65
Iron and steel production up, 4/10, p.64
Metallic ore articles, 4/24, p.54
Steel output rising, 5/15, p.49

**S**

**Safety:**
Air sampler, IE, 5/1, p.136
American Welding & Mfg. award, 4/24, p.47
Article for Unit Drop Forge Division, 3/27, p.40
Better lighting conditions can cut costs through improved plant performance, 3/6, p.84
Chrysler division mark set, 6/19, p.70
Cleaning solution for goggles, etc., IE, 6/12, p.124
Dispenser for sight saver tissues, IE, 2/13, p.124
Electro-Lock safety shield, IE, 2/6, p.132
Face mask, IE, 6/19, p.134
Film—accidents due to improper work habits, 3/20, p.57
Flashing lamp for safety messages, IE, 2/13, p.124
Ford safety program, 3/6, p.66
Fuller employee, safety block, safety lock, 3/6, p.57
Fuller Mfg. Co. division draw up balance sheet on safety, 3/6, p.57
Gas mask for welders, IE, 5/1, p.136
Gray Iron Founders program, 3/27, p.40
Headrest goggle, IE, 5/22, p.124
How to lift booklet, 3/27, p.83
Hydrogen sulphide safety data sheet, 4/10, p.97
Improving worker "eye-ficiency", 2/6, p.87
Industrial rail safety booklet, 1/16, p.88
Industrial safety goal can be achieved, 5/15, p.59
Mental and emotional factors account for accidents, 3/6, p.57
Mine Safety Appliance, adjusts recording instruments, 4/17, p.53
Mine Safety Appliances dedicates lab, 6/26, p.49
National Tube works, twice winner, 6/5, p.64
President's industrial safety meeting, 5/29, p.39
Republic Cleveland plant wins award, 3/13, p.64
Respirator, IE, 6/26, p.100
Respirators, IE, 1/9, p.80
Safety guards, IE, 1/30, p.82
Safety is big business, 3/6, p.66
Scrap industry program, institute, 6/26, p.55
Soss Mfg. Co. award, 3/27, p.40
Those who ingnore safety devices should be dealt with, 3/6, p.83
Welding bulletin, 3/6, p.57
Westinghouse, no accidents since 1948, 3/6, p.57
Workers safer, report National Safety Council, 6/26, p.44

**Saws, Sawing:**
Combination saw-band filer, IE, 2/20, p.109
Shatterproof hacksaw blade, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Scales, Weighing:**
Method of measuring weight of tin on tin plate, 6/26, p.84

**Scientific Apparatus Makers Association:**
Scientific apparatus sales trend, 1/23, p.31; correction, 3/6, p.63
Scientific apparatus (see research), 3/6, p.63

**Scrap:**
Cut up by chopper, deposited in hopper, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Free market urged, plea of B. Schwartz Co., 3/10, p.49
Industry urged to use more scrap, 1/30, p.22
Lower rates aid, 3/13, p.66
Meeting in Washington scheduled, 1/16, p.32
Merchant vessels to be scrapped, 6/12, p.55
1949 was lean year for scrap, 1/2, p.278
Prices rising, 6/5, p.83
Problems in industry probed, 4/26, p.48
Rails coming from abroad for Chicago mills, 6/26, p.46
Railroad scrapping steam engine, 3/20, p.48
Safety for industry program, institute, 6/26, p.55

**Scrap Iron & Steel Institute:**
Officers elected, 1/30, p.22

**Scrap Iron Technical Association:**
Formed, 1/16, p.44

**Seals:**
High pressure seal, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Sendzimir, Tadeusz:**
Receives first annual award of Galvanizers' Committee, 6/12, p.104

**Shearing:**
See Cutting & Shearing

**Sheet & Strip:**
Cold sheets major steel item, 4/24, p.47
New flash butt-welder joins ¼-inch strip in 10 seconds, 5/8, p.85
Sendzimir process broadens galvanized sheet applications, 6/12, p.102
Sheet metal distributors experience good demand, 5/22, p.49
Sheet steel and spun aluminum team up with stud-weld design, 3/20, p.83
Steel strip tension and depth in pickling tank governed by magnetic loop control, ENG, 3/27, p.65

**Shipbuilding:**
Construction outlook poor, 5/8, p.73
Government proposals for 1950, 1/2, p.112
Industry complains of high taxes in United Kingdom, 1/16, p.37
Inland vessel construction up, 1/2, p.310
Italian ship, Fiat marine engine, 5/29, p.40
Many motors used in new ships, 1/2, p.329
Special jigs and positioners speed production of all-welded steel boats, 5/1, p.90
Subsidy vote, 2/6, p.60
Western builders seek aid, 2/6, p.62

**Shipping:**
Barge rates reduced, 3/20, p.47
Barge shipments higher, 3/20, p.48
Budd ships rail cars to Brazil, 1/30, p.29
Huge grinder creates shipment problem, 1/9, p.61
Iron ore lake shipping sights set, 1950 season, 4/3, p.65
Lake coal shipping drops, 2/27, p.29
Lakes tonnage off for 1949, 1/23, p.33
Navy's lightweight generator, 4/10, p.63
Ore carrier with self-powered Euclid hatch crane, 2/27, p.30
Railroads favored by Westinghouse, 3/27, p.43
Ship repair industry on rocks, 4/10, p.63
Truck freight hauling favored, 3/27, p.43
Truck-rail co-operation planned, 3/27, p.43

**Shop Equipment:**
Accessory cabinet, IE, 4/24, p.116
Adjustable storage rack, IE, 2/20, p.112
Air operated accumulators, IE, 6/5, p.146
Aluminum test tube rack developed, 6/5, p.102
Bosun's chair, IE, 4/17, p.112
Calculator figures weight of coiled steel, 5/15, p.109
Coil stacking and handling rack, IE, 1/23, p.90
Drum rack for rivets at U. S. Steel Supply, B, 3/27, p.138
Electric hand dryer, IE, 2/27, p.100
Foreman's desks, IE, 5/22, p.124
Hearing aid for noisy locations, 1/2, p.280
Insulated door, IE, 5/15, p.120
Magnetic sweeper, IE, 5/8, p.116
Portable carriers, IE, 1/23, p.90
Portable ladder, IE, 5/22, p.124
Portable rack equipment, IE, 6/5, p.137
Positioner, IE, 5/8, p.114
Rubber glove, IE, 6/5, p.146
Rubber mat, IE, 2/27, p.100
Shop boxes, IE, 6/26, p.100
Shop desk, IE, 6/5, p.146
Swivel-based vise, IE, 6/5, p.146
Time clock, IE, 4/17, p.112
Tool cabinet, IE, 4/17, p.112
Wire twist preventing swivels, IE, 6/12, p.124

**Shows:**
See Convention, Shows, Meetings

**Silver:**
Silver and tin solving lubrication, corrosion problems of aircraft engines, ENG, 4/17, p.75

**Society For Advancement of Management:**
Human element in cost cutting, says speaker, 5/1, p.63

**Society of Automotive Engineers:**
Meeting, French Lick, Ind., features Ford transmission, 6/12, p.76
Meeting, officers elected, 1/16, p.33
Meeting, review of research of automotive fuels etc., 1/16, p.41
Production costs cut, feature speakers, 3/27, p.51
Production meeting, Detroit, 3/6, p.66

**Soldering:**
Fin-to-tube soldering simplified, ENG, 4/3, p.91

**South America:**
Argentine trade prospects dark, 3/27, p.48
Brazil's U. S. imports decline, 3/27, p.48
Chile steel mill nearly finished, 3/27, p.49
Columbia to boost U. S. imports, 3/27, p.49
Lustron homes purchased by Venezuelan, B, 1/9, p.35
Sales slower in Latin markets, 3/27, p.48
U. S. companies doing business with Latin America, 1/30, p.24
Worthington Pump & Machinery supplies power equipment, 1/9, p.34

**Southern Pacific Railroad:**
Diesel freight locomotives expected, B, 1/23, p.45

**Southern Research Institute:**
New plant in Birmingham, 6/12, p.66
Office in Paris, B, 4/3, p.178

**Speed Reducers:**
See Power Transmission (Mechanical)

**Springs:**
Spring making attachment for drill press, IE, 6/26, p.93
Three-leaf automobile spring built at less cost, 3/20, p.80

**Stainless Steel:**
Chlorinated hydrocarbons aid cold forming of stainless, YC, 1/2, p.214
Cold-headed bolts for stainless steel, 1/2, p.341
Eight simple tests separate stainless grades, 6/19, p.94
Extra-low carbon stainless steels have greater corrosion resistance adjacent to welds, 2/13, p.104
How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77
New precipitation—hardening stainless steel, 3/6, p.126
New stainless powder types made available, 3/13, p.124
Offered in various forms for extending equipment life, 5/15, p.98
Stainless steel fabricating costs cut $100 per day, 5/8, p.82
Titanium bridges gap between aluminum alloys and stainless steel, 6/19, p.92
Welded stainless tubing in free machining type 303 available, 4/24, p.100

**Stamping:**
See Bending
See Drawing
See Forming & Stamping

**Standards:**
Alcoa eliminates odd sizes, nonstandard items, cuts costs, 6/19, p.56
Chemical equipment standards committee, organized, 5/22, p.51
Gaging Practices for ball and roller bearings, 4/10, p.118
Galvanized ware standard, 3/13, p.116
Government council created, 3/27, p.47
Heating boiler code offered, 1/23, p.76
Higher standards increase product demand, YC, 1/2, p.192
Kwajalein island is example of standardization of equipment, 3/27, p.44
Limits for sizing of aluminum-oxide and silicon carbide abrasives set up, 5/1, p.101
National Bureau of Standards has 500 standard samples available, 3/6, p.122
National Bureau of Standards, metallurgy division's mill, 6/12, p.71
National Bureau of Standards, neutron radiation intensities in common reference value measured by primary neutron standard, ENG, 1/30, p.45
New ASTM bar specs meet user's needs, 6/5, p.121
New metal powder standard, 1/9, p.61
New, revised American standards for machine tools, 5/29, p.83
Powder cranes and shovels standard available in French, Spanish and Portuguese, 6/19, p.102
Seminar on principles and technique of organizing standardization work, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Standard for metal powder, 5/15, p.109
Standard methods of sampling analysis and testing of industrial water, 3/27, p.92
Standardization and interchangeability enable few gear cutters to machine many gear types, 1/16, p.62
Standardization—GM's No. 1 weapon against high manufacturing costs, 6/12, p.90
Steps necessary if industry is to reach one standard gage system, ENG, 1/23, p.55
Tank practice submitted, 3/6, p.126

**Stanley, Robert C.:**
International Nickel board chairman says nickel use below 1948, 1/2, p.298

**Steel:**
Alloy steel capable of fulfilling requirements of subzero service, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Alloy steel production, distribution, 1/2, p.128
American exports declining, imports up, 5/15, p.49
Austrian stainless steel increases, 4/3, p.75
Auto industry leader among consumers, 5/15, p.60
Auto, oil, farm equipment consumes more steel, 3/13, p.66
Calculator figures weight of coiled steel, 5/15, p.109
Canada to make stainless sheet, 6/2, p.65
Canadian steel control relaxed, 4/3, p.75
Canadian steel offered cheap, 8/5, p.57
Celler hearings, 1/30, p.26
Celler hearings, majority of committee reluctant, 5/1, p.59
Celler, steel priting, 3/20, p.54
Change to new screw stock steel steps up production 33 per cent, 5/8, p.89
Chart shows steel characteristics, 2/6, p.104
Coal need high, 2/27, p.29
Cold-rolled sheets shipments gain, 4/3, p.69
Cold-rolled strip price rises, 2/6, p.55
Cold sheets major steel item, 4/24, p.47
Commodity Credit Corp. purchase, 4/17, p.57
Communist steel output rising, 5/15, p.49
Consuming groups take more finished steel, 4/17, p.52
Costs rising?, 6/5, p.83
Decline in steel business expected in second half, reports Irving Olds, 5/1, p.77
Device selects tool steel to fit application, 5/8, p.92
Distribution by geographical areas, 1/23, p.30
Distribution pattern altered due to easing in demand, 2/27, p.32
Earnings 1949, 2/6, p.57
Employment rises, 4/10, p.54
European output too much for demand?, 4/3, p.74
European production by 1953, 1/9, p.27
European steel cartels, are they inevitable, 5/8, p.65
Expansion, more steel coming, 4/24, p.47
Extras may change if steel sales lag, 2/13, p.56
Extras revision, money saved in new ways of purchasing, 2/13, p.56
Fabricators' hope rising, 4/17, p.51
Fabricators unsigned with United Steelworkers on pensions, 3/13, p.64
Fairless: O'Mahoney and Celler groups judge big steel by innuendo, 5/1, p.59
Forecast good, 4/10, p.71
Foreign steel imports gain, 5/1, p.69
Freight car building program—buying problem ahead, 5/22, p.45
Freight rates to Orient cut, 1/30, p.29
French process, extrude alloy steels, 1/16, p.38
French steel demand falls, 5/8, p.65
Government to fix steel prices? 3/13, p.65
Hot rolling technique, new, 3/6, p.56
Hypodermic needles, made from stainless steel tubes, 5/15, p.53
Ingot and castings output, 1/2, p.126
Leaders, steel consumption, 1949, 5/15, p.15
Lettuce crates of steel, 1/16, p.36
Low temperature energy absorbing properties of high tensile steel improved by normalizing, 4/24, p.76
Machinability of free-cutting steels measured by new "yardstick", 1/16, p.80
Machinery takes more steel, 5/22, p.46
May record probable, 6/5, p.63
Metal distribution charts, 4/30, p.57
Metalworking facts and figures, 1/2, p.123
Mill pricing, effect, 1/30, p.28
Nash-Kelvinator steel lack, 4/3, p.78
New England builds own steel mill, 3/27, p.38
New England steel mill project, 2/6, p.53
New England makes survey of New London, Conn., area, 5/1, p.60
New England mill survey, 4/17, p.53
New England to get more steel, 1/30, p.20
Oleo sleeper, FTC order applies to all business, 3/13, p.66
O'Mahoney pricing case, legal delays settlement, 3/6, p.58
O'Mahoney report, signpost for controlled economy, 4/3, p.63
O'Mahoney steel price hearings postponed, 3/13, p.73
Payroll high despite strike, 2/13, p.54
Pensions approved, 2/20, p.56
Pig machine wheels of tool steel outlast anything else (summary), 4/24, p.94
Prewar prices gone?, 2/20, p.60
Price composites, 1/2, p.133
Price hearings, E. J. Hanley, Allegheny Ludlum, reports, 2/6, p.56
Price rise moderate, AISI report, 4/24, p.46
Prices too low, report at congressional committee, 1/30, p.20
Pricing bill creates stir, 6/12, p.61
Pricing puzzle, FTC basing price case, 2/20, p.58
Production figures good, 4/17, p.52
Production of high alloy steel castings, Part I, 2/13, p.89; Part II, 2/20, p.91
Production of merchant shapes, 5/8, p.94
Production of semifinished steel, Part I, 4/10, p.102; Part II, 4/17, p.86; Part III, 4/24, p.86
Production of steel castings, Part I, 1/30, p.60; Part II, 2/6, p.90
Production, table, first quarter, 4/17, p.52
Protecting steel in transit, (summary), 5/29, p.78
Railroads to ask steel rate cut, 3/20, p.47
Revolution in buying habits, 1/2, p.101
Ruhr steel barred from cartels, 5/8, p.65
Ruhr steel ceiling may be raised, 4/3, p.75
Schuman plan gives British qualms, 5/29, p.40
Schuman plan, Ruhr steelmen look for angles, 5/29, p.40

Schuman plan welcomed by cartels, 5/29, p.40
Sheet steel and spun aluminum team up with stud-weld design, 3/20, p.83
Shipment of steel products, 1/2, p.130
Shipment pattern shifts, 6/19, p.56
Slitter, answer to lower costs, 1/16, p.27
Specialty steel made by Wallingford Steel Co., 2/6, p.64
Stamping plants have low steel supply, 4/17, p.62
Steel production see saws, 1/2, p.292
Steel stock ownership scattered, 3/6, p.54
Structural activity up, 5/8, p.70
Long-term supply prospects good, 2/27, p.29
Texas firms sue steel producers, 2/13, p.58
Truck, barge shipping problems (summary), 5/29, p.78
Truckers overhaul rates, 6/12, p.61
Trucking rates, 6/12, p.61
United Kingdom still has steel shortage, 4/3, p.74
Wages at 10-month high, 4/3, p.80
Western steel shipments up, 1/30, p.29

**Steel Founders' Society of America:**
Medals awarded Lacey and McDonald, 4/3, p.66
Metal removal program started, 3/13, p.68
Over $200,000 spent on projects in various fields of steel castings research, 5/15, p.110
Steel castings data chart, 1/2, p.331

**Steel Mill Equipment:**
Amplistat—new tool for steel industry, YC, 1/2, p.190
Application and use of automatic controls for open-hearth furnaces, 3/27, p.76
Applications of electronic devices in main and auxiliary drive control (summary), 5/29, p.76
Blast cleaning integrated in steel rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.194
Definite place for electronics in steel industry, (summary), 5/29, p.74
Developments in the design of dc motors and generators for rolling mills (summary), 5/1, p.120
Ferrous and nonferrous metals handled by moderate production shear line, 1/30, p.54
Largest reversing twin drive unit ever built for the steel mill industry, 2/13, p.108
Many uses for electronics in steel industry (summary), 5/29, p.74
New flash butt-welder joins ¼-inch strip in 10 seconds, 5/8, p.85
Nineteen stand rod mill of Keystone Steel & Wire Co. (summary), 5/1, p.106
Plans for new mills now include scarfing machines, YC, 1/2, p.192
Recent developments in blooming, bar and billet mills (summary), 5/1, p.104
Roller guides (summary), 5/1, p.106
The blooming mill—the steel industry's iron horse (summary), 5/1, p.118

**Steelmaking:**
Abundance of steel only way to protect profit system, YC, 1/2, p.231
Advocates closer control of fuel consumption, YC, 1/2, p.238
Air-emplaced refractories reach all parts of furnace, YC, 1/2, p.236
Application and use of automatic controls for open-hearth furnaces, 3/27, p.76
Bessemer developments highlight steelmaking advancements in 1949, 1/2, p.313
Billet size ingot practice improves cost and yield, YC, 1/2, p.236
Blast furnace practice faces revisions, YC, 1/2, p.238
Characteristics of southern blast furnace practice (summary), 3/13, p.119
Clad metals help hold down equipment prices, YC, 1/2, p.236
Coke plants and blast furnaces in Germany (summary), 3/20, p.109
Coke to continue in short supply, YC, 1/2, p.230
Continuous cascade pickling (summary), 5/1, p.122
Cost-cutting practices felt by nonferrous producers, YC, 1/2, p.226
Criteria for selecting steel plant sites change, YC, 1/2, p.236
Curtailed steel operations help refractory studies, YC, 1/2, p.231
Difficulties overcome by slag casting ferroalloys, YC, 1/2, p.237
Exothermic liquidizer compound increases ingot mold yield, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Furnacemen stress importance of ore beneficiation practices, 4/24, p.94
Heat generating compound raises ingot mold yield, 4/24, p.99
High-speed camera registers physical reaction of ironmaking (summary), 3/13, p.119
Hot top efficiency improved through refractory material and insulating cover research, 1/23, p.80
Installs flying sample punch on tin plate line, 6/19, p.116
Intensified search for raw materials continues, YC, 1/2, p.231
Iron ore supply problem approaches critical stage, YC, 1/2, p.237
Lime in slag aids desulphurization (summary), 3/20, p.109
Manipulator handles 10,000-pound bloom or forging blank, 1/16, p.88
Many opportunities for reducing ingot costs, YC, 1/2, p.238
Measured load controls yield of by-product coke oven, 2/20, p.96
Merchant furnace progress helps foundry industry, YC, 1/2, p.230
Methods of eliminating tar fumes (summary), 4/24, p.96
Modern blooming mill practices, (summary), 5/1, p.102
More obsolete by-product coke plants to be replaced, YC, 1/2, p.224
Motor-generator sets being replaced by rectifiers, YC, 1/2, p.226
New electrolytic line boosts nation's tin plate capacity, 5/15, p.104
New signal system raises blast control efficiency, 6/26, p.86
New steel production techniques expected, YC, 1/2, p.224
Open-hearth shops install more basic end furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.237
Open-hearth steelmakers stress control of bath temperature, 3/27, p.84
Plans for new mills now include scarfing machine, YC, 1/2, p.192
Production of Forgings, Part I, 3/13, p.106; Part II, 3/20, p.91
Production of gray iron castings, 1/23, p.64
Production of high alloy steel castings, Part I, 2/13, p.89; Part II, 2/20, p.91
Production of malleable castings, Part I, 5/22, p.86; Part II, 6/5, p.106
Production of merchant shapes, 5/8, p.94
Production of semifinished steel, Part I, 4/10, p.102; Part II, 4/17, p.86; Part III, 4/24, p.86
Production of steel castings, Part I, 1/30, p.60; Part II, 2/6, p.90
Production of wire and wire rods (continued from Vol. 125), Part II, 1/9, p.66; Part III, 1/16, p.70
Production of wrought iron, 3/6, p.92
Production at prestrike rate, 3/27, p.55
Progress report on the use of oxygen (summary), 3/27, p.87
Proper coke oven refractories reduce overhead costs, Part I, 5/29, p.64; Part II, 6/5, p.98
Pyrometer reduces stool stickers (summary), 3/27, p.84
Rapid-responding devices control high-speed reheating of seamless steel tubes, 1/16, p.64
Raw materials for steel industry much improved, YC, 1/2, p.226
Refractories—types, properties and service behavior, Part I, 3/6, p.86; Part II, 3/13, p.94
Salt bath reduces breakage on Sendzimir cold mill, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Sendzimir process broadens galvanized sheet applications, 6/12, p.102
Sources of raw materials occupy industry's attention, YC, 1/2, p.230
Southern California ore smelted successfully, YC, 1/2, p.226
Special ladle technique eliminates 90% of sulphur in iron, 6/19, p.108
Specialized refractories lengthen furnace life, YC, 1/2, p.238
Steel rolling costs—here's a method of reducing and controlling them, 5/15, p.92
Steel strip tension and depth in pickling tank governed by magnetic loop control, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Suggests use of reformed gases for blast furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.234
Tap-to-tap time cut by close check on operations, YC, 1/2, p.224
Tar best material for coating interior of molds (summary), 4/24, p.96
Technical aspects of northern and southern blast furnace practice (summary), 5/1, p.102

Temperature control important to open-hearth melting practice and quality (summary), 3/27, p.84
Theory, equipment and operation of lime injection through the tuyeres of a blast furnace, (summary), 3/13, p.119
Trend in open hearths toward large furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.228
Turbo-hearth process promises quality steel in 12 minutes, 2/27, p.72
Use of oxygen for carbon reduction and temperature pickup (summary), 3/27, p.84
Use of the spectroscope saves laboratory time (summary), 5/29, p.77
What causes stickers (summary), 3/27, p.84

**Stockpiling:**
Industrial diamond tools stockpile urged by ASTE, 5/22, p.48

**Stone:**
Crushed stone for highways, 2/13, p.57

**Stone, Frantz, T.:**
Head of American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers, 5/29, p.35

**Strip:**
See Sheet & Strip

**Surface Treatment:**
Aluminum alloy plates etched to provide capillary surface for retention of the special oil, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Better quality, lower cost demanded of finishes, YC, 1/2, p.208
Brighter finishes with "PR" plating, 5/1, p.86
Chemical coating facilitates drawing of stainless tubing, YC, 1/2, p.206
Chemical impregnated cartons prevent rusting, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Continuous strip annealing to aid tin plate producers, YC, 1/2, p.204
Demand seen for improved galvanizing practice, YC, 1/2, p.205
Galvanizers review coating specifications, YC, 1/2, p.206
Industrial finishes provide eye-appeal, YC, 1/2, p.205
New developments to tumble metal finishing costs, YC, 1/2, p.208
New porcelain enamel frits reduce material costs, YC, 1/2, p.204
New steel enameling sheet eliminates ground coat, YC, 1/2, p.205
Piston life increased by new process, 1/2, p.327
Popularity of titanium enamels gradually increasing, YC, 1/2, p.206
Predicts infrared oven expansion program, YC, 1/2, p.204
Sheets now are galvanized by continuous process, YC, 1/2, p.206
Surface flaws and cracks detected quickly by use of "oil powder", ENG, 5/22, p.73
Surface preparation key to finishing progress, YC, 1/2, p.205
Watch your surface finish, Part I, 6/19, p.88; Part II, 6/26, p.78

**Survey:**
Being made of manufacturing establishments, 1949, 2/13, p.62

**Sykes, Wilfred:**
Receives Washington award, 2/27, p.41

**T**

**Tables:**
Alloy steel production, distribution, 1/2, p.128
Appliance facts and figures, 1/2, p.140
Auto industry figures, Polk & Co., 6/5, p.78
Automobile production, 1/2, p.142
Bolt prices overhauled, Lamson & Sessions, 1/9, p.21
Coal (soft) goes mechanized, 6/19, p.66
Construction figures, 1/2, p.154
Employment and wages, 1/2, p.148
Failures, trade, sales, business, 1/2, p.150
Finance, fuel, power, raw materials, 1/2, p.153
Freight rates, New England, iron and steel, 2/6, p.54
Furnace shipments, 1/2, p.140
Great Lakes tonnage, 1949, 1/23, p.33
Industrial production since World War II, 1/2, p.134
Ingot output slips, February, 3/20, p.49
Ingot and castings output, 1/2, p.126
Ingot output, 2/20, p.61
Machinery and equipment, facts & figures, 1/2, p.144
Manufacturer's census, 1/2, p.146
National budget, 1/23, p.36
Nonferrous prices, 1/2, p.135
Plant and equipment expenditures in U. S. business, 4/10, p.73
Price composites, 1/2, p.133
Russian iron and steel production figures, Dept. of Commerce estimates, 4/10, p.65
Steel distribution, finished, 1/2, p.129
Steel distribution, stainless, alloy, carbon, 1/2, p.129
Steel earnings 1949, 2/6, p.57
Steel output sets alltime record, 6/19, p.56
Steel production, April, 5/15, p.51
Steel production, 1st quarter, 4/17, p.52
Steel production, 1949, 1/16, p.32
Steel, shipments and business indexes, 1/2, p.131
Transportation facts and figures, 1/2, p.143

**Taconite:**
Jet piercing to aid processing of taconite, YC, 1/2, p.234
Mesabi plant development, U. S. Steel, 3/13, p.69
Rep. Blatnik, hands out kits and pamphlets on story, 6/12, p.71
Separator built by Jeffrey Mfg. Co. for concentrating iron ore from Mesabi range, 3/20, p.52
Taconite processing plant watched with interest, YC, 1/2, p.234

**Texturized Metals:**
Firms to buy equipment, predicts DeMott of SKF, 5/22, p.65

**Thermocouples:**
Bureau of Standards offers tables on thermocouples, 2/6, p.108

**Thompson, Chester C.:**
American Waterway Operators president says inland vessel construction up, 1/2, p.310

**Threading:**
Lathe attachment performs internal or external thread chasing, 2/6, p.108
Portable threader, IE, 2/13, p.124
Portable threading units, IE, 5/1, p.129
Retractible threading tool holder, IE, 2/13, p.121
Tapping head, IE, 5/1, p.134
Thread chaser to restore threads, IE, 3/13, p. 142
Threading machine, IE, 5/15, p.115

**Time Study:**
Machine imitates actions of factory machines and operators, 4/24, p.102

**Tin:**
Government-owned tin smelter, Texas, operated 5 more years, 6/5, p.73
Silver and tin solving lubrication, corrosion problems of aircraft engines, ENG, 4/17, p.75

**Tin Plate:**
Continuous strip annealing to aid tin plate producers, YC, 1/2, p.204
Installs flying sample punch on tin plate line, 6/19, p.116
Method of measuring weight of tin on tin plate, 6/26, p.84
New electrolytic line boosts nation's tin plate capacity, 5/15, p.104
Oil film on tin plate determined by new method, 5/1, p.101
Packaging tin plate (summary), 5/29, p.78
Some aspects of annealing atmospheres for tin plate strip in the United States (summary), 5/1, p.104
Tariff problems, predicts Johnstone, before committee, reciprocity information, 6/26, p.47

**Titanium:**
Bridges gap between aluminum alloys and stainless steel, 6/19, p.92
Firm formed, Titanium Metals Corp., 1/23, p.32
400-pound titanium ingots now common, YC, 1/2, p.167
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics reports lightweight, high-strength titanium alloy, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Popularity of titanium enamels gradually increasing, YC, 1/2, p.206
Report available, 6/5, p.73
Superior Tube Co. offers titanium tubing, 1/16, p.32

Titanium developments spur heat treating furnace demand, YC, 1/2, p.169

**Tools (Cutting):**
Advances shown in new shapes and forms of carbide tooling, 6/19, p.96
Attachments for carbide bits, IE, 3/13, p.142
Broach sets, IE, 2/20, p.112
Carbide burs, IE, 1/23, p.90
Carbide insert blade cutter head for cast iron, IE, 2/6, p.132
Carbide rotary files, end mills, reamers, IE, 3/27, p.108
Catalog describes auger bits, 3/6, p.118
Center drill for hardened steel, IE, 3/13, p.142
Chevrolet licks costs with tooling ingenuity, 4/3, p.94
Chisels, IE, 4/24, p.116
Combination drill and countersink, IE, 6/26, p.100
Cutter for steel drums, IE, 4/10, p.126
Cutting tool seen as big cost control factor, YC, 1/2, p.243
Disk file, IE, 2/13, p.124
Disk file removes nonferrous metals, plastics faster, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Drills for hardened steel, IE, 4/17, p.112
Dull carbide tools should be replaced immediately, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Efficient tooling serves variety of connecting rod machining operations, 1/9, p.54
Ejector tool holders, IE, 3/27, p.108
End mill, IE, 5/1, p.136
End mill, IE, 5/15, p.120
Face mill, IE, 6/12, p.124
Floating tool holder, IE, 5/15, p.120
Hollow mills, IE, 3/13, p.142
How Westinghouse evaluates cutting tool materials, 4/3, p.98
Hydraulic diamond turner, IE, 2/20, p.112
Internal and surface broaches, IE, 1/9, p.77
Internal forming tool, IE, 1/30, p.77
Keyway broaches, IE, 6/12, p.124
Lathe tool bit preformed of high speed steel, 6/5, p.118
Masonry drilling simplified by new drill, 3/6, p.120
Offers tap sharpening service, 3/6, p.125
Preformed tool bit, IE, 3/27, p.108
Push broach, IE, 1/9, p.80
Push broach, IE, 3/27, p.108
Recessing tool speeds boiler production, 3/20, p.88
Relief grinder, IE, 5/8, p.109
Saw gun, IE, 5/8, p.116
Sharpening fixture, IE, 1/16, p.96
Shell end mill, IE, 5/15, p.120
Silicon aluminum bronze cutting tools fail shortly after first indication of wear, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Single spindle automatic designed for use with carbide or high speed steel tooling, 2/27, p.63
Slab mills, IE, 5/15, p.120
Tool and cutter grinder, IE, 6/5, p.140
Tool holder, IE, 2/20, p.112
Tool holder, IE, 5/8, p.116
Tool treating process increases lift at least 50 per cent, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Tooling for cost cutting (ASTE exposition), 4/3, p.92
Tooling is of prime importance in efficient machine tools, 3/20, p.84

**Tools (Miscellaneous):**
Air-operated vise, IE, 5/15, p.117
Air-powered sander, IE, 3/6, p.137
Angle plate holds work at any angle, 2/27, p.70
Bent handle wrenches, IE, 1/16, p.98
Business outlook good, reports NT&DMA, 2/20, p.57
Cable cutter, IE, 4/10, p.121
Calculating devices determine speeds, feeds and resulting output, 2/20, p.90
Chain vise, IE, 2/6, p.132
Clamp release saves time, 1/9, p.64
Combination drill-tap, IE, 1/30, p.82
Crimping tool, IE, 3/20, p.118
Electric hammer, IE, 1/9, p.79
File handle, IE, 3/6, p.138
Flexible shaft machine, IE, 5/1, p.132
Hex driver, IE, 6/26, p.100
How Revere checks machinability, 6/19, p.84
How to cut assembly costs with power impact tools, 2/27, p.58
Lightweight drill, IE, 2/20, p.112
Machine vise, IE, 1/30, p.77
Mechanical clamp, IE, 5/29, p.85
Mechanics torch has throw-away fuel can, 5/8, p.92
New motion conversion principle adds flexibility to hand tool operations, 5/1, p.89
Parallel, IE, 5/8, p.116
Portable power tools play important cost-cutting role, YC, 1/2, p.192
Power driving tool installs metal door frames, 2/13, p.57
Power tool cutting attachments, IE, 5/8, p.116
Setup block, IE, 5/29, p.90
Shear hardness and diamond scratch tester, IE, 5/8, p.116
600-pound live center made, 1/30, p.56
Small taps, IE, 1/30, p.82
Solid carbide bolt heading and marking hammers, IE, 1/2, p.266
Tape rule, IE, 1/9, p.80
Tapping hammers, IE, 1/16, p.97
Tool disintegrates metal rapidly, 1/2, p.340
Vibrating marking tool, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Transportation:**
American Export Lines passenger liner launched, 6/26, p.46
Automobile production table, 1/2, p.142
Barge loaded with Fords pushes up Mississippi, 5/1, p.71
Barge rates reduced, 3/20, p.47
Columbia Transportation buys lakes vessels, 2/27, p.31
Cuyahoga River, Cleveland, gets bridgelifting, 2/13, p.64
Freight cars to deliver bodies, Kaiser-Frazer assembly plant, pin-wheel arrangement, 5/1, p.71
Freight tunnel, California, proposed, 2/13, p.55
Inland Steel Co. accepts ore carrier, Wilfred Sykes, 1/23, p.39
Marine queen in making, S. S. America, 4/24, p.50
Ore boat, Elba, converted to self-unloading vessel, scrap trade, B, 4/3, p.178
Ore pier, Baltimore, 1/16, p.44
Pennsylvania to build ore pier for iron ore from South America, 4/10, p.55
Pittsburgh Steamship ore ships shift to diesels, 4/24, p.51
Protecting steel in transit (summary), 5/29, p.78
Railroads cut freight rates, lighter products, 5/1, p.57
Railroad vs. trucks, 4/24, p.48
Railroads vs. trucks, 4/17, p.53
St. Lawrence seaway hearings, 2/27, p.39
Steel truckers postpone projected increase in tariffs, 5/1, p.57
Truck, barge shipping problems (summary), 5/29, p.78
Truck freight rates to rise, 1/23, p.32
Truck-rail co-operation planned, Aetna Freight Lines, 3/27, p.43
Truckloading statistics, 2/27, p.48

**Tumbling:**
Removes burrs by tumbling, 4/3, p.111

**Turbines:**
Developing gas turbine, 1/23, p.84
Making element for steam turbine, 1/2, p.288
Steam turbines, IE, 2/6, p.127

**Tubing:**
See Pipe, Tubing & Fittings

U

**Ultrasonics:**
Sonic testing training expensive but worthwhile, YC, 1/2, p.184
Ultrasonic service offered, 1/16, p.68

**Union Pacific Railroad:**
Expansion, Las Vegas, B, 4/10, p.152
Streamlined passenger train cars, delivered soon, 2/13, p.59

**University of Alabama:**
Structural engineering courses offered, B, 6/12, p.150

**University of Chicago:**
Reports addition of tungsten and molybdenum compounds to circulating water prevents iron and steel corrosion, ENG, 3/27, p.65

**University of Pittsburgh:**
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91

**Uranium:**
Uranium to expand usefulness of electron microscope, ENG, 2/20, p.83

V

**Valves:**
Air, hydraulic cylinder valve, IE, 5/29, p.90
Air valve, IE, 1/16, p.98
Automatic drain valve, IE, 5/8, p.116
Corrosion resistant valve, IE, 3/13, p.142
Differential relief valve, IE, 2/20, p.112
Forged steel stop valves, IE, 1/30, p.82
Hydraulic relief valve, IE, 3/27, p.108
Industrial control valve, IE, 2/20, p.112
Lever operated control valve, IE, 3/20, p.118
Rubber seated valves, IE, 3/27, p.108
Safety shutoff valve, IE, 1/9, p.79
Small operating valves, IE, 5/1, p.136
Solenoid valve, IE, 1/23, p.89
Solenoid valve, IE, 3/27, p.108
Solenoid valves, IE, 3/20, p.118
Solenoid valves, IE, 4/10, p.126
Speed control valve, IE, 1/9, p.80
Time delay valve for air volume, IE, 5/1, p.136
Valve reduces water hammer, 1/9, p.61

**Venezuela:**
Ores supplied to U. S. Coastal plants, 1/30, p.21

**Vibration:**
Air vibrators, IE, 5/15, p.120
Correlator for vibration measurement instruments, IE, 1/16, p.98
Isolators, IE, 6/5, p.146
Machine leveling jack, IE, 5/22, p.124
Vibrating feeder and conveyor, IE, 6/26, p.98
Vibration isolator, IE, 1/23, p.89
Vibration isolator, IE, 5/1, p.136
Vibration mounting, IE, 1/16, p.98

W

**Wages:**
American Can Co. gives wage hike, 3/20, p.50
BLS records on wages since 1940, 2/27, p.39
Britain wage freeze periled, 3/13, p.74
Copper workers get raise, 2/13, p.54
Fewer wage increases in 1949, 1/16, p.31
GM cuts prices, wages, 3/6, p.66
Kaiser Aluminum workers get raise, 3/13, p.65
Overtime rules interpreted, 2/13, p.54
Payroll in iron and steel industry high despite strike, 2/13, p.54
Steel wages at 10-month high, 4/3, p.80

**Warehousing & Distribution:**
Castings: Where do they go?, 5/1, p.61
Decals used in inventory control system, 5/8, p.92
"Facelifting" shipping center cuts delays, reduces costs, 5/8, p.88
Finished steel distribution, 1/2, p.129
Grain bins program, 1/30, p.24
Practice course, armed services, 5/8, p.60
Prospects good, get more steel, 5/22, p.65
Stainless, alloy, carbon steel distribution, 1/2, p.129
Steel handling smaller, 5/1, p.63
Steel products geographical distribution, 1/23, p.30
Steel shipments, 1949, 2/27, p.32
U. S. to buy more grain, bins, 2/13, p.56

Alan Wood purifies water, 3/20, p.53
Conservation, educational program, 2/6, p.60
Engineers club course, B, 3/6, p.164
Engineers study problem, conservation, 2/20, p.75
Level ebbs, harnessing water, 4/17, p.50
Salt water purified, distillery, 2/6, p.60
Sea water conversion, water scarcity, 1/16, p.36

**Webster, William:**
Dr. Karl Compton successor, 2/20, p.65

**Welding (Arc):**
Ac current may provide better copper weldments, YC, 1/2, p.182
Alternating current arc welder, IE, 6/5, p.140
Arc welder for aluminum, IE, 6/19, p.123
Arc welding to make even greater progress in future, YC, 1/2, p.181
Argon metal arc welding boosts aluminum fabrication, YC, 1/2, p.182
Cold welding nonferrous metals get attention, YC, 1/2, p.179
DC arc welder remote control, IE, 1/2, p.266
Electrode capable of welding galvanized plate stock, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Electrode for light gage steel, IE, 5/1, p.136
Electrode holder, IE, 6/12, p.124
Fully machinable welds on cast iron made with improved electrode, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Gas mask for welders, IE, 5/1, p.136
General usage—aim of current welding refinements, YC, 1/2, p.183
Great future seen for electric arc welding, YC, 1/2, p.183
Health hazards in welding, 2/27, p.92
Higher speeds, lower costs trend in arc welding, YC, 1/2, p.182
Inert-gas-shielded arc process aids auto makers, YC, 1/2, p.180
Inert-gas shielded welding applications increasing, YC, 1/2, p.183
Manufacture of electric fusion welded pipe (summary), 5/1, p.102
Mobile arc welders, IE, 2/13, p.121
New metallic-arc process efficiently welds stainless, YC, 1/2, p.179
Power plant arc welder, IE, 4/17, p.108
Sees greater use of arc welding this year, YC, 1/2, p.180
"Slope control" permits accurate current regulation, YC, 1/2, p.180
Special jigs and positioners speed production of all-welded steel boats, 5/1, p.90
Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.50
Two aluminum welding methods may help cut costs, YC, 1/2, p.181
Welder charges batteries, 2/6, p.100
Welder parts exchange set up, 2/13, p.108
Welders clamps, IE, 6/19, p.134
Welding electrode slide rule, 2/13, p.104
Welding repairs broken crane with little lost service time, 6/5, p.126
Welding shield, IE, 4/24, p.116
See also Welding (Gas)
See also Welding (General)
See also Welding (Resistance)

**Welding (Gas):**
Acetylene generator, IE, 5/8, p.114
Structural welding applications seen gaining, YC, 1/2, p.180
Torches with cutting attachments, IE, 3/6, p.138
Tubing easily produced by Heliarc torch, 6/19, p.112
Welding and cutting regulator, IE, 1/23, p.90
See also Welding (Arc)
See also Welding (General)
See also Welding (Resistance)

**Welding (General):**
All-purpose flux, IE, 5/1, p.136
Air operated attachment, IE, 6/19, p.128
American Institute of Electrical Engineers conference to discuss various forms of welding, 3/20, p.88
Better weldments through "tailored" quality control, 5/22, p.80
Cast-weld construction offers many economies, YC, 1/2, p.171
Chemical cleaner removes rust from steel immediately on contact, can be used as flux, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Establishes patent index on welding, 3/6, p.120
Machine shipments increase, 6/5, p.69
Modern welding techniques cut fabrication costs of solvent extractor, 5/15, p.82
Plastic cover plate protects welding plates, IE, 3/27, p.108
Quality control in welding must not relax—but advance, YC, 1/2, p.182
Routine x-ray inspection speeds production of large welded pressure vessels, 1/30, p.59
Sheet steel and spun aluminum team up with stud-weld design, 3/20, p.83
Special machinery pays off, 2/13, p.84
"Stored energy" welds dissimilar metals, 6/26, p.72
Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95
Up-to-date data on welding design needed, YC, 1/2, p.182
Weldability of high heat alloys improved, YC, 1/2, p.169

Welding transformer, IE, 5/22, p.122
See also Welding (Arc)
See also Welding (Gas)
See also Welding (Resistance)

**Welding (Resistance):**
Better welds expected from new electric tube welding process, 2/13, p.99
Electronically timed spotwelder, IE, 3/13, p.137
Flash welder, IE, 3/20, p.115
High frequency pipe welding—outstanding development, YC, 1/2, p.179
How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77
How to make consistent spot welds, 2/6, p.82
Improved technique for flash welding aluminum tubing eliminates interior flash, 4/24, p.79
Jigging table and welder used to produce warm air registers, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Man-hour and material savings effected by resistance welding jet engine components, 1/9, p.58
Miter welding extruded aluminum sections without flash, ENG, 5/22, p.73
New flash butt-welder joins ¼-inch strip in 10 seconds, 5/8, p.85
125 sash frames per hour through special tooling, 4/3, p.112
Portable spot welder, IE, 5/15, p.116
Projection welders, IE, 3/27, p.101
Spot welding machine, IE, 6/12, p.122
"Stored energy" welds dissimilar metals, 6/26, p.72
Straight-line production cuts costs for Hotpoint in fabricating dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94
Two coffee pot spouts welded in 20 seconds, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Tube welder, IE, 3/20, p.115
Ultrasonic unit facilitates flash butt weld cycles, YC, 1/2, p.183
See also Welding (Arc)
See also Welding (Gas)
See also Welding (General)

**Williams, W. A.:**
American Pulley Co. chief engineer says toothed wheels were earliest form of continuous power transmission apparatus, 6/19, p.87

**Wire:**
Aluminum wire industry makes great strides, YC, 1/2, p.206
Atom smasher magnet requires special wire, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Bridge moved by steel cables, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Changeover seen in wire drawing and extrusion dies, YC, 1/2, p.181
Galvanized bridge wire basic unit of Americanized prestressed concrete design, 4/10, p.100
How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77
New markets?, 2/13, p.55
Nickel-clad copper wires resist heat, corrosion, 6/5, p.118
Plastic wire, IE, 5/8, p.116
Production of wire and wire rods (continued from Vol. 125), Part II, 1/9, p.66; Part III, 1/16, p.70
Wire flattening mill, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Wrought Iron:**
Like all materials, has specific characteristics that require process modifications, 6/19, p.107
Production of wrought iron, 3/6, p.92

**XYZ**

**Xerography:**
Dept. of Defense sees savings in drawing reproduction through Xerography, ENG, 4/10, p.81

**X-Ray:**
Routine x-ray inspection speeds production of large welded pressure vessels, 1/30, p.59
Sees wider usage of x-ray gage during 1949, YC, 1/2, p.186
X-ray diffraction patterns measured by photomicrometer, 2/27, p.64
X-ray film drying machine, IE, 1/9, p.79
X-ray penetration increases up to certain voltage, then decreases, ENG, 2/6, p.81

**Yugoslavia:**
Exhibit in Aug., U. S. International Trade Fair, 2/20, p.65
Tito signs trade agreement with Britain, 1/16, p.38
Tito to buy American goods, 4/10, p.64

**Zeder, James C.:**
An engineer's engineer, according to Guy Hubbard, 1/23, p.61

**Zinc:**
Die castings take more zinc, 4/17, p.50
Produces zinc casting alloys in Middle West, 6/19, p.120

**Zippers:**
Industry story, Hermine Axthelm, 2/13, p.58

**Zirconium:**
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

# COMPANY INDEX


A

**Abell-Howe Co.:**
Distributors named, B, 4/10, p.152

**Abrasive Machine Tool Co.:**
Surface grinder, IE, 6/19, p.127

**Abrasive Products Co.:**
Abrasive disks, IE, 3/6, p.138

**Ace Abrasive Laboratories:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Ace Laboratories:**
Rust-inhibitive coating, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Accurate Bushing Co.:**
Products exihibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**ACF-Brill Motors Co.:**
Bus leasing arrangement, 5/8, p.73
Cuban order for busses, 5/8, p.73

**Acheson Colloids Corp.:**
Dispersed Pigments Division opens New York office, 5/8, p.144

**Acme Broach Corp.:**
Internal and surface broaches, IE, 1/9, p.77

**Acme Metal Products Co.:**
Name changed, B, 1/16, p.45

**Acme Protection Equipment Co.:**
Gas mask for welders, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Acme Steel Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Acme Tank Car Corp.:**
Merger, 2/13, p.72

**Acme Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Acro Switch Co.:**
Merge with Crise, 4/24, p.50

**Adamas Carbide Corp.:**
Opens Detroit sales office, 5/22, B, p.151
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Adams Co., R. P.**
Appoints Maryland representative, B, 4/10, p.152

**Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:**
Multigraph duplicators, IE, 1/30, p.81

**Adel Precision Products Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Adjustable Clamp Co.:**
Welders' clamps, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Admiral Corp.:**
Buys General Mills plant, 1/16, p.44
Buys Midwest Mfg., 4/10, p.59
Prospects good, 2/27, p.49

**Advance Foundry Co.:**
Screw type washer separates extraneous matter from core sand, 6/12, p.100

**Advanced Timekeeper Inc.:**
Clock, dual movement, introduced, 3/13, p.75

**Aero Sales Co.:**
Sues steel producers, 2/13, p.58

**Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:**
Leather machinery production, 2/20, p.74

**Affiliated Gas Equipment Inc.:**
Gas pressure boosters, IE, 5/8, p.116
Plant, Indianapolis, purchased, B, 1/30, p.35

**Aget-Detroit Co.:**
Dust collector, IE, 1/2, p.265

**Agoloy Tubing Co.:**
Moves New York office, B, 5/22, p.151

**Air-Mite:**
Micro air cylinders, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Air Reduction Canada Ltd.:**
Name change, B, 3/20, p.146

**Air Reduction Sales Co.:**
Aluminum brazing wire, IE, 1/9, p.80
Appoints dealer, Des Moines, B, 5/8, p.142
Hardfacing alloy, IE, 6/19, p.134
Names dealer, Richmond, Va., B, 1/23, p.45
Simplifies corporate structure, 1/9, p.34

**Air Speed Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Airborne Accessories:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Aircraft Electronics Associates:**
Vibration measurement instruments, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Aircraft Fitting Co.:**
Flareless tube fitting, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Airmatic Inc.:**
Air, hydraulic cylinder valve, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Ajax Electric Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116
Salt bath furnace, IE, 5/22, p.118

**Ajax Mfg. Co.:**
Line of mirrors sold, B, 1/30, p.35

**Akron Brass Mfg. Co.:**
Moves subsidiary equipment, B, 6/5, p.172

**Akron Products Co.:**
Plastic-coated steel tubing application, 4/10, p.112

**Akron Rubber Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Incorporation papers filed, B, 3/20, p.148

**Alabama-Tennessee Natural Gas Co.:**
Aluminum used in gas pipeline, 1/30, p.70

**Alameda Foundry:**
Takes over Pitchometer Propeller, B, 4/10, p.152

**Alan Wood Steel Co.:**
Congratulations on opening of new mill, 4/10, p.55
Conshohocken, Pa., mill near ready, 1/16, p.32; mill starts, 1/30, p.28
Expansion program, 1/23, p.44
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Moto-Crane helps build new lot strip mill, 5/15, p.101
Water purified, 3/20, p.53

**Albany Car Wheel Co.:**
Purchased by, B, 4/10, p.154

**Albert & Davidson Pipe Corp.:**
Name changed, B, 6/19, p.164

**All American Tool & Mfg. Co.:**
Die filer, IE, 1/2, p.265

**All-State Welding Alloys Co. Inc.:**
Electrode has extra length, 1/16, p.88

**Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:**
B-47 hot work steel for shock and abrasion resisting applications, 2/6, p.108
Demand continues strong, 2/27, p.48
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Forms new company, 1/23, p.32
Mills ordered, 6/26, p.47
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116
Regional sales meetings, district sales representatives, 2/27, p.30
Stainless steel increase predicted, Congressional hearings, 1/30, p.20

**Allen-Bradley Co.:**
Adjustable timer, IE, 1/16, p.98
Solenoid starters, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Allen Co., A. K.:**
Dial feed tables, IE, 5/8, p.114

**Allen Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Alliance Machine Co.:**
Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.50

**Alliance Structural Co.:**
Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.50

**Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:**
Barrett Div., roofing plant, 4/3, p.176

**Allied Metal Treating Inc.:**
Organized, B, 4/24, p.143

**Allied Products Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Allied Research Products Inc.:**
Buys Hoffman Chemical Co., 2/13, p.72
Corrosion resistant finish for aluminum, 4/24, p.100
Expansion planned, B, 1/9, p. 35
Finish for aluminum, IE, 3/13, p.142
Powdered Iridite coating, IE, 3/6, p.138
Zinc plate brightener compound, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:**
Agreement with Picker X-Ray, B, 6/26, p.130
Appoints dealer, Evansville, Ind., B, 2/6, p. 71
Appoints dealers, B, 5/29, p.120
Combination groove sheaves, IE, 4/17, p.112
Farm machines production good for 1950, 1/30, p.18
Fixed center drillhead performs unusual operation, 5/29, p.83
Giant spider for hydroelectric generator, 4/10, p.97
Making element for steam turbine, 1/2, p.288
Oil resisting V-belt, IE, 3/6, p.138
Pump or motor coupling, IE, 2/13, p.121
Sand core dryer cuts drying time to minutes, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Sells equipment, 6/19, p.58
X-ray penetration increases up to certain voltage, then decreases, ENG, 2/6, p.81

**Allis Co., Louis:**
Gearmotors, IE, 1/23, p.87
Motors withstand shock, 2/27, p.80

**Allison Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Alnaco Supersheen:**
Adds new service, B, 3/27, p.136

**Alpha Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Alsco Distributors Inc.:**
Expansion program, B, 1/23, p.45

**Aluminum Co. of America:**
Court rules on physical assets, 6/12, p.66
Davenport Story, 6/5, p.74
Electricity for waterpower in B. C., 4/24, p.51
Forms new division, New Kensington, Pa., works, 2/27, p.31
Magnesium subsidiary, 5/22, p.50
Mill rolls, research laboratories, New Kensington, 4/24, p.47
Standardize: Economize, 6/19, p.56

**Aluminum Co. of Canada:**
Expansion study, B, 4/24, p.146

**American Air Filter Co.:**
Aluminum alloy plates etched to provide capillary surface for retention of the special oil, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Merged, B, 3/6, p.162

**American Arch Co. Inc.:**
Department purchased by M. H. Detrick Co., B, 1/16, p.45

**American Brake Shoe Co.:**
Consolidates Canadian subsidiaries, B, 3/6, p.164
Consolidates Canadian subsidiaries, B, 3/13, p.170
Cored and solid bronze bars, IE, 2/20, p.112
Opens sales office, B, 1/30, p.35
Sales office, Houston, opened, B, 1/30, p.35

**American Brass Co.:**
Atom smasher magnet requires special wire, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Modernization program, Buffalo plant, B, 5/1, p.160
Modernizes, 5/8, p.64

**American Bridge Co.:**
Moves Baltimore offices, B, 3/27, p.136

**American Can Co.:**
Expansion, 3/27, p.41
Moves New York office, B, 5/22, p.151
Plans can mfg. plant near Chatham, Ont., B, 5/8, p.146
Wage hike, Steelworkers of America-CIO contract, 3/20, p.50

**American Car & Foundry Co.:**
Buffalo plant for sale, B, 2/6, p.71
Railroad order, B, 2/13, p.73

**American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:**
Hand hoists, IE, 5/8, p.115
Campbell Machine Div. products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**American Cladmetals Co.:**
Cold drawn seamless tubing, 5/1, p.58

**American Cyanamid Co.:**
Dye and chemical department formed, B, 5/22, p.151

**American Electric Motors, Inc.:**
High frequency alternators, IE, 5/22, p.120

**American Electro Metal Corp.:**
New stainless powder types made available, 3/13, p.124

**American Emblem Co.:**
Strikebound, B, 3/27, p.138

**American Engineering Co.:**
Car shaker speeds unloading, 1/2, p.297

**American Gage & Machine Co., Size Control Co. Div.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**American Hardware Corp.:**
Corbin Screw division closes plant, B, 2/20, p.140

**American Hoist & Derrick Co.:**
Fairleader, IE, 4/17, p.112
Wearing parts eliminated in diesel electric locomotive crane, 1/9, p.74

**American Instrument Co. Inc.:**
Programming test apparatus, IE, 2/6, p.130

**American-LaFrance Foamite Corp.:**
Lift truck on highway truck loads pump on airplane, 3/20, p.110

**American Locomotive Co.:**
Outlook good, 3/6, p.52

**American Machine & Foundry Co.:**
Bread wrapper production starts in summer, 4/3, p.68
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**American Nickel Alloy Mfg. Corp.:**
Brooklyn plant facilities added, B, 1/23, p.45

**American Optical Co.:**
Cleaning solution for goggles, etc., IE, 6/12, p.124
Face mask, IE, 6/19, p.134
Headrest goggle, IE, 5/22, p.124
Improving worker "eye-ficiency", 2/6, p.87
Plastic cover plate protects welding plates, IE, 3/27, p.108
Polarizing microscopes, IE, 5/1, p.136
Respirators, IE, 1/9, p.80; IE, 6/26, p.100

**American Pipe & Steel Corp.:**
Flange, IE, 1/23, p.90

**American Platinum Works:**
Appoints distributors, B, 4/10, p.154

**American Pulley Co.:**
Adjustable diameter V-belt sheave, IE, 5/22, p.121
Chief engineer says toothed wheels were earliest form of continuous power transmission apparatus, 6/19, p.87

**American Pullmax Co. Inc.:**
Plate cutting machine, IE, 4/10, p.122
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:**
Acquires Louisville building for research, 5/22, p.50
Cleveland for site, warehouse, B, 5/1, p.162
Warehouse, Lorain, O., B, 3/20, p.148

**American Safety Razor Corp.:**
To make cameras, 1/30, p.34

**American Screw Co.:**
Move completed, crane handling wire, 5/15, p.54
Offices moved, B, 5/15, p.146

**American Screw Products Co.:**
Conveyor plays key role in heat treating screws, ENG, 5/1, p.85

**American Ship Building Co.:**
Marine engines being built for ore carriers, B, 3/27, p.136
Ore carrier, self-powered Euclid hatch crane, 2/27, p.30

**American Silver Co. Inc.:**
Division name changed, 5/8, p.144

**American Smelting & Refining Co.:**
Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloy cut chain hoist cost, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Reorganizes sales, 6/26, p.48

**American Steel & Tube Corp.:**
Bids for Scullin Steel, B, 1/9, p.35

**American Steel & Wire Co.:**
Concentration of stainless steel wire-drawing facilities at Waukegan, Ill., 1/2, p.313
Cyclone to get warehouse, Calif., 4/24, p.50
Meeting in Chicago, 2/27, p.29
Nail-making machines, preparation for housing boom, 2/27, p.35
Roller operates cold-roll strip machine, Cuyahoga Works, 3/13, p.65
Salesmen told, watch birthrate, customer requirements, 3/6, p.52

**American Steel Foundries:**
Boring mills, IE, 1/9, p.77
Extra long bed lathe, IE, 1/16, p.96

**American Structural Products Co.:**
Lead in television tube glass gives better performance, ENG, 1/9, p.45

**American Swiss File & Tool Co.:**
Sold to Heller Bros., 5/22, p.50

**American Tool Works Co.:**
Rolling mill roll production time cut from 34 to 6 hours by new hydraulic duplicating lathe, 5/15, p.88

**American Welding & Mfg. Co.:**
Safety award given, 4/24, p.47

**American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:**
Abrasive for blast cleaning, finishing, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Ames Co., B. C.**
Anniversary, B, 4/3, p.178
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Ames Co., W. R.:**
Expansion, B, 5/22, p.151

**Ames Precision Machine Works:**
Machine vise, IE, 1/30, p.77

**Ampco Metal Inc.:**
Appoints distributor, B, 1/16, p.45; B, 2/20, p.142; B, 6/5, p.174
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Amplex Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Anchor Steel & Conveyor Co.:**
Cut-out motor, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Anderson & Sons:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Anderson Oil Co., F. E.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Anemostat Corp. of America:**
Appoints representative, Conn., B, 4/17, p.140

**Annis Co., R. B.:**
Photoelectric balancer, IE, 5/8, p.109
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Anstice Co. Inc.:**
Expands facilities, B, 1/30, p.35

**Ansul Chemical Co.:**
Stationary fire fighting units, 3/6, p.125

**Anton Machine Works:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Apex Bolt Products Co.:**
Names factory representative, B, 3/27, p.138

**Apex Chemical Mfg. Co.:**
Distributor for Optimus Equipment, B, 5/29, p.118

**Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.:**
Sales up 90 per cent, 3/27, p.56

**Apex Machine Mfg. Corp.:**
Offset printing machine, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Apex Non-Ferrous Foundry:**
Copper-base alloys have ultimate tensile strength rivaling that of steel, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Apex Tool & Cutter Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116
Tool holder, IE, 5/8, p.116

**Appalachian Coals Inc.:**
Coal industry in 1950, predicts record production, 5/29, p.47

**Arcos Corp.:**
Low hydrogen electrodes, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Armco Steel Corp.:**
Celebration planned, 1/16, p.39
East Works, sign board, on site of construction, 6/12, p.63
Extra-low carbon stainless steels have greater corrosion resistance adjacent to welds, 2/13, p.104
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Grants license to Inland to use zinc coating process, 1/2, p.334
Industrial rail safety booklet, 1/16, p.88
New precipitation hardening stainless steel, 3/6, p.126
Patent process licensed to Inland, B, 1/9, p.35
Sendzimir process broadens galvanized sheet applications, 6/12, p.102

**Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Arnold Engineering Co.:**
Casting alloys for permanent magnets, 1/9, p.48

**Aro Equipment Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116
Show for industrial and financial executives, 5/15, p.69

**Aronson Machine Co.:**
Positioner, IE, 3/6, p.138; IE, 5/8, p.114
Turning roll, IE, 6/12, p.122

**Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.:**
Magnetic starter, IE, 6/12, p.119
Market potential large, 6/26, p.63

**Arrow Tools Inc.:**
Chisels, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Asco Corp.:**
Expanding arbor, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Ashbach Co., Leonard:**
Acquires equity in Wilcox-Gay Corp., B, 5/1, p.160

**ATF Inc.:**
Packaging field entered, 5/22, p.50

**Atkins & Co., E. C.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Atlantic Steel Co.:**
Open house, Atlanta, scheduled, 4/10, p.59; held, 6/26, p.49

**Atlas Industrial Co.:**
Portable ladder, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Atlas Press Co.:**
Drilling and tapping press, IE, 1/30, p.79
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.116

**Atlas Valve Co.:**
Lever operated control valve, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Augur, Jones & Green:**
Representatives for Anemostat Corp. of Amer., B, 4/17, p.140

**Aurora Metal Co.:**
Names Cincinnati sales representative, B, 2/13, p.73

**Austenal Laboratories Inc.:**
Microcast Division relates die casting factors, 5/22, p.98
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Austin Co.:**
Fabricating plant capacity increases, 4/3, p.68

**Automatic Control Co.:**
Pump protecting control, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Automatic Firing Corp.:**
Moves offices, B, 1/30, p.35; B, 3/6, p.162

**Automatic Steel Products Inc.:**
Acquires Linmar Products Corp., B, 3/13, p.170

**Automatic Tool Co.:**
Multioperation machine performs 2700 operations per hour on four station, ENG, 5/1, p.85

**Automatic Transportation Co.:**
Appoints representative, B, 2/20, p.142
Electric industrial trucks, IE, 5/8, p.112
"Facelifting" shipping center cuts delays, reduces costs, 5/8, p.88
Lift truck handles 60,000 pounds of steel, 2/6, p.106
Names Cleveland distributor, B, 3/20, p.146
Names Indianapolis distributor, B, 3/20, p.148
Walkie industrial truck, IE, 6/12, p.113

**Automatic Voting Machine Co.:**
Change to new screw stock steel steps up production, 5/8, p.89

**Avco Mfg. Corp.:**
Crosley Division expansion, B, 4/17, p.142
Purchases Bendix stock, 5/22, p.51

**Avildsen Tools & Machines Inc.:**
Plant equipment, B, 4/17, p.142

**B**

**B & M Mfg. Co.:**
Tubing easily produced by Heliarc torch, 6/19, p.112

**B & T Engineering & Sales Co.:**
Die casting machine, IE, 1/2, p.265

**Babcock & Wilcox Corp.:**
Continuous casting, steel engineers tour, 4/24, p.46
Expands creep testing facilities with new laboratory, 5/15, p.109
Tubing will be fabricated, 6/5, p.66

**Badger Foundry Co.:**
Discontinues business, B, 2/20, p.142
Moves to Winona, Wis., B, 4/3, p.178

**Bakelite Division:**
See Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.

**Baker Bros. Inc.:**
Baker Tru-Edge shear, 3/13, p.69

**Baker Mfg. Co.:**
Bulldozers for Allis-Chalmers tractors, IE, 2/20, p.112
Omaha branch office, B, 1/30, p.35

**Baker-Raulang Co.:**
Round-the-clock industrial trucks contribute to continuous foundry operation, 2/13, p.107

**Baldwin Locomotive Works:**
Dynamic strain amplifier, IE, 6/19, p.124
Huge belt press requires 10 freight cars to ship, 2/13, p.96
Storeroom opened, Houston, 6/2, p.70

**Balmar Corp.:**
Purchases Chicago division, N. A. Strand, B, 4/3, p.178

**Baltimore Porcelain Steel Corp.:**
Acquires division, Whiting Corp., B, 6/26, p.128
Acquires Freezer Division, 5/8, p.64

**Banner Mfg. Co..**
Projection welders, IE, 3/27, p.101

**Barber-Colman Co.:**
Magnetic clutch, IE, 6/19, p.123

**Barber-Greene Co.:**
Bucket loader has 15 mph road speed, 4/24, p.93

**Barco Chemical Products Co.:**
Metal degreaser, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Barco Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Valve Pilot Corp., 4/10, p.55

**Barco Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Valve Pilot equipment, B, 4/3, p.176

**Barium Steel Corp.:**
Financial analysis 1949, 4/24, p.52
Opens Phoenix plants, 2/13, p.58
Purchases blast furnace, Allied Iron Works Inc., 1/9, p.20

**Barnes Corp., John S..**
Office opened in Philadelphia, B, 5/29, p.120

**Barnes Co., W. O.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Barnes Drill Co.:**
Drilling machine, IE, 6/12, p.122
Magnetic coolant separator, IE, 5/1, p.129

**Basalt Rock Co.:**
Pipe production, 2/13, p.55

**Bastian-Blessing Co.:**
Removes burrs by tumbling, 4/3, p.111

**Bath Iron Works Corp.:**
Acquires Dixie Machinery Mfg. Co., 5/15, p.54

**Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:**
Acquires Chicago distributor, B, 5/8, p.142
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118
Television filter, may bring color, 2/20, p.59

**Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:**
Abrasive prospects good, 2/13, p.54
Factories, appropriations voted to build, 6/5, p.66
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Bay State Tool & Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Beaumont Birch Co.:**
Bucket elevator chains, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Beaver Pipe Tools Inc.:**
Anniversary, 6/26, p.55

**Beaver Tool & Engineering Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Beckett-Harcum Co.:**
Air valve, IE, 1/16, p.98
Drill press feed, IE, 6/26, p.96

**Bede Products Inc.:**
Paint heater, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Bedford Tool & Forge Co.:**
Appoints representatives, B, 2/20, p.142

**Behr-Manning Corp.:**
Warehouse for San Francisco planned, B, 6/26, p.128

**Belke Mfg. Co.:**
Portable plating barrel, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Bell Equipment Co.:**
Collet, IE, 5/1, p.133

**Bell & Howell Co.:**
Comparator checks parts through magnifying lens against a calibrated pattern or reticle, 2/27, p.82
Pocket optical comparator, noted by Guy Hubbard, 3/20, p.84

**Bell Telephone Laboratories:**
Engineer should know loading of each machine screw installation, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Steps necessary if industry is to reach one standard gage system, ENG, 1/23, p.55
What you should know about electrographic testing, 1/23, p.56

**Bell City Malleable Iron Co.:**
Welcome Booklet, issued, 5/22, p.46

**Bellows Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Bemis & Call Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:**
Midget press, IE, 1/9, p.79
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Bendix Home Appliances Inc.:**
Avco buys outstanding stock, 5/22, p.51
Field stocks low, 4/24, p.64

**Bendix-Westinghouse Automotive Air Brake Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Benkart Steel & Supply Co.:**
Moves, 2/13, p.72

**Bennett Machinery Co.:**
Opens new plant, Clifton, N. J., 5/8, p.64

**Benzon Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Berger Mfg. Division, Republic Steel Corp.:**
Shop desk, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Berlin Sheet Metal Shop:**
Installs equipment, B, 3/13, p.170

**Besly & Co., Charles H.:**
Grinder with two single spindle grinder heads increases output, 4/3, p.111
Rotary grinder, IE, 3/27, p.101

**Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:**
Fabricating plant, Seattle, B, 3/13, p.170
Furnace installed, 6/26, p.47
Moves fabricated steel construction division, B, 3/20, p.148
Steel furnace stack, 3/27, p.41

**Bethlehem Steel Co.:**
Bar bending machine bends straights into zig-zags, 6/12, p.113
Earnings, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Expansion expenditures, 3/6, p.54
Grace, concern over governmental investigations, 5/8, p.73
Huge billet shear cuts drop forging slugs to accurate length, 2/27, p.78
Ingot capacity up, 3/6, p.54
Iron ore, land bought for possible deposit, 2/6, p.55
Johnstown, Pa., expansion, 6/12, p.63
Pacific Coast shipyards transferred, B, 1/16, p.45
Pensions approved, 2/13, p.54
Sparrows Pt., expanded, 1/30, p.23
Stainless steel runners for South America, 5/22, p.47
Tours of plants, sales personnel, 2/27, p.30
Westinghouse gets order, mill equipment, 1/23, p.29

**Betmur Steel Corp.:**
Consolidates, B, 3/27, p.136

**Better Finishes & Castings Inc.:**
Ships chromic acid flakes, 1/23, p.32
Spare parts wrapped in liquid plastic, 1/2, p.330

**Beverly Shear Mfg. Co.:**
Deep throat inside slotter, IE, 1/2, p.265

**Bigelow-Liptak Corp.:**
Sales office in Tulsa, Portland, B, 4/10, p.152

**Binghamton Die & Machine Co.:**
Moves, B, 5/8, p.144

**Binks Mfg. Co.:**
Spray painting research department set up, 1/16, p.87

**Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Appoints company representatives, B, 3/6, p.162
Press has triple action, 5000 ton draw, 6/5, p.124

**Birdsell Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Electronically timed spot-welder, IE, 3/13, p.137

**Bison Bronze Foundry Corp.:**
Incorporated, B, 3/27, p.136

**Bituminous Coal Research Inc.:**
Mailing address, Pittsburgh, B, 5/8, p.146

**Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:**
Devaluation hits exports, enlarges foreign plants, 1/9, p.20
Opens Portland, Oreg., office, B, 3/20, p.148
Portable sander, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Black Drill Co.:**
Drilling unit, IE, 5/1, p.133
Drills for hardened steel, IE, 4/17, p.112
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Black Industries Inc.:**
Nail machine business sold, 2/6, p.65

**Black, Sivalls & Bryson Inc.:**
Steam boiler—hot water heater, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Blackstone Corp.:**
Expansion, B, 4/24, p.143

**Blake Co., Edward:**
Offers tap sharpening service, 3/6, p.125
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118

**Blanchard Machine Co.:**
Grinder, IE, 5/1, p.129
Making auto body and watch part grinders, 1/9, p.51
Wheel holders for cylinder grinding wheels, IE, 4/24, p.114

**Blaw-Knox Co..**
Chemical department formed, B, 1/30, p.35
Opens West Coast office, B, 5/15, p.146
Self-righting buckets, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Bliss Co., E. W.:**
Appoints representative for presses, B, 4/10, p.154
Ferrous and nonferrous metals handled by moderate production shear line, 1/30, p.54
Improved method of lubricating the rolling key clutch of inclinable presses, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Manufacturing facilities shown in brochure, 4/24, p.100
One point presses, IE, 1/23, p.87
Purchases interest, H & B American Machine Co., 2/20, p.74
Replacement friction clutch, IE, 5/1, p.131

**Bloomfield Industries Inc.:**
Building planned, B, 6/19, p.162

**Blum & Co. Inc., Julius:**
Universal fabricator, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Blum Co., Paul:**
Organized, B, 2/6, p.71

**Bobdel Inc.:**
New name of Lorain Screw Products, B, 5/8, p.146

**Boeckeler Instrument Co.:**
Toolmaker microscope, IE, 3/20, p.115

**Boeing Airplane Co.:**
Die-cut metal parts, 2/13, p.65
Divisions integrated, B, 5/8, p.146
Gas turbine, Kenworth Motor trucks, B, 4/17, p.142
Gas turbine may be expected to replace largely the reciprocating engine, 1/16, p.68
Gas turbine model, 4/3, p.65

**Boggis & Co., Henry P.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118
Tapping tip, 2/20, p.74

**Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:**
Price cuts, 2/6, p.58

**Boice Crane Co.:**
Combination saw-band filer, IE, 2/20, p.109
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.118
Wet tool grinder folder, 3/27, p.94

**Bokum Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120
Sharpening fixture, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Boots Aircraft Nut Corp.:**
Self-locking nut, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Borg Corp., George W.:**
Turn-counting dial, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Borg-Warner Corp.:**
Boom business to fade by winter, predicts president, 5/29, p.49
Calumet Steel Div. to receive foreign rails, 6/26, p.46
Division moves, Schebler Carburetor, 3/27, p.41
Division transfer from Detroit to Decatur, B, 4/10, p.152

**Bostitch Inc.:**
Metal stitcher, IE, 1/9, p.77

**Bowen & McLaughlin Co.:**
Tank contract, $5 million, Gen. Sherman tanks, 5/15, p.69

**Boyar-Schultz Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp.:**
Moves office, B, 1/30, p.35

**Braun & Co., C. F.:**
Research building, B, 5/15, p.146

**Bridgeport Brass Co.:**
Moves warehouse, B, 2/20, p.142

**Bridgeport Brass Co.:**
Opens sales office, Dallas, B, 2/6, p.71
Silicon aluminum bronze cutting tools fail shortly after first indication of wear, ENG, 1/9, p.45

**Bridgeport Machines Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**Briggs Mfg. Co.:**
Absenteeism high, 5/15, p.64

**Briggs-Weaver Machinery Co.:**
Named distributor, B, 2/20, p.142

**Brinnell Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**Bristol Brass Corp.:**
Anniversary, 100th, 4/3, p.64

**British Columbia Power Co.:**
Hydroelectric plant, 2/20, p.140

**Brooklyn Varnish Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Anticorrosive primer for corroded iron and steel, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Brooks & Perkins Inc.:**
Moves offices, B, 3/6, p.164

**Brooks Oil Co.:**
Tubular heaters keep oil moving freely through tanks, 2/6, p.104

**Brosius Co. Inc., Edgar E.:**
Manipulator handles 10,000-pound bloom or forging blank, 1/16, p.88

**Brown Grease Gun Co.:**
Portable electric grease gun gets grease where it should be, 6/19, p.118

**Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:**
How to determine case hardenability, 6/26, p.80
Indicating bench micrometer, IE, 6/5, p.137
Opens Los Angeles office, B, 1/9, p.35
Private machine tool show attended by Guy Hubbard, 1/9, p.51
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120
Tool grinding machine, IE, 4/17, p.108

**Browning Crane & Shovel Co.:**
Anniversary, 6/26, p.55

**Bruce Foundry Co.:**
Organized, Kenton, O., B, 5/8, p.144

**Bruning Co. Inc., Charles:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**Brush Beryllium Co.:**
Hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71

**Brush Development Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120
Watch your surface finish, Part I, 6/19, p.88; Part II, 6/26, p.78

**Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:**
Equipment numbering system obsolete?, 4/24, p.78
Portable internal thread gage, IE, 6/19, p.123
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120
Thread gage, IE, 5/15, p.118

**Buckeye Tools Corp.:**
Air-powered sander, IE, 3/6, p.137

**Bucyrus-Erie Co.:**
Stripping machines bigger, 4/3, p.69

**Buda Co.:**
Fork lift trucks, IE, 5/1, p.132

**Budd Co.:**
Midwest plant, Chicago, 1/23, p.28
Plant construction, Gary, Ind., go-ahead signal, 2/20, p.74
Rail cars shipped to Brazil, 1/30, p.29
Tools for Italian company, B, 1/23, p.45

**Budd Co., E. G.:**
Horizontal hydraulic compression for checking railroad car strength, ENG, 1/16, p.55

**Builders Structural Steel Co.:**
Two firms emerge, 2/23, p.29

**Burgess Battery Co.:**
Vibrating marking tool, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Burroughs Adding Machine Co.:**
Electronic selective hardening affords flexibility, speed, cleanliness and economy, 1/9, p.46

**Buschman Co., E. W.:**
Lubricator for conveyor trolley wheel bearings, IE, 6/19, p.130

**Byers Co., A. M.:**
Financial analysis 1949, 4/24, p.52
Special ladle technique eliminates 90% of sulphur in iron, 6/19, p.108
Stock holdup, charge, 1/9, p.28
Wrought iron, like all materials, has specific characteristics that require process modifications, 5/19, p.107

C

**Cadillac Gage Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**Cadillac Stamp Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120

**Cady & Co., E. J.:**
Hand model micrometer, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.:**
Wolverine Tube opens mill depot Philadelphia, B, 4/24, p.146

**Calumet Steel Division:**
See: Borg-Warner Corp.

**Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:**
Woven wire slings, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Canadian Acme Screw & Gear Ltd.:**
Buys areas, Toronto, B, 4/3, p.178
Standardization and interchangeability enable few gear cutters to machine many gear types, 1/16, p.62

**Canadian Industries Ltd.:**
Plant construction, B, 6/26, p.130

**Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.:**
See Westinghouse Electric Corp.

**Carboline Co.:**
Protective coating, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Carboloy Co. Inc.:**
Advances shown in new shapes and forms of carbide tooling, 6/19, p.96
Appoints distributors, Erie, Pa., B, 4/10, p.152
Masonry drilling simplified by new drills, 3/6, p.120
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.120
Solid carbide bolt heading and marking hammers, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Carborundum Co.:**
Plant opened, Vancouver, 2/27, p. 128
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123
Sonic tests grade abrasive wheels, 6/26, p.74

**Cardinal Steel Supply Co.:**
Organized, B, 5/1, p.162

**Carey Mfg. Co., Philip:**
Heat insulation in pipe covering and block form, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Carlson Co.:**
Spring testing machine, IE, 3/27, p.106

**Carlson & Sullivan Inc.:**
Tape rule, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.:**
Acquires land for possible eastern seaboard steel mill, 1/2, p.306
Bessemer developments highlight steelmaking advancements in 1949, 1/2, p.313
Blast furnace, Duquesne, lighted, 4/10, p.58
Booklet, Steels for Elevated Temperature Service, 2/27, p.70
Expands, Chicago district, 2/13, p.57
Iron ore bridge for Homestead works, 5/15, p.55
Machinability of free-cutting steels measured by new "yardstick", 1/16, p.80
New plants to process powdery iron ore to useable size, 1/2, p.313
New signal system raises blast control efficiency, 6/26, p.86
Oil film on tin plate determined by new method, 5/1, p.101
Operating new rolling facilities at Gary, Ind. and Irvin, Pa., Works and new silicon sheet facilities at Vandergrift, Pa., 1/2, p.313
Ovens added, Clairton Works, 6/5, p.65
Power plant being erected, 3/13, p.67
Recovery of iron from blast furnace flue dust, 5/29, p.35
Tax hike fought, Pennsylvania, 6/12, p.64
Test to compute how much oil clings to a big sheet of tin plate, 2/27, p.80
Tin capacity increased, 4/24, p.50
Turbo-hearth process promises quality steel in 12 minutes, 2/27, p.72
Zinc-coating line opened, 3/13, p.67

**Carpenter Steel Co.:**
Cold-headed bolts for stainless steel, 1/2, p.341
Eight simple tests separate stainless grades, 6/19, p.94
Offers stainless No. 20 in bar stock, wire, strip, tubing, pipe, sheet and plate forms, 5/15, p.98
Welded stainless tubing in free machining type 303 available, 4/24, p.100

**Carrier Corp.:**
Plant expansion, B, 4/24, p.143
Refrigeration and air conditioning models unveiled, 1/30, p.29

**Carter Hardware Co.:**
Building, Los Angeles, B, 4/17, p.140

**Carter Products Corp.:**
Plastic pipe, IE, 4/10, p.124

**Cascade Iron Corp.:**
RFC approval for loan, B, 3/13, p.170

**Catalytic Construction Co. Inc.:**
Welded studs cut refractory installation costs, 6/19, p.107

**Caterpillar Tractor Co.:**
Business conditions good, 5/29, p.49
Construction going on as planned, 5/29, p.49
New plant, decentralization program, 2/27, p.31

**Ceco Steel Products Corp.:**
Expansion continues, 1/9, p.34

**Central Maine Powder Co.:**
New turbine starts automatically, 1/9, p.74

**Central Scientific Co.:**
Distributor for GE, B, 3/16, p.162
Titration pH unit, IE, 3/13, p.142

**Central Steel & Wire Co.:**
Buys Milwaukee warehouse, 2/6, p.59

**Central Vermont Public Service Corp.:**
Truck mounted transformer restores service in areas of power failure, 4/10, p.94

**Centrifex Corp.:**
Factory purchased, 6/26, p.48

**Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:**
Permanent mold casting machine, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Century Electric Co.:**
Gear motor line, IE, 2/6, p.127

**Chain Belt Co.:**
Appoints distributors, B, 2/13, p.73
Appoints distributors for divisions, B, 6/19, p.164
Roller chain assembly, IE, 1/16, p.98
Tooth form sprockets, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Chambersburg Engineering Co.:**
Develops new ductile cast iron, 4/10, p.86
Drop stamp, IE, 4/24, p.111
New zinc alloy die service offered, 1/9, p.74

**Champion Rivet Co.:**
Trade name changed to Railender, B, 3/20, p.148

**Chardon Rubber Co.:**
Speed variators provide more flexible machine operation, ENG, 3/6, p.79

**Cherokee Centrifugal Foundry Co.:**
Plant to be erected, B, 5/8, p.142

**Chesapeake Marine Railway Co.:**
Acquires plant, B, 3/27, p.138

**Chesterfield Steel Service Co.:**
Automatic shearing steps up production 33 per cent, 4/10, p.90

**Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:**
Foot press has 4-foot throat depth, 3/16, p.132

**Chicago Metal Hose Corp.:**
Abrasion resistant tubing, IE, 2/6, p.132
Flexible metal conduit, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:**
Detroit operations moved, B, 2/20, p.140
Detroit plant transferred to Utica, B, 6/12, p.152

**Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123
Rivet setter, IE, 4/10, p.124

**Chicago Steel Service Co.:**
Warehouse planned, 6/5, p.66

**Chiksan Co.:**
Appoints S. C. representatives, B, 5/15, p.146
Warehouse stock in Washington, B, 5/1, p.160

**Christiansen Corp.:**
Sales increase seen, 1/30, p.18

**Chrome Electro-Forming Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Chrysler Building Corp., W. P.:**
Office building to be constructed, 6/26, p.45

**Chrysler Corp.:**
Anniversary, 25th, 6/12, p.75
Coal strike may bring readjustments in negotiations, Chrysler-UAW, 2/20, p.69
Color of new models, choices, 4/24, p.60
Dealer protests, strike, 3/27, p.39
Hard-top added, 5/22, p.60
Installation flexibility . . . how it is attained in press plant, 2/20, p.87
Materials bank, 4/3, p.77
Production loss, strike, 2/13, p.67
Production records expected, 5/8, p.59
Redesigning, retooling project, 5/1, p.72
Sales set record, 3/13, p.77
Stockpiling materials during strike pays off, 6/19, p.70
Strike: Contract provisions (14), 5/15, p.63
Strike, demands, offer, 1/30, p.19
Strike long, probability, 2/6, p.68
Strike losses to date, 4/24, p.59; 5/22, p.59
Strike settlement near, 3/13, p.77; 4/10, p.54
Studebaker prices trimmed, 2/13, p.68
Tooling changes, 1951, 5/22, p.59
Union gains little by strike, 5/8, p.59
V-8 engine program progressing, 6/19, p.70
Watch your surface finish, Part I, 6/19, p.88; Part II, 6/26, p.78

**Churchward Co.:**
Special jigs and positioners speed production of all-welded steel boats, 5/1, p.90

**Cincinnati Grinders Inc.:**
Plain grinding machine, IE, 2/6, p.127

**Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:**
Backlog up, 4/24, p.64
Milling machine, IE, 5/8, p.109

**Cincinnati Time Recorder Co.:**
Time clock, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Circular Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Cities Service Oil Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**City Engineering Co.:**
Purchased by, B, 4/10, p.154

**Clapp & Poliak Inc.:**
Proceedings of Plant Maintenance Conference available, 5/15, p.110

**Clark Equipment Co.:**
Fork-lift truck, IE, 5/1, p.135
Lift truck on highway truck loads pump on airplane, 3/20, p.110
Towing tractor, IE, 3/27, p.102

**Clark Metal Products Co.:**
Incorporated, B, 3/27, p.136

**Clatfelter Co., H. C.:**
Heavier cuts and faster speeds made with lathe tool holder, 1/2, p.294

**Clearing Machine Corp.:**
Press, completed, 2/6, p.70

**Clemson Bros. Inc.:**
Shatterproof hacksaw blade, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:**
Employee longevity record, 5/8, p.59

**Cleveland Chain & Mfg. Co.:**
Sling chains, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:**
Iron ore price up, 1/30, p.21

**Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:**
Automatic shearing steps up production 33 per cent, 4/10, p.90
Cable reel grab, IE, 6/26, p.94
Grooves turned on giant hoist drum, 5/29, p.68
Shear cuts 12 feet of 1-inch steel, 3/13, p.129

**Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:**
Changes division name, 6/12, p.66

**Cleveland Grinding Machine Co.:**
Contour grinding machine, IE, 6/26, p.96

**Cleveland Industrial Tool Corp.:**
Hydraulic diamond turner, IE, 2/20, p.112
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co.:**
Cut drawn steel wire shot, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:**
Infrared oven cuts paint drying time, ENG, 5/8, p.81

**Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:**
Press feed and stacking unit, IE, 1/16, p.95
Toggle press, IE, 4/24, p.111

**Cleveland Trencher Co.:**
Trencher machine for Great Britain, pic., B, 5/15, p.148

**Cleveland Vibrator Co.:**
Air vibrators, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:**
Vertical speed reducer drive, IE, 2/20, p.109

**Climax Molybdenum Co.:**
Stock soars, 5/8, p.72

**Climax Molybdenum Co. of Michigan:**
Furnace for experimental ingot output, 4/3, p.64

**Clinton Machine Co.:**
ASTE show exhibit, 4/3, p.123
Tool disintegrates metal rapidly, 1/2, p.340

**Coffin Redington Co.:**
Distributing plant, B, 4/3, p.176

**Cogsdill Twist Drill Co.:**
Appoints representatives, New England, B, 6/19, p.164
Combination drill and countersink, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Cold Metal Products Co.:**
Buys GE drive, 2/13, p.58
Mill at Youngstown, 2/27, p.30

**Cole Instrument Co.:**
Electrostatic voltmeters, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Colonial Broach Co.:**
Broach press easily loaded, 1/2, p.340
Broaching machines conform to JIC standards, 5/8, p.106
Broaching so versatile it can be used in toolroom, ENG, 5/15, p.77
Fixtures provide broaching accuracy, 4/24, p.99
Machine broaches slots automatically, 1/9, p.74
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:**
Expansion planned, B, 1/9, p.35
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Moves offices and division offices, B, 5/8, p.144

**Colton Division, Arthur, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:**
Hydraulic metal powder presses, IE, 5/22, p.117

**Columbia Enterprises Inc.:**
Vertical milling machine, IE, 3/20, p.116

**Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:**
Edgar T. Ward warehouse sold to Peter A. Frasse, 5/8, p.64
Edgar T. Ward's sells Dayton warehouse, 5/29, p.34
Sells Edgar T. Ward's Sons division, 2/6, p.59
Withdraws from Buffalo, high freight, 3/6, p.31

**Columbia Transportation Co.:**
Buys lakes vessel, 2/27, p.31

**Combined Metals Reduction Co.:**
Nevada plant, 2/13, p.72

**Commander Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Commercial Forgings Co.:**
Forge department sold, 1/16, p.44

**Commercial Steel Treating Co.:**
Special gas furnaces cut fuel costs, improve dry cyaniding, 4/10, p.85

**Commodity Credit Corp.:**
CCC purchase program, steel, 4/17, p.57
Grain bins program, 1/30, p.24
Grain storage bin orders placed, 3/20, p.57
U. S. to buy more bins, 2/13, p.56

**Como-Tex Co.:**
Electronically controlled probe, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Composite Steels Co.:**
Moves to Wilmington, B, 4/10, p.154

**Conforming Matrix Corp.:**
Spray decorating machine, IE, 6/19, p.123

**Congdon & Carpenter Co.:**
Celebrates anniversary, 1/9, p.64

**Conn Saw & Tool Works, Edward F.:**
Moves, B, 5/22, p.151

**Connecticut Hard Rubber Co.:**
Silicone rubber sponge, IE, 4/10, p.124
Vibration mounting, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Connor Engineering Corp., W. B.:**
Ceiling air diffuser, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Conoflow Corp.:**
Pneumatic current controller, IE, 6/5, p.144

**Conover Engineering Co.:**
Purchased by Ferguson, 3/13, p.68

**Consolidated Engineering Corp.:**
Instrument measures one in ten million, 1/2, p.322
Plant construction, B, 5/22, p.151

**Consolidated Machine Tool Corp.:**
Axle ends turned simultaneously, 4/3, p.111

**Consolidated Western Steel Corp.:**
Iraq pipe order, 5/29, p.49
Plant expansion, 2/13, p.55

**Continental Can Co.:**
Florida plant for frozen juice industry, 6/26, p.48
Method of measuring weight of tin on tin plate, 6/26, p.84
Moves plant equipment, B, 3/27, p.138
Opens new plants, Florida, Milwaukee and Pittsburgh, 6/26, p.48
Site for plant, Terminal Island, B, 5/1, p.160

**Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:**
Welin Davit & Boat Division, representatives named, B, 1/23, p.45

**Continental Gin Co.:**
Opens New York office, B, 3/27, p.138

**Continental Motors:**
Engine for Gen. Patton tank, 5/8,p.68
Engine production up, 3/20, p.52
Orders up, 2/13, p.68
Shipments up, 5/29, p.44

**Continental Steel Co.:**
Rolling mill authorized, 5/22, p.51

**Continental Steel Corp.:**
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:**
Clinic scheduled, B, 3/6, p.164
Essay contest, 2/13, p.65

**Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:**
British shipbuilder licensed, B, 4/17, p.142
Pressure generating device, IE, 5/1, p.134

**Copland-Fowler Industries Inc.:**
New plant, N. C., B, 3/13, p.168

**Copperweld Steel Co.:**
Financial analysis 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Corning Glass Works:**
Pilot plant, B, 4/24, p.143

**Corrigan Co., J. C.:**
Car thawer, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Cosa Corp.:**
Universal chuck, IE, 6/19, p.134
Universal drilling tool, IE, 2/6, p.130

**Coulter Machine Co., James:**
Catalog on Threadmaster, B, 1/23, p.45

**Cox Engineering & Sales Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Crafts Co., Arthur A.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Crais Co., C. I.:**
Moves, B, 6/2, p.71

**Craley Mfg. Co., C. C.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Crane Co.:**
Automatic drain valve, IE, 5/8, p.116
Furnace manufacture started, 5/8, p.58

**Crayton Co., T. M.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123
T-slot bolts, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Crise Mfg. Co.:**
Merge with Acro Switch, 4/24, p.50

**Crissman Co., Lyall N.:**
Opens office, B, 5/1, p.162

**Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Brake motor, IE, 2/13, p.121

**Cross Co.:**
Machine drills, chamfers, reams 140 automotive flywheels per hour, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Mechanical tool-accounting system helps operators keep pace with multioperation machines, 6/12, p.114
Special milling machine, IE, 5/8, p.112

**Crowe Engineering Co.:**
Open hearth burners, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Crowley Ltd., J. F.:**
Warm air heating equipment line, B, 3/6, p.162

**Crucible Steel Co. of America:**
Coal shortages, curtails operations, 2/23, p.27
Device selects tool steel to fit application, 5/8, p.92
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Moves tool steel center, 3/6, p.55

**Crystal Lake Grinders:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.123

**Cummins Business Machines Corp.:**
Angle head attachment for drills, IE, 1/30, p.77

**Cummins Engine Co.:**
Indianapolis Race, Cummins Diesel Special, 3/13, p.78

**Cummins Portable Tools:**
Lightweight drill, IE, 2/20, p.112

**Cunningham Co., M. E.:**
Name stamping fixture, IE, 5/8, p.116
Stamping fixture, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Curtis Universal Joint Co.:**
Sales policy changes, 3/20, p.52

**Cushman Chuck Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Cutler-Hammer Inc.:**
Opens sales office, Syracuse, N. Y., B, 1/23, p.45; Dayton, O., B, 2/6, p.71; Milwaukee, B, 3/6, p.162

**Cycloid Corp.:**
ASTE show exhibit, 4/3, p.124
Spring making attachment for drill press, IE, 6/26, p.93

**Cyclone Fence Division:**
See American Steel & Wire Co.

**D**

**Dacar Chemical Products Co.:**
Acquires E. Liverpool, O., plant, B, 3/6, p.162

**Daffin Mfg. Co.:**
Established, B, 3/6, p.164

**Dake Engine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Dampney Co. of America:**
Coating material protects metal against chemical or moisture attack, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Silicone coated aluminum, IE, 2/13, p.124
Vinyl resin formulation inhibits corrosion, ENG, 4/10, p.81

**Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Dave Steel Co. Inc.:**
Purchases Oregonia Bridge Co., B, 5/15, p.148

**Davey Compressor Co.:**
Air compressor, IE, 2/27, p.98
Mobile machine shop, 5/1, p.58

**Davis & Thompson Co.:**
Vertical indexing machine, IE, 4/24, p.111

**DCMT Die Casting Machine Corp.:**
Die casting machine, IE, 5/8, p.114
New machine uses low cost single impression dies for lower cost production, ENG, 4/3, p.91

**DCMT Sales Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Dearborn Chemical Co.:**
Pipe wrap used in aluminum pipeline, 1/30, p.70

**deCastro & Associates:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**DeLaval Separator Co.:**
Moves to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., B, 6/26, p.130

**DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.:**
Appoints representative, Canada, B, 6/5, p.174
Petroleum pump, IE, 6/12, p.124

**Delaware Tool Steel Corp.:**
Power tool cutting attachments, IE, 5/8, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Deming Co.:**
Centrifugal pumps, IE, 6/12, p.124

**Den-El Equipment Co.:**
Fluorescent lamp guards, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Denison Engineering Co.:**
Hydraulic pumping units, IE, 3/6, p.135
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Denton & Anderson Co.:**
Moves, B, 5/29, p.118

**Derewal International Rare Metals Inc.:**
Plant at Leipsic, Del., B, 6/26, p.128

**Despatch Oven Co.:**
Washed air spray booth, IE, 1/9, p.78

**Detecto Scales Inc.:**
Appoints representatives, B, 6/26, p.130

**Detrex Corp.:**
Cleaning system saves SKF money, ENG, 1/23, p.55

**Detrick Co., M. H.:**
Purchases industrial department, American Arch, B, 1/16, p.45

**Detroit Broach Co.:**
Film released, 1/23, p.29
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Detroit Diesel Division:**
See General Motors Corp.

**Detroit Power Screwdriver Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Detroit Stamping Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Detroit Steel Corp.:**
Contract awarded, Portsmouth Steel Corp. expansion, 1/23, p.29
Elects Adams exec. vice president, 1/16, p.32
Expansion, Portsmouth division, slab furnace, B, 3/13, p.170
Moves Portsmouth division, B, 6/5, p.172

**DeVilbiss Co.:**
Opens warehousing plant in Calif., B, 5/8, p.142
Plant in Somerset, Pa., planned, B, 6/12, p.152

**Diamond Alkali Co.:**
Expansion plans, Painesville, O., plant, B, 5/15, p.148
Furnace, Cincinnati, full-scale operation, B, 2/6, p.71

**Dick Co., A. B.:**
Names Anderson Mimeograph distributor, B, 2/13, p.73

**Dickerman Mfg. Co., H. E.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Die Supply Co.:**
Oilers for die sets, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Diehl Mfg. Co.:**
Office in Detroit, B, 4/10, p.152

**Diesel Pump & Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Variable speed V-belt transmission, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Dietert Co., Harry W.:**
Hydrometer, IE, 3/20, p.118
Pyrometer, IE, 3/13, p.141

**Dietzgen Co., Eugene:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:**
Magnet used to detect ferromagnetic impurities, determines carbon, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Dion Co., H. J.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**District Steel & Equipment Co.:**
Moves office, 4/10, B, p.152

**DoAll Co.:**
Line milling, line grinding machine, IE, 3/20, p.115
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.124

**Dodge Mfg. Corp.:**
Speed reducer, IE, 2/20, p.109

**Dodge Motor Corp.:**
Fluid drive on trucks, 4/24, p.60

**Doehler-Jarvis Corp.:**
Award granted, die casting, 1/9, p.29
Contract, moving picture on die casting process, B, 5/15, p.148
Die casting machines for colleges, 2/20, p.67

**Domestic Sheet Metal Co.:**
Acquires Domestic Heat & Equipment, B, 5/1, p.162

**Dominion Electric Corp.:**
9 operations on 2 presses cuts stamping costs of toaster shells, 5/15, p.78

**Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:**
Cast steel motor truck frames for locomotives, B, 3/6, p.164
Construction dock and slip, B, 5/22, p.154

**Donovan Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Donovan Wire & Iron Co.:**
Establishes offices, B, 3/13, p.170

**Doughty Laboratories Inc.:**
Tool steel drill life increased 300 per cent by steel hardening compound, ENG, 3/13, p.91

**Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc.:**
Dividend declared, 1/30, p.23

**Dow Chemical Co.:**
Expansion program, Texas, B, 6/19, p.164
Tiny atomized magnesium particles enable better extrusion production from standard equipment, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Warehousing company representative appointed, B, 1/30, p.35

**Dow Chemical of Canada:**
Expansion, Sarnia plant, B, 4/24, p.146

**Dow Corning Corp.:**
Dispenser for sight saver tissues, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Dow Furnace Co.:**
Special gas furnaces cut fuel costs; improve dry cyaniding, 4/10, p.85

**Dow Mechanical Corp.:**
Preformed tool bit, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Dravo Corp.:**
Buys Ohio pipe plant, 3/27, p.41
Contract, air condition building, B, 4/10, p.154
Convert buildings into pipe fabricating plant, B, 4/10, p.154
Distributor, Missouri, B, 1/23, p.45
Intricate pipe fabricating in steam generating plant, 5/15, p.90

**Dresser Industries Inc.:**
Address, Dallas, B, 6/5, p.174

**Driver-Harris Co.:**
Anniversary, 1/9, p.29

**DuBois Co.:**
Electrolytic cleaner, IE, 6/12, p.124

**Dulien Steel Products Inc.:**
Purchased Oregon Shipbuilding plant, B, 3/6, p.162

**Dulin Mining Co.:**
Jeep unit at bauxite mine, 3/6, p.66

**Dumas Steel Corp.:**
Warehouse facilities expanded, Detroit, B, 5/29, p.120

**duMont Corp.:**
Keyway broaches, IE, 6/12, p.124
Magnetic base for dial gages, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Dumore Co.:**
Cut up by chopper, deposited in hopper, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Drill head, IE, 6/19, p.127
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126
Toolpost and bench grinder, IE, 5/8, p.109

**Duplan Corp.:**
Rayon and nylon plant, plans, B, 3/13, p.168

**Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:**
Buys Kinetic interest from GM, 1/16, p.38
Consolidates paint division, Cleveland, B, 5/22, p.152
Movie, "White Magic," B, 1/23, p.45
Office furniture licenses, 2/20, p.75
Patents, metals industries, 3/27, p.47
Research grants renewed, 1/9, p.29

**Duquesne Power Co.:**
Coal shortage, curtails operations, 2/23, p.27

**Durakool Inc.:**
Filtering of mercury increases switch and relay life, ENG, 4/24, p.73

**Dura-Lite Casting Corp.:**
Organized, B, 5/8, p.142

**Durallium Products Corp.:**
Office enlarged, B, 3/6, p.164

**Durant Mfg. Co.:**
Machine production printing counter, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Durez Plastics & Chemicals Inc.:**
Research laboratory planned, B, 4/3, p.176

**E**

**Eagle Iron Works:**
Sand washer breaks up and disintegrates baked cores, 6/12, p.100

**Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:**
Business good, 4/17, p.67

**Eastman Kodak Co.:**
Camera sales strong, 5/1, p.77
Contour projector, IE, 4/17, p.107
Ionization gage control circuit, IE, 4/10, p.126
Patents offered, 6/19, p.65
Photosensitized cloth reproduces engineering drawings quickly, ENG, 5/29, p.57
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Eaton Mfg. Co.:**
Drying lamps and conveyor belt speed hub cap making, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Truck parts pickup, 3/13, p.83

**Eberbach & Sons Co.:**
Instrument for separating interfering metals reduces analyses time, 5/15, p.98

**Eclipse Air Brush Co.:**
Controllable nozzle, IE, 5/22, p.117

**Eco Engineering Co.:**
By-pass for pumps, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Edgcomb Steel Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Edgecomb Steel of New England Inc.:**
Handles line of Alcoa aluminum, B, 1/9, p.35

**Edward Valves Inc.:**
Expands, 5/8, p.64
Forged steel stop valves, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Ekco Products Co.:**
Factory in Toronto, B, 4/3, p.178
Plant addition, B, 6/19, p.162
World production record, 50 millionth can opener, 6/5, p.66

**Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:**
Cap for hex and anchor nuts, IE, 5/8, p.116
Channel nut strip, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Electric Arc Inc.:**
Induction heater, IE, 5/8, p.113
Low frequency induction heating unit, IE, 1/30, p.77

**Electric Auto-Lite Co.:**
Pretreatment makes for better plating on bumpers, 3/6, p.128
Prices cut, auto battery, 1/16, p.29

**Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:**
Motor starters, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Electric Furnace Co.:**
Sendzimir process broadens galvanized sheet applications, 6/12, p.102

**Electric Motor Corp.:**
Fractional horsepower motor, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Electric Products Co.:**
Appoints New England representative, 2/20, p.142; Cincinnati, B, 4/17, p.142; New York state, B, 5/15, p.148; Minneapolis, B, 5/29, p.120

**Electric Railway Improvement Co.:**
Name changed, Erico Products, B, 2/13, p.73

**Electrical Maintenance & Engineering Co.:**
Tube welder, IE, 3/20, p.115

**Electro-Aire Inc.:**
High-speed motor, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Electro Chemical Supply & Engineering Co.:**
Electrical control, IE, 4/17, p.112
Thermosetting resin, IE, 4/24, p.114

**Electronic Tube Corp.:**
Strain analyzer, IE, 4/10, p.122
Two independent and rapid phenomena can be analyzed quickly by electronic development, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Elgin National Watch Co.:**
Diamond compound kit aids mass production finishing, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Elliott Co.:**
Motors cooled by finned tube air-to-air heat exchanger, ENG, 6/26, p.71

**Elmes Engineering Division, American Steel Foundries:**
3-way hydraulic press, IE, 5/1, p.134

**Elox Corp.:**
Electronic drill, IE, 6/26, p.99

**Elson Abrasive Corp.:**
Method of refinishing worn abrasive disks, ENG, 4/17, p.75

**Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:**
Drum handling attachment, IE, 3/6, p.135
Fork truck, IE, 6/19, p.123

**Empire Blast Machine Co.:**
Chartered by, B, 4/3, p.178

**Empire Development Corp.:**
Blueprint cabinet, IE, 2/6, p.132

**Empire Steel Co.:**
Sold to Rema Corp., 1/2, p.312

**Enameled Metals Co.:**
Appoints Baltimore sales representative, B, 5/8, p.144

**Enco Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**End-O-Rust Inc.:**
Corrosion, oxidation resistant coating, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Engelhard Inc., Charles:**
Solenoid valves, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Engis Equipment Co.:**
Device shows waviness in surface plate, machine bed or shaft, ENG, 2/6, p.81
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Enos & Sanderson Co.:**
Land for expansion, B, 3/6, p.164

**Ensign Products Co.:**
Lubricant base penetrating oil, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Enterprise Machine Parts Corp.:**
Machine leveling jack, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Equipment Mfg. Inc.:**
Portable rack equipment, IE, 6/5, p.137

**Erickson Tools Division:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Erico Products Inc.:**
New name, Electric Railway, B, 2/13, p.73

**Erie Iron & Supply Corp.:**
Modernization complete, 1/23, p.44

**Erie Railroad Co.:**
Purchases diesels, B, 3/20, p.148

**Erie Tool Co.:**
Buys Williams tool plant, B, 4/3, p.178

**Eriez Mfg. Co.:**
Magnetic pulley, IE, 6/5, p.137
Magnetic sweeper, IE, 5/8, p.116
Nonelectric agitator separator, IE, 3/13, p.138
Plate magnets, IE, 6/26, p.96
Revamped production facilities boost pipe galvanizing 30%, 2/20, p.84
Tank cleaner, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Errington Mechanical Laboratory Inc.:**
Adjustable drilling head, IE, 4/24, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Eterna Watch Co. of America:**
Machinery for watch, 3/27, p.38

**Ettco Tool Co. Inc.:**
Multiple drilling head, IE, 3/20, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.:**
Ore carrier, sealed hatch, 2/27, p.30

**Euclid Road Machinery Co.:**
Production line methods speed output of heavy equipment, 3/20, p.82

**Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:**
Electrode for aluminum, IE, 4/17, p.112
Electrode for light gage steel, IE, 5/1, p.136
Silver joining alloy, IE, 6/5, p.146
Training series, 2/13, p.65
Welding repairs broken crane with little lost service time, 6/5, p.126

**Everede Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Excel Metal Cabinet Co.:**
Buys control, Fred J. Fleming, B, 2/6, p.71

**Ex-Cell-O Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128
Tooling overcomes machining problems, ENG, 5/22, p.73

**Executone Inc.:**
Hearing aid for noisy locations, 1/2, p.280

**Expert Welding Machine Co.:**
How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77

**Eyrich Co., Ronald:**
Magnets for retrieving lost tools, IE, 1/16, p.97

**F**

**Fafnir Bearing Co.:**
Acquires Philadelphia building, B, 1/9, p.35
Flanged bearing housing, IE, 3/13, p.142

**Fagle Tool & Die Co.:**
How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77

**Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:**
Bladeless impeller pumps, IE, 2/20, p.110
Diesel field, Canada, 5/22, p.50
Expansion, plant, warehouse, offices, B, 3/27, p.136
Huge "dishwasher" cleans 75 ton ferrous castings, ENG, 4/3, p.91
Locomotive diesel-electric, 5/8, p.64
Negotiates acquisition of land from railroad, B, 6/5, p.172

**Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.:**
Lithotypes in production, 4/24, p.51

**Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:**
Name for guided missiles division, B, 1/9, p.35

**Falcon Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Falk Corp.:**
Coupling, IE, 5/1, p.136
Redesign steel castings to achieve lower production costs, etc., 6/5, p.92

**Farmers Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
Instantaneous communications expedite crane deliveries of bar stock, 5/15, p.83

**Farrand Optical Co. Inc.:**
Double monochromator, IE, 5/1, p.135

**Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:**
Moving gear division, B, 4/10, p.154
Service records group, meet, 6/26, p.55

**Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:**
Conveyor chain lubricator, IE, 3/13, p.142
Conveyor lubricator, IE, 4/24, p.112
Hydraulic test fixture, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Fedders-Quigan Corp.:**
Assembly rate up, 4/3, p.83
Radiation heating units for heating buildings, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Federal Machine & Welder Co.:**
Appoints representative for New England, B, 4/10, p.152

Flash welder, IE, 3/20, p.115
125 sash frames per hour through special tooling, 4/3, p.112

**Federal Motor Truck Co.:**
RFC loan, 1/23, p.36

**Federal Products Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Federal Tube Mills Inc.:**
Chartered, B, 3/13, p.168

**Feedall Machine & Engineering Co.:**
Automatic hopper feed, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Felt Products Mfg. Co.:**
High pressure seal, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Fentron Steel Works:**
Expansion continues, 1/16, p.44

**Ferguson Co., H. K.:**
Acquires Conover, 3/13, p.68
Stock purchased by Morrison-Knudsen, B, 5/29, p.120

**Ferguson Machine & Tool Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Ferner Co. Inc., R. Y.:**
Brinell hardness tester, IE, 3/13, p.137
Department established, testing instruments, B, 2/6, p.71
Dynamic and fatigue testing machines, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Ferracute Machine Co.:**
Representative named, Buffalo-Rochester, B, 1/23, p.45

**Ferro Enamel Corp.:**
Appoints representatives, Pa., B, 5/22, p.152
Cleaning compounds rights transferred, B, 1/9, p.35
Expansion started, 6/26, p.48

**Fidelity Chemical Products Corp.:**
Metal coatings, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Fidelity Tool Supply:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Finn & Co.:**
Isolators, IE, 6/5, p.146
Vibration isolator, IE, 1/23, p.89

**Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Fall River, Mass., expansion, B, 5/29, p.118
Foamed latex production increased, 3/20, p.52

**Firth Sterling Steel & Carbide Corp.:**
Hard metal drills, IE, 3/13, p.142
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128
RFC loan, 1/30, p.26

**Fischer & Porter Co.:**
Course offered, instrumentation, B, 3/13, p.170
Flow gage, IE, 2/27, p.100
Fluid density, specific gravity measuring instruments, IE, 3/20, p.118
Mercury manometer flow meters, IE, 4/24, p.116
Telemetering instruments, IE, 5/1, p.136
Temperature, pressure units, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Fisher Body Division:**
See General Motors Corp.

**Fisher Casting Co.:**
Costs saved by redesigning chain hoist, ENG, 2/6, p.81

**Fisher Scientific Co.:**
Aluminum test tube rack developed, 6/5, p.102
Laboratory hot plate, IE, 1/9, p.80
Laboratory mixer, IE, 6/12, p.124
Photometric method for determining chromium in 18-8 and similar steels, ENG, 2/13, p.81
Semifinished, finished steel sorted by instrument, 5/22, p.98
What you should know about electrographic testing, 1/23, p.56

**Fitchburg Foundry Co.:**
Sandslinger and conveyor team up to increase foundry output, ENG, 3/13, p.91

**Frederic Flader Inc.:**
Opens Toledo, O., division, B, 5/15, p.148

**Flame-Seal Corp. of Ohio:**
Fire retardant paint, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Flexible Tubing Corp.:**
Flexible tubing, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Flexitallic Gasket Co.:**
Appoints representative firms, B, 3/13, p.170

**Flinchbaugh Co.:**
Electric hoist, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Float-Lock Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Flodar Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Flynn Mfg. Co.:**
Boring heads, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Follansbee Steel Corp.:**
Expands Rochester warehouse facilities, 2/20, p.61
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Toronto plant sold, 1/9, p.34

**Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:**
Acquires Shur-Rane Irrigation Co., B, 5/22, p.151
Automatic juice freezer, 2/20, p.59

**Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.:**
Appoints representative, Dallas, B, 4/24, p.146
Gearmotors, IE, 1/23, p.87

**Foote Mineral Co.:**
Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Ford Motor Co.:**
"Automation"—a magic word which may spell lower production costs for you, 4/3, p.102
Automotive transmission, featured at meeting, 6/12, p.76
Buffalo plant will hire additional workers, B, 6/26, p.130
Bugas, "Potatoes and Gravy" approach to collective bargaining, 4/10, p.68
Canton manager, 1/23, p.42
Canton, O., forging process, 1/2, p.119
Canton output expands, 2/20, p.69
Cincinnati plant estimate cut, B, 5/1, p.162
Cincinnati properties, options, B, 3/27, p.136
Cincinnati site for service parts depot, 4/3, p.78
Cincinnati temporary offices, B, 5/8, p.144
Cincinnati transmission plant encounters delays, 5/8, p.68
Cleveland plant, 1/23, p.28
Cleveland plant, plans, 1/16, p.42
Coaches discontinued, 1/16, p.42
Crusoe, speaker, American Society for Quality Control, 6/12, p.67
Cutting costs with high speed broaching, 1/23, p.62
Cuyahoga Falls, O., office and warehouse planned, B, 6/12, p.152
Cuyahoga Hts., site purchased, parts depot, 6/19, p.70
Decentralizing, purchasing setup, chart, 4/10, p.67
Expansion, plants, buildings, equipment, 3/27, p.52
Foundation set up, 3/13, p.78
Hamilton plant moves to Monroe, 2/13, p.68
Hybrid: Ford engine replaced by Cadillac engine, 6/19, p.69
Lincoln-Mercury assembly starts two-shift operations, 5/8, p.67
Movie produced, "Human Bridge", 2/13, p.68
New methods for determining phosphorus in steels, 1/30, p.47
Open house, Rouge steel mill, 5/22, p.60
Production costs cut, report to SAE, 3/27, p.51
Production figures, 1925-29, 6/26, p.58
Purchasing setup, chart, 4/10, p.67
Research center, 2/20, p.75
Rotary retort carburizing cuts gas consumption, 4/24, p.74
Safety program, 3/6, p.66
Saves on voltage regulator, 1/2, p.120
Sells bus dies, materials, 4/3, p.78
Station wagon production, 6/26, p.57
Statistical quality control charts, 3/27, p.52
Teletype center opened, 5/29, p.44
Turnover drops, 3/13, p.78

West Coast buying increased, 3/27, p.42
Workers get checks, writing machines, 6/2, p.68

**Foredom Electric Co.:**
Flexible shaft machine, IE, 5/1, p.132

**Fork Lift Service Co.:**
Organized, B, 3/20, p.148

**Forker Corp.:**
Tramrail trolley, IE, 5/8, p.116

**Formica Co.:**
Expansion program, B, 5/8, p.146

**Forsberg Co., H.:**
Flash bond, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Forsman Co., C. G.:**
Milling attachment for lathe, IE, 4/10, p.121

**Foster Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Foster Transformer Co.:**
DC arc welder remote control, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Frasse & Co. Inc., Peter A.:**
Buys Columbia warehouse, Edgar T. Ward division, 5/8, p.64
Warehouse, Lundhurst, N. J., B, 6/12, p.152

**Frazier & Son:**
Variable speed transmissions, IE, 5/29, p.84

**Free-Flow Co.:**
Vibrating feeder and conveyor, IE, 6/26, p.98

**Frick Gallagher Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.128

**Frigidaire Division:**
See General Motors Corp.

**Frigilatem Welding Alloys Inc.:**
Organized, B, 6/12, p.151

**Fruehauf Trailer Co.:**
Orders high, 6/19, p.75
Sales gain, 4/24, p.64
Sales spurt, 3/20, p.67
Working with air can cut costs and provide more flexibility in trailer production, 3/13, p.122

**Fuller Mfg. Co.:**
Unit Drop Forge Division safety program, 3/27, p.40

**Furnas Electric Co.:**
Magnetic starter, IE, 6/5, p.146

**G**

**Gairing Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Galland-Henning Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130
Solenoid valve, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Gammons Hoaglund:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Gar-Bro Mfg. Co.:**
Power-Cart, IE, 4/17, p.107

**Gardner Machine Co.:**
Sold, B, 1/16, p.45; B, 3/6, p.162
Stock acquired by, B, 4/3, p.178

**Garrett Co., George K.:**
Expansion program, B, 2/13, p.73

**Gas Machinery Co.:**
British patent, B, 5/1, p.160

**Gast Mfg. Corp.:**
Pump housing, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Gedney Electric Co.:**
Conduit nipples, IE, 2/13, p.124

**General Aniline & Film Corp., Ozalid Div.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**General Controls Corp.:**
Plant addition, B, 4/10, p.152

**General Electric Appliances Inc.:**
Warehouse construction, Pittsburgh, B, 5/1, p. 162

**General Electric Co.:**
Accelerating relay, IE, 3/13, p.141
Air Force bomber, jet engines tests, 6/26, p.53
Apparatus Agency Division replaced, B, 1/16, p.45
Appoints distributor, Chicago, B, 3/6, p.162
Arc welding electrode, IE, 5/22, p.124
Arc welding electrode, IE, 2/20, p.112
Battery charging equipment, IE, 6/5, p.146
Booklet, Manual of Electric Instruments, 6/5, p.128
Brake-motor, IE, 5/29, p.90
Cash awards, B, 1/9, p.35
Casting cooker, annealing, 1/23, p.32
CIO wins, IUE, over left wing, UE, at plants, 6/5, p.64
Cold Metal Products buys GE drive, 2/13, p.58
Cold tests bearing lubricants, ENG, 5/15, p.77; 6/19, p.96
Constructing testing station, Philadelphia, B, 5/8, p.146
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91
Device responds to flow of water to open or close electrical contact, ENG, 5/1, p.85
Educational motor drive, 5/29, p.83
Electrode capable of welding galvanized plate stock, ENG, 1/16, p.55
Fully machinable welds on cast iron made with improved electrode, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Furnace anneals jet parts, 6/19, p.116
Gas turbine-electric engine, 2/13, p.59
Highest rated switching unit built, 2/6, p.108
Hook-on wattmeter, IE, 6/12, p.124
Instantaneous quality control-new method of reducing manufacturing costs, 3/13, p.99
Instrument tests stainless steel milk storage equipment for leaks, 6/12, p.113
Largest reversing twin drive unit ever built for the steel mill industry, 2/13, p.108
Left-wing UE faces no-contract period, 3/20, p.50
Magnetic-fluid clutch has liquid which changes to solid and back to liquid, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Many motors used in new ships, 1/2, p.329
Metals comparator separates chemically mixed parts, 2/20, p.99
Microscope sees internally, 1/2, p.330
Mine hoist motor, 4/10, p.154
Mobile arc welders, IE, 2/13, p.121
More power "Special" to visit key cities, 5/1, p.63
Most powerful generator ever built by the company, 5/15, p.110
New turbine starts automatically, 1/9, p.74
Outdoor installation motor, IE, 3/6, p.137
Photographing sound waves, 1/2, p.314
Plastic plant, Taunton, Mass., improvements, 6/19, p.58
Plate type rheostat, IE, 1/2, p.266
Radio system for Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line, construction project, 4/17, p.67
Ready for jet engine orders, 6/2, p.70
Robot does work of human hand in plutonium production, ENG, 6/26, p.71
Robot statistician, tab on rejects, 1/23, p.17
Series fluorescent ballast, IE, 6/19, p.134
Shipments to be high, prospects bright, 2/27, p.48
Speed variators provide more flexible machine operation, ENG, 3/6, p.79
Steel strip tension and depth in pickling tank governed by magnetic loop control, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Television receivers orders, B, more hiring, 3/20, p.146
Train, "More Power to America", to cross continent, 2/13, p.59
Transfers manufacture of generator sets, B, 1/16, p.45
Truck mounted transformer restores service in areas of power failure, 4/10, p.94
Tubular heaters keep ore moving freely through tanks, 2/6, p.104
Turkish mine, electrical equipment supplied, 2/27, p.41
Water film gives graphite lubricating quality, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Welding electrode slide rule, 2/13, p.104

**General Food Corp.:**
Warehouse expansion, B, 5/1, p.160

**General Electric X-Ray Corp.:**
X-ray film drying machine, IE, 1/9, p.79

**General Gas Light Co.:**
Brake gage makes four bends, 2/13, p.96

**General Machine & Welding Works:**
Wire twist preventing swivels, IE, 6/12, p.124

**General Mills Inc.:**
Grain elevator, plan, Louisville, B, 5/29, p.118

**General Motors Corp.:**
Air Force contract awarded, 2/6, p.59
Automatic transmission, new developments, 6/5, p.78
Buick cuts prices on two series, 1/2, p.310
Buick economies, 1/2, p.119
Buick engine production per day, 5/29, p.43
Buick production in 1 hr., 5/8, p.67
Buick sales up, 5/22, p.60
Cadillacs, 1950, introduced, 1/23, p.42
Changeover to 1951 models, GE division, Nov., 6/26, p.58
Chevrolet aims at Ford marks, 6/26, p.58
Chevrolet licks costs with tooling ingenuity, 4/3, p.94
Chevrolet, 1950 program, 1/9, p.32
Chevrolet-Norwood Division erects plant addition, B, 5/1, p.162
Chevrolet Powerglide, gains momentum, 5/22, p.59
Chevrolet transmission, expansion, boon to equipment makers, 5/15, p.51
Closing research-manufacturing gap brings about major production economies, 3/27, p.66
Coal shortage will soon have effect, 2/23, p.28
Contract—inflationary?, 6/5, p.77
Delco-Remy Division visit shows Guy Hubbard value of process engineering, 5/22, p.83
Detroit Diesel Div. makes generator for Navy, 4/10, p.63
Diesel locomotive blue print, 6/26, p.48
Earnings, 1949, 1/23, p.41
Earnings up, 5/22, p.60
Employee turnover cut, 5/1, p.72
Expenditure authorized for 1951 model, 5/29, p.44
Financial report, 3/20, p.61
Fisher body die shops, protest fussiness, 5/22, p.60
Fisher Body expands plant, 4/17, p.62
Fisher Body makes all-steel station wagon body, 4/3, p.78
Fisher Body stamping plant, Hamilton O., 5/15, p.63
Forging flexibility enhanced by gas-fired furnace, 1/16, p.61
Frigidaire, alltime high, 3/27, p.57
Frigidaire Division, help needed, 4/17, p.66
Gives approval to transmission fluid, 3/20, p.106
Guy Hubbard, speaker, Delco-Remy Division, 5/15, p.52
Hard top demand good, 3/13, p.77
How General Motors moves 43,750,000 pounds of material daily, 1/9, p.52
How one plant removed oil from waste water, 5/22, p.97
Kinetic Chemicals Inc. sold to Du Pont, 1/16, p.38
Lincoln coupe, 1/30, p.31
"Management Market" in 1950, coined term, 4/24, p.60
Oldsmobile escalator for employees, 1/2, p.119
Oldsmobile materials handling high, 3/20, p.62
Oldsmobile may use leaf springs, 6/5, p.78
Oldsmobile, 1950, 2/6, p.68
Oldsmobile production, accent on "88", 3/27, p.52
Output 53 per cent of total industry, 3/13, p.77
Packard Electric Div. expansion, B, 3/27, p.136
Plymouth, booklet on saving money on gas bill, 4/10, p.68
Pontiac follows Buick's fender technique, 1/2, p.120
Pontiac steel polishing, 1/2, p.115
Prices, wages cut, 3/6, p.66
Process development section, new feature, 2/6, p.67
Show at New York, 1/23, p.41
Stamping at Pittsburgh, 2/27, p.44
Standardization—GM's No. 1 weapon against high manufacturing costs, 6/12, p.90
Station wagon production, 6/26, p.57
Suggestions awards, 1/16, p.39
Taft, radio address, on GM contract, 6/5, p.77
Ternstedt division addition, B, 2/20, p.140
Truck record, 1950 models, 6/5, p.77
UAW pact promises 5-year peace, 5/29, p.33
Union trouble, prepares for, 3/27, p.39
Utility vs beauty, 1/30, p.31
Watch your surface finish, Part I, 6/19, p.88; Part II, 6/26, p.78

**General Motors Laboratories:**
Electrochemical department head says uses of electroplating being increased in auto industry, 1/23, p.78

**General Oil Burner Corp.:**
Name changed, B, 3/6, p.164

**General Scientific Equipment Co.:**
Battery cell tester, IE, 2/27, p.100

**General Steel Castings Corp.:**
Orders hold, 2/6, p.58

**General Steel Wares:**
Addition to London, Ont., plant, B, 5/29, p.120

**General Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Industrial tires, IE, 2/20, p.110
Office building in Los Angeles, 4/3, p.176

**General Welding Co.:**
Sells plant, B, 3/27, p.138

**General Welding Corp.:**
Work holding clamps, IE, 3/13, p.142

**Geneva Steel Co.:**
Coal lands leased, 5/1, p.58
Completes conversion to manufacture of hot-rolled coils, 1/2, p.313

**Gerbing Mfg. Corp.:**
Tilting base, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Gerity-Michigan Corp.:**
Contract to operate Air Force plant, Adrian, Mich., 1/23, p.44
Sales agent for Proziet Co., B, 3/13, p.170
Stamping supersonic aircraft parts like cookies, ENG, 6/26, p.71

**Gerotor May Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Gibson Electric Co.:**
Expands, 3/30, p.51
Production increase, B, 3/20, p.146

**Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:**
Expanding operations, 1/30, p.34
Operations consolidated, 1/9, p.28
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Gil-Lair Products Inc.:**
Ball bearing swivel pipe coupling, IE, 2/6, p.132
Names representatives, B, 4/10, p.152

**Gilmore Steel & Supply Co.:**
Purchases Cooper Steel Co., 1/16, p.44

**Gleason Works:**
Celebrates 85th anniversary, noted by Guy Hubbard, 4/10, p.87

**Glidden Co.:**
Baltimore div. expansion, B, 3/27, p.138

**Globe Oil Tool Co.:**
Fixture key to productivity, 1/16, p.92

**Globe-Union Inc.:**
Acquires plant of Eclipse Moulded Products, B, 5/8, p.146

**Goddard & Goddard Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Goodrich Co., B. F.:**
Building new lab, 5/8, p.64
Huge belt press requires 10 freight cars to ship, 2/13, p.96
Multiple V-belt, IE, 3/20, p.118

Rubber glove, IE, 6/5, p.146
Uranium to expand usefulness of electron microscope, ENG, 2/20, p.83

**Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F.:**
Construction, laboratory, B, 4/24, p.144

**Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Canadian expansion, B, 6/26, p.130
Expansion, St. Marys, O., plant, B, 5/15, p.148
V-belts, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Gordon-Burke-Steel Co.:**
Organized, B, 6/5, p.172

**Gordon Co., Claud S.:**
Enclosed instrument panels, IE, 2/6, p.132
Permeability instrument, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Govro Nelson Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130
Tapping machine, IE, 5/15, p.116

**Graham Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Graham Mfg. Co.:**
"Stored energy" welds dissimilar metals, 6/26, p.72

**Graham-Mintel Instrument Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Granite City Steel Co.:**
Expansion program, 6/12, p.63
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Tinning line nears completion, 3/27, p.42

**Graver Water Conditioning Co.:**
Appoints sales engineering representative, B, 1/9, p.35
Deaerating heater, IE, 2/6, p.131

**Gray Co., G. A.:**
Calculating devices determine speeds, feeds and resulting output, 2/20, p.90

**Great Lakes Splicing & Supply Co.:**
Organized, 2/20, p.75

**Great Lakes Steel Corp.:**
Agent appointed for Stran-Steel, Seattle, B, 5/29, p.120
CCC benefits, grain storage structures, 5/22, p.52

**Great Lakes Steel Co.:**
Lift truck handles 60,000 pounds of steel, 2/6, p.106

**Great Western Tools Inc..**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130
Stock feed, IE, 5/29, p.84

**Greenlee Brothers & Co.:**
Screw machine, IE, 4/17, p.108

**Greenville Steel Car Co.:**
Order backlog good, 5/22, p.46

**Griffith-Raguse & Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Griswold Mfg. Co., F. T.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130

**Grobet File Co. of America:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Gulf Oil Corp.:**
Oil for extreme temperatures, IE, 4/10, p.126
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Gurney Dominion Furnaces Ltd.:**
Acquires Toronto plant, B, 4/3, p.178

**Gurney Foundry Co.:**
Plant, Canada, sold, 4/3, p.75

**H**

**H & B American Machine Co.:**
Interest purchased, Bliss, 2/20, p.74

**H & B American Machinery Co.:**
RFC loan, 1/23, p.36

**Hager & Son, E. F.:**
Bench grinder adapter base, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Hagerty Bros. Co.:**
Steel warehouse expansion, B, 3/6, p.164

**Hamill Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
New plant occupancy, B, 1/16, p.45

**Hamilton Bridge Co.:**
Buys stock, Rheem Canada Ltd., B, 4/3, p.178

**Hamilton Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Hamilton Pump Co.:**
Plants under one roof, 1/23, p.44

**Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:**
Automatic finishing machines, IE, 4/17, p.108
Carbide insert grinding fixture, IE, 6/19, p.132
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Hammond Mfg. Corp.:**
Moves office, B, 4/10, p.152

**Hanchett Magnalock Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Handler-Marcus Compressed Steel Corp.:**
Incorporated in Columbus, B, 3/13, p.170

**Handy & Harman:**
Gears brazed to shafts reduces failures and cost, ENG, 4/3, p.91
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Hanna Engineering Works:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Hannifin Corp.:**
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 5/29, p.90
Hydraulic forcing press, IE, 3/27, p.102
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132
Speed control valve, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Hansell-Elcock Co.:**
Division expansion, B, 5/22, p.151

**Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:**
Ribless plating cylinder, IE, 5/15, p.118

**Hapman Conveyors Inc.:**
Organized, B, 5/15, p.146
Pressure feeder unit, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:**
Lightweight refractory, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Hardinge Bros. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132

**Hardinge Co. Inc.:**
Heavy media separators improve grade of iron ore derived from beneficiation, 6/19, p.112

**Harnischfeger Corp.:**
Low hydrogen electrodes, IE, 3/6, p.138
600-foot long electrode drying oven, 4/10, p.118

**Harper Electric Furnace Corp.:**
Tunnel kiln, IE, 3/27, p.101

**Harris-Hub Bed & Spring Co.:**
Expansion, 4/24, p.65

**Harris Products Co.:**
Expansion, influences production, 2/13, p.72
Moves offices, plant, B, 1/16, p.45

**Harrison Radiator Co.:**
Defrosters production high, 2/20, p.57

**Hartford Special Machinery Co.:**
Appoints representatives, B, 2/20, p.140
Appoints representatives, B, 6/12, p.150

**Harvey Mfg. Co.:**
Bid, farm implement division, refused, auction sale, B, 2/6, p.71
Farm implement division sold at auction, B, 1/16, p.45

**Hauser Machine Tool Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.132
Representative for Safag, Switzerland firm, B, 5/29, p.120

**Hayes Mfg. Co.:**
Contract with Ford, hoods and fenders, 1/23, p.42

**Haynes Stellite Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Heald Machine Co.:**
Boring machines, IE, 6/5, p.138
Internal grinding machine, IE, 5/22, p.118; IE, 5/29, p.85
Internal grinding wheel heads, IE, 5/15, p.115

**Heat-O-Meter Co.:**
Calculating dial for measuring radiation, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Heim Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Heintz Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Heller Bros. Co.:**
Purchases American Swiss File & Tool, 5/22, p.50

**Heller Co.:**
Banding machine for cable identification, IE, 3/6, p.138

**Hendey Machine Co.:**
General purpose lathe, IE, 6/12, p.122
Office, Detroit, discontinued, new sales repres., B, 6/19, p.162

**Heppenstall Co.:**
Company representative named, B, 3/13, p.168
Office moved, Cleveland, B, 5/15, p.148
Shear knife handbook, 6/19, p.118

**Hercules Motors Corp.:**
Efficient tooling serves variety of connecting rod machining operations, 1/9, p.54

**Herman Stone Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Hersey Mfg. Co.:**
Division sold to Standard Steel, 2/6, p.64

**Hertner Electric Co.:**
Accessory for charging two batteries simultaneously, IE, 2/20, p.109

**Hevi Duty Electric Co.:**
Business trends, 1/30, p.18
High temperature furnace, IE, 2/13, p.122

**Hewitt-Robins Inc.:**
All-service hose, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Hickory Springs Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Expansion completed, B, 1/13, p.73

**Higbie Mfg. Co.:**
New name, 5/22, B, p.151

**Hill Acme Co.:**
Appoints distributors, Michigan, B, 3/6, p.164
Sheet buffing machine, IE, 6/26, p.93

**Hill Machine Co.:**
Multiple head riveters, IE, 1/9, p.78

**Hiller Helicopter:**
Orders up, 5/15, p.69

**Hillerich & Bradsby Co.:**
Power brushing golf club heads effects savings, 6/5, p.104

**Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.:**
Booklet, How to Pack It, 4/24, p.102
Booklet, How To Test Corrugated Shipping Boxes, 2/13, p.96

**Hisey-Wolf Machine Co.:**
Dust collector, IE, 3/6, p.136
Grinders and buffers, IE, 5/15, p.115

**Hobart Bros. Co.:**
Names sales representative company, B, 3/13, p.168

**Hoffman Chemical Co., R. A.:**
Bought by Allied Research, 2/13, p.72

**Hoffman Co. Inc., Robert W.:**
Air operated attachment, IE, 6/19, p.128

**Holcroft & Co.:**
Office, Chicago, moved, B, 6/12, p.150

**Holden Co., A. F.:**
Soluble oil clarifier, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Holly Meat Packing Co.:**
Plant construction, B, 5/8, p.142

**Home Insurance Co.:**
Office building, San Francisco, B, 4/3, p.178

**Homestead Valve Mfg. Co.:**
Steam cleaner, IE, 2/27, p.98
Steam cleaner, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Honan-Crane Corp.:**
Oil dispensing unit, IE, 6/26, p.93

**Hopes Windows Inc.:**
Plant expansion planned, B, 6/12, p.152

**Horejsi Co., W. A.:**
Coolant supply unit, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Horne & Co., George R.:**
Appointed representative, Heinemann Electric, B, 4/24, p.143

**Horton & Son Co., E.:**
Flame-hardened jaw chucks, IE, 1/30, p.81

**Hossfeld Mfg. Co.:**
Hydraulic bender for pipe, IE, 6/5, p.137

**Hotpoint Inc.:**
Equipment sales up, 5/29, p.49
Food equipment business up, 6/5, p.68
Fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77
Range sales to rise, 1/30, p.18
Refrigerator factory and home laundry plant to be constructed, 2/6, p.70
Straight-line production of dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94
Stoves, new line, 6/5, p.68

**Houghton & Co., E. F.:**
Drawing compound, IE, 4/24, p.116
Has GM approval for transmission fluid, 3/20, p.106

**Houghton Laboratories Inc.:**
Concrete floor enamels, IE, 6/26, p.100
Material effectively resists chemicals, 6/5, p.118
Starts in manufacturing field, 2/6, p.70

**Hudson Maintenance Corp.:**
Moves, B, 5/29, p.120

**Hudson Motor Car Co.:**
Canadian operations resumed, 4/17, p.62
Commodore, new model, 2/13, p.68
Earnings down, 4/10, p.68
Earnings drop, 5/22, p.60
Luggage section restyled, 5/22, p.60
Sales up, 5/8, p.67

**Hudson Pulp & Paper Corp.:**
Expansion, B, 5/29, p.118

**Hull & Co. Inc., R. O.:**
Cadmium brightener, IE, 3/20, p.118
Water-repellent film, IE, 3/27, p.106

**Hunt & Son Inc., C. B.:**
Solenoid valve, IE, 1/23, p.89
Solenoid valves, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corp.:**
Anniversary, 140th, 4/17, p.50
Order booking exceeds 1949 monthly average, 5/15, p.69

**Hupp Corp.:**
Forms farm products division, 1/23, p.33
Tooling program studied, B, 4/17, p.142

**Hussey & Co., C. G.:**
Buys Majestic Finishing Co., 3/6, p.56

**Hy-Air Products Co.:**
Hydraulic press, IE, 3/27, p.102
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Hydraulic Equipment Co.:**
Differential relief valve, IE, 2/20, p.112

**Hydraulic Press Mfg. Corp.:**
Die casting machine, IE, 6/5, p.137

**Hydro-Blast Corp.:**
Castings cleaned and sand cores removed by system, 6/12, p.100
Huge "dishwasher" cleans 75 ton ferrous castings, ENG, 4/3, p.91

**Hydrohone Equipment Co.:**
Wet abrasive cleaning cabinets, IE, 2/6, p.130

**Hydropress Inc.:**
Deeper draws at less cost, 2/27, p.66
Marform units, manufactured and sold, 2/20, p.61; 6/26, p.90
Takes over Loewy division, 2/20, p.74

**Hymatic Engineering Co.:**
Air rectifier, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Hy-Pro Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Hyster Co.:**
Buys trucks, 3/27, p.42
Lift truck, IE, 1/30, p.77
Names Mass. representative, B, 3/27, p.138

I

**Ideal Industries Inc.:**
Buys Tincher, 3/13, p.68
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Illinois Clay Products Co.:**
Moves office, B, 4/17, p.140

**Illinois Tool Works:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.:**
Tube benders, IE, 6/12, p.121

**Index Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Indianapolis Machinery & Supply Co.:**
Purchased City Engineering, B, 4/10, p.154

**Induction Heating Corp.:**
Electronic core baking tunnel, IE, 6/19, p.123

**Inductioneering Inc.:**
Incorporated, B, 3/20, p.148

**Inductograph Products:**
Radio frequency power supply, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Industrial Associates Inc.:**
Opens Cleveland offices, B, 5/1, p.160

**Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:**
Opens Pittsburgh sales office, B, 6/26, p.130

**Industrial Clutch Corp.:**
Brake for presses and shears, IE, 4/24, p.111

**Industrial Electrical Works:**
Collector ring, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Industrial Electronics Inc.:**
Technical service center, new, B, 5/22, p.151

**Industrial Engineering Equipment Co.:**
Portable pulley puller, IE, 2/13, p.121

**Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co.:**
Spray washer, IE, 6/5, p.144

**Industrial Heating Equipment Co.:**
Controlled atmosphere furnace, IE, 1/9, p.77

**Industrial Plants Corp.:**
Auction, tools and equipment, 6/2, p.65

**Industrial Products Co.:**
Welding shield, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Industrial Scientific Co.:**
Five-foot, 5000° F flames accurately measured by infrared technique, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Industrial Stamping & Mfg. Co.:**
Stainless steel chemical containers strong but lighter, 3/27, p.96

**Industrial Timer Corp.:**
Automatic timing device, IE, 2/6, p.131
Recycling timers, IE, 5/22, p.122

**Industrial Truck Division, Clark Equipment Co.:**
Scoop shovel attachment, IE, 6/12, p.124

**Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.134

**Ingersoll-Rand Co.:**
Air compressor, IE, 5/15, p.118
Attachments for carbide bits, IE, 3/13, p.142
Hammer piston life increased by hard-surfacing, 1/16, p.92
How to cut assembly costs with power impact tools, 2/27, p.58

**Inland Steel Co.:**
Canadian ore area option, 1/16, p.32
Enameling sheet, one-coat, 5/1, p.58
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Indiana Harbor coke battery, production to start, 6/12, p.64
Newest Sendzimir process licensee, 6/12, p.102
To use process for continuous coating steel in molten zinc, 1/2, p.334

**International Business Machines Corp.:**
Order backlog large, 5/29, p.49

**International Harvester Co.:**
Foreign conference, Havana, B, 1/30, p.35
Instantaneous communications expedite crane deliveries of bar stock, 5/15, p.83
Patents released, 6/5, p.73
Sales up—March-April, 6/12, p.81

**International Merit Products Corp.:**
Phonograph and parts business discontinued, B, 2/20, p.142

**International Minerals & Chemical Corp.:**
Expansion plans, B, 4/17, p.140

**International Molding Machine Co.:**
Core blower produces 350 half molds per hour, 6/19, p.102

**International Nickel Co.:**
Westinghouse completing licensing arrangements for production of ductile cast iron, 3/6, p.54

**International Paint Co. of California:**
Buys Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co., B, 3/27, p.136

**International Railway Co.:**
Busses purchased from Mack, 5/8, p.73

**Ipsen Industries Inc.:**
Automatic heat treating unit, IE, 1/23, p.87

**Ironbound Box & Lumber Co.:**
Representative named, 1/16, p.45

**Ironton Firebrick Co.:**
Appoints representative, B, Chattanooga, Tenn., 2/6, p.71
Products for steel and foundry industries, B, 1/9, p.35

**Irving Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
Enters consulting, design, B, 3/6, p.162

**I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:**
Forms separate small-circuit breaker division, B, 6/12, p.152

J

**J. & R. Mfg. Co.:**
Organized, B, 3/27, p.138

**J & S Tool Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Jackson Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Buying random pipe lengths saves money, 4/3, p.111

**Jacobs Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Jamestown Metal Corp.:**
Purchases Duramold plant, B, 6/19, p.164

**Jamestown Safety Guard Corp.:**
Safety guards, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Jamison Cold Storage Door Co.:**
Insulated door, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Janney Cylinder Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Jarvis Co., Charles L.:**
Carbide rotary files, end mills, reamers, IE, 3/27, p.108
Multiple tapping and drilling machine, IE, 6/5, p.137
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137
Tapping attachment, IE, 4/24, p.114

**Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:**
Taconite separator built, aid, ore from Mesabi range, 3/20, p.52

**Jelrus Co. Inc.:**
Electric furnace, IE, 2/6, p.132

**Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Johansson Gage Co., C. E.:**
Swedish distributor, B, 6/5, p.172

**Johnson & Johnson:**
"Facelifting" shipping center cuts delays, reduces costs, 5/8, p.88

**Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.:**
Wax, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Johnson Bronze Co.:**
Offers bronze bearing catalog, 4/24, p.99

**Johnson Corp.:**
Valve reduces water hammer, 1/9, p.61

**Johnson Gage Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Johnson Machine Works:**
Rotary work aligner, IE, 3/27, p.101

**Johnson Steel & Wire Co. Inc.:**
Music wire from Swedish steel rod, B, 5/22, p.151

**Johnston & Jennings Co.:**
Bought by Pettibone Mulliken, 2/6, p.59

**Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:**
Comparator illuminating unit, IE, 6/5, p.142
Comparator work table elevator, IE, 6/12, p.124
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:**
Advertisement, "Good Old Days Terrible', 1/16, p.31
Alloys steel in boat unloaders saves maintenance costs, 3/20, p.88
Barrel production, 2/13, p.56
Bessemer developments highlight steelmaking advancements in 1949, 1/2, p.313
Build open hearths, 3/13, p.69
Change to new screw stock steel steps up production, 5/8, p.89
Contract for ovens to Koppers, 4/17, p.52
Financial analysis, 4/24, p.52
Ground broken, Pittsburgh open-hearth plant, 5/22, p.46
Groups (2) get half of steel, 4/24, p.60
Pipe mill plans, 5/1, p.62
Pipe used in housing, 2/13, p.72
Plastic-coated steel tubing application, 4/10, p.112
Product emphasis shifts, 3/27, p.38
Semifinished, finished steel sorted by instrument, 5/22, p.98
Zinc dust collected by new system installed at pipe galvanizing plant, 1/16, p.63

**Joy Mfg. Co.:**
Plant purchased, 1/30, p.34

**Junkin Safety Appliance Co. Inc.:**
Electro-Lock safety shield, IE, 2/6, p.132

**K**

**K-D Mfg. Co.:**
Gear rack costs less with use of hole punching, riveting, 4/3, p.112

**K-G Welding & Cutting Co. Inc.:**
Torches with cutting attachments, IE, 3/6, p.138

**Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:**
Mill, Spokane, sets record, 4/24, p.50
Production, Pacific Northwest plant, up, 3/20, p.52
Production restored to full capacity, Mead, Wash., plant, B, 1/23, p.45
West Coast aluminum demand up, 5/8, p.72
Workers get raise at Washington plants, 3/13, p.65

**Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:**
Assemblies resumed, 1/16, p.42
Broaden line to lower priced field, 1/30, p.32
Builds in Oregon, 1/30, p.20
Foundry closes, Dowagiac, Mich., 2/27, p.44
Henry J—resin for production of body die models, 5/22, p.59
Henry J to be unveiled later in month, 9/4, p.69
Israel plant automobile assembly, 3/20, p.62
Kaiser windshields curvaceous, 2/6, p.68
K-F bodies undergoing final assembly, 4/24, p.60
Losses for last year, 4/24, p.60
Materials handling saving, 1/2, p.120
Models introduced at Chicago auto show, 2/27, p.43
Models (1951) displayed, 2/20, p.70
New models by Mar. 10, 3/6, p.66
Preview of cars, Willow Run, 1/23, p.42
Reo plant, Canada, to assemble Kaisers, 6/26, p.58
Small car entry to compete with Nash, 3/27, p.51

**Kaiser Steel Corp.:**
Builds soaking pits, 3/27, p.42
Craft unions barred, 5/8, p.59
Moves southern sales office, B, 1/13, p.73
Opens sales office, Houston, B, 2/6, p.71
Pipe backlog boosted, 6/5, p.66
Pipe production, 2/13, p.55
Planer machines parts beyond its capacity, 5/22, p.98
Production records, 1/9, p.23
Soaking pits at Fontana mill, B, 4/3, p.176
Utah Fuel Co., no personnel change planned, 5/8, p.64

**Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Machine Tool Division:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Kane Boiler Works:**
Pipe production begins, 3/20, p.51

**Kansas City Car Co.:**
Merged, 2/13, p.72

**Karge & Son Machine Co.:**
Attachment makes possible automatic slender turning, 1/2, p.323

**Kase Machine Co.:**
Broach sets, IE, 2/20, p.112
Push broach, IE, 1/9, p.80; IE, 3/27, p.108
Two-pass broach, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Kaufman Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Kearney & Trecker Corp.:**
Hot machining destined to speed up production of hard, tough parts, 2/27, p.60
Walker-Turner Div.: Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Kelite Products Inc.:**
Paint-bonding process, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Keller Tool Co.:**
Air line lubricator, IE, 6/26, p.100
Book, The Hole Story of the Keller Airfeedrill, 4/24, p.77

**Kellogg Co. of Canada:**
Expansion to London, Ont., plant, B, 4/24, p.146

**Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.:**
Bought by, B, 3/27, p.136

**Kelvinator of Canada Ltd.:**
Expansion program, B, 2/13, p.73

**Kemp Mfg. Co., C. M.:**
Inert gas generators, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Kenco Mfg. Co.:**
Inclinable bench press, IE, 5/29, p.84
Swivel-based vise, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Kennametal Inc.:**
Appoints German representative, B, 4/10, p.154
Appoints representative, New York, B, 6/12, p.152
Brinell testing balls of Kentanium, IE, 1/30, p.82
Developing gas turbine, 1/23, p.84
Disk file, IE, 2/13, p.124
Disk file removes nonferrous metals, plastics faster, ENG, 3/20, p.75
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137
Tool holder, IE, 2/20, p.112

**Kennecott Copper Corp.:**
Utah operations stepped up, B, 1/16, p.45

**Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Semler Co., B, 4/3, p.176

**Kent-Owens Machine Co.:**
Fixture key to productivity, 1/16, p.92

**Kenworth Motor Corp.:**
Gas turbine by Boeing Airplane Co., B, 4/17, p.142

**Kerotest Mfg. Co.:**
RFC loan, 1/30, p.26

**Kewanee Boiler Corp.:**
Appoints representative, Harrisburg, B, 5/8, p.146

**Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:**
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Nineteen stand rod mill of Keystone Steel & Wire Co. (summary), 5/1, p.106

**Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:**
Steel cylinders heat treated 100% faster, 5/29, p.73

**Kinetic Chemicals Inc.:**
GM sells to Du Pont, 1/16, p.38

**King Engineering Corp.:**
Reservoir type manometers, IE, 2/6, p.132

**King Machine Tool Division of American Steel Foundries:**
Special diesel wheel boring and facing machine increases boring capacity, 6/5, p.128

**Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.:**
Purchased facilities, Cincinnati Planer Co., B, 6/26, p.128

**Kling Bros. Engineering Works:**
Universal punch, IE, 2/27, p.98

**Knoxville Iron Co.:**
Conversion market considered, 5/22, p.47

**Kolton Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Terminal and conduit boxes for motors, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Koppers Co. Inc.:**
Chile furnace soon in blast, 4/24, p.47
Concepcion mill nearly finished, 3/27, p.49
Contract for ovens from J & L, 4/17, p.52
Flood control gates, 1/9, p.23

**Korfund Co.:**
Vibration isolator, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Kovalchick Industries Inc.:**
Buys Follansbee Steel plant, Toronto, 1/9, p.34

**Kraft Foods Co.:**
Machinery, cheese slicer, 2/27, B, p.128

**Kralinator Products Ltd.:**
One operation replaces 5, 5/8, p.90

**Krause Design Inc.:**
President says complete mechanization without manual handling not here yet, ENG, 5/15, p.77

**Kroehler Mfg. Co.:**
Purchase of building near Pittsburg, Calif., B, 5/1, p.160

**Kropp Forge Co.:**
Production highest since war, 4/17, p.67

**Kustom Kitchens Inc.:**
Incorporated, W. Jefferson, O., B, 4/10, p.154

**Kwik-Mix Co.:**
Power wheelbarrow, IE, 4/10, p.121

L

**L & J Press Corp.:**
Punch press friction clutches, IE, 3/6, p.135
Punch press tester, IE, 6/12, p.119

**Labelon Tape Co.:**
Labeling tape, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Laclede-Christy Co.:**
Fireclay brick available for users in West, B, 2/13, p.73
To buy Chicago Retort & Fire Brick, 3/6, p.56
Welded studs cut refractory installation costs, 6/19, p.107
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Terminal planned, 3/20, p.51

**Laduby Co. Inc.:**
Fluorescent lamp disposal, IE, 2/6, p.132

**Lake Chemical Co.:**
Paint in stick form, IE, 5/32, p.124

**Lakeside Steel Improvement Co.:**
Heating and quenching time cut by new machine for flame hardening gears, cams and wheels, 1/16, p.84

**Lamson & Sessions Co.:**
Bolt prices overhauled, 1/9, p.21

**Landis Machine Co.:**
Thread grinding process patent granted, ENG, 3/13, p.91

**Landis Tool Co.:**
Acquisition of stock of Gardner Machine Co., B, 4/3, p.178
Buys Gardner Machine Co., B, 1/16, p. 45
Huge grinder creates shipment problem, 1/9, p.61
Purchased Gardner Machine Co., B, 3/6, p.162

**Lang Co.:**
Routine x-ray inspection speeds production of large welded pressure vessels, 1/30, p.59

**Langsenkamp Co., F. H.:**
Tank for anodizing, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Lanly Co.:**
Drawing furnaces, IE, 6/12, p.121

**Lapeer Mfg. Co.:**
Appoints Canadian representative, B, 6/12, p.152

**Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:**
Cutting costs with high speed broaching, 1/23, p.62

**Lassy Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Last Word Sales Engineering:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Latrobe Electric Steel Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Lawson Mfg. Co.:**
Degreasing by radiant heat, 4/10, p.92

**Layne & Bowler Corp.:**
Moves offices, B, 5/8, p.142

**Leader Industrial Mixer Co.:**
Heavy solution mixer, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Lebanon Steel Foundry:**
Agreement, licensing, with Timken, B, 6/26, p.130
Alloy steel capable of fulfilling re-

quirements of subzero service, ENG, 2/27, p.57
Steel castings reference chart, 3/20, p.88

**LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:**
High speed lathes, IE, 3/6, p.135

**Leckenby Structural Steel Co.:**
Appointed agent for Stran-Steel, B, 5/29, p.120

**Lee Co., K. O.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:**
Republic Rubber division names distributor, B, 2/20, p.142

**Leeds & Northrup Co.:**
Atmospheric pollution analyzing equipment, IE, 1/23, p.89
Rayotube detector for open hearths, IE, 3/6, p.138
Seattle office opened, B, 6/5, p.174

**Lepel High Frequency Laboratories Inc.:**
Steel rod heated to 1500° F in 3 seconds, ENG, 6/26, p.71

**Lester Engineering Co.:**
Die testing machine, IE, 3/13, p.137

**Lester-Phoenix Inc.:**
Die casting machine, zinc, IE, 1/16, p.95

**Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:**
Motorized platform truck, IE, 6/5, p.145

**Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.:**
Buys Joy Mfg. plant, 1/30, p.34

**Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.:**
Factory addition, B, 5/22, p.152

**Lift-All Equipment Co.:**
Electric hoist, IE, 6/12, p.123

**Lima Electric Motor Co.:**
Selective speed drives, IE, 5/1, p.129

**Lima Register Co.:**
Jigging table and welder used to produce warm air registers, ENG, 5/15, p.77

**Lincoln Electric Co.:**
Distributes incentive payment checks, 1/2, p.308
Electrode holder, IE, 6/12, p.124
Euclid, O., plant, 1/9, p.28
Health hazards in welding, 2/27, p.92
Mild steel electrode, IE, 6/5, p.146
Patents offered, 6/19, p.65
Production problems eliminated, 3/13, p.68
Walls, steel-Fiberglas-aluminum, at plant, 2/27, p.31
Welder charges batteries, 2/6, p.100
Welder parts exchange set up, 2/13, p.108

**Lincoln Engineering Co.:**
Central machine oiling system, IE, 5/15, p.116
Portable bucket lubricant pump, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:**
Trouble light has magnetic base, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Lindahl Foundry Co.:**
Auction, tools and equipment, 6/2, p.65

**Lindberg Engineering Co.:**
High frequency combustion unit, IE, 3/13, p.137
Materials higher, report 1/30, p.18
10 kw induction heater, IE, 5/15, p.115

**Linde Air Products Co.:**
Arc welder for aluminum, IE, 6/19, p.123
Cutting blowpipe transforms buttons, spills and off-heat ingots to furnace-charging size, 2/13, p.104
Tubing easily produced by Heliarc torch, 6/19, p.112

**Line Material Co.:**
Subsidiary firms become divisions, B, 1/30, p.35

**Link Belt Co.:**
Bearing locknuts, lockwashers, IE, 3/20, p.118
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138
Warehouse, Kansas City, Mo., B, 2/13, p.73

**Linmar Products Corp.:**
Acquired by Automatic Steel, B, 3/13, p.170

**Lipe-Rollway Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Lisbon Hoist & Crane Co.:**
Division sold to Ohio Electric, 1/30, p.34

**Lithium Co.:**
Vertical slot forge furnace, IE, 1/30, p.80

**Littell Machine Co., F. J.:**
Calculator figures weight of coiled steel, 5/15, p.109
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Livingstone Engineering Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138
Spray painting with steam reduces number of coats required, 4/3, p.111

**Lobdell Co.:**
Purchased, 2/20, p.74

**Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:**
Backlog good, 3/27, p.57
Expands facilities, 6/26, p.49
Press has triple action, 5000 ton draw, 6/5, p.124

**Lock-Joint Pipe Co.:**
Cement pipe order received from Chester Water Authority, B, 2/13, p.73

**Lockrey Co.:**
New material has qualities of metal and plastic, 6/19, p.92

**Lockrey-Fater Corp.:**
Clamp release saves time, 1/9, p.64

**Loewy Construction Co. Inc.:**
Contract, Air Materiel Command, B, 2/6, p.71
Hydropress takes over, 2/20, p.74

**Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.:**
Has Marform rights for Europe, 6/26, p.90

**Logan Engineering Co.:**
Lathe, IE, 3/27, p.106
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Logan Mfg. Co.:**
Moves, B, 5/22, p.151

**Logansport Machine Co. Inc.:**
Air regulator-lubricator, IE, 6/26, p.100
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**London Chemical Co.:**
Stripping compound, IE, 5/1, p.135

**Lone Star Steel Co.:**
Facilities added at pig iron plant, RFC request rejected, 4/3, p.64
Sells its coal tar, 3/20, p.52

**Long, Theodore M.:**
Recording chronograph, IE, 2/20, p.109

**Lorain Screw Products Co.:**
Name changed to Bobdel Inc., B, 5/8, p.146

**Lorain Slag Co.:**
Constructs building, B, 5/22, p.154

**Love Machine & Tool Corp.:**
Buys Merz Engineering, 3/27, p.41

**Lovejoy Tool Co. Inc.:**
Appoints representative, Toledo, O., B, 6/19, p.164
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Lucas-Milhaupt Engineering Co.:**
New forming method cuts cost, 1/16, p.68

**Lufkin Rule Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Lukens Steel Co.:**
Electrifies mill, 2/6, p.65
Expands sales efforts, 2/27, p.30
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Largest reversing twin drive unit built for steel industry, 2/13, p.108
Opens Los Angeles office, B, 4/10, p.154
Plant, boiler house, in moth balls, 2/13, p.58
Sales agent, C. I. Crais Co., moves, B, 2/6, p.71

**Lull Mfg. Co.:**
Land-going "flat top", 2/27, p.77

**Lumaghi Coal Co.:**
RFC loan, 1/30, p.26

**Lustron Corp.:**
Loans halted by RFC, 1/9, p.19
RFC demands, 2/27, p.35
RFC vetoes reorganization, 1/23, p.31
Venezuelan industrialist buys homes, B, 1/9, p.35

**Lynch Machinery Co., Edward A.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.138

**Lyon Industries Inc.:**
Formed, 2/20, p.140

**Lyon-Raymond Corp.:**
Electric tiering truck, IE, 2/27, p.98
Elevating table, IE, 3/27, p.104
Removable stop for pallet truck forks, IE, 3/6, p.138
Tiering truck, IE, 5/22, p.120

Mc

**McAleer Mfg. Co.:**
Renamed, Higbie Mfg. Co., B, 5/22, p.151

**McCaskey Register Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**McHale Mfg. Co.:**
Instrument tests stainless steel milk storage equipment for leaks, 6/12, p.113

**McKee & Co. Arthur G.:**
Decline anticipated, 1/16, p.29
Mill for Colombia, 6/26, p.45

**McLouth Steel Corp.:**
Trenton mill plant opened, 1/23, p.38

**McNally Pittsburgh Mfg. Corp.:**
Coal dryer, IE, 2/20, p.112

M

**M-B Products Co.:**
Product exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**M & F Pipe Shop:**
Acquires fabricating plant, B, 3/6, p.164

**MacDermid Inc.:**
Cleaning compounds rights, B, 1/9, p.35
Process eliminates pitfalls in electroplating on aluminum castings, 5/1, p.101

**Mace A. W.:**
Own business, 5/1, p.67

**Mack Trucks Co.:**
Bus order from International Railway, 5/8, p.73

**MacKenzie Muffler Co.:**
Plant reopened, B, 1/9, p.35

**Macklin Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Macwhyte Co.:**
Wire rope sling, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Madison Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Magna Tool Corp.:**
Hex driver, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Magnaflux Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Magnetic Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
Magnetic coolant separator, IE, 6/19, p.131

**Mahl Equipment Co.:**
Stop gage won't move with side thrust, 6/5, p.100

**Mahon Co., R. C.:**
Spray booth, IE, 5/15, p.115

**Mahoning Valley Steel Co.:**
Department installed, electric metallic tubing, B, 3/13, p.168

**Majestic Finishing Co.:**
Sold to Hussey, 3/6, p.56

**Major Foundry Co.:**
Moves, B, 4/24, p.143

**Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:**
Metal ceramic materials introduced, 3/6, p.125
Titanium alloy for jet aircraft engines, B, 6/19, p.162
Titanium report available, 6/5, p.73

**Manco Mfg. Co.:**
Cable cutter, IE, 4/10, p.121

**Mansfield Steel & Supply Co.:**
Mansfield, O., warehouse and office opened, B, 1/9, p.35

**Manzel Inc.:**
Conveyor lubricating system, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Mapes & Sprowl Steel Co.:**
Buys warehouse, Edgar T. Ward Sons division, 5/31, p.54

**Marcus Transformer Co.:**
Lighting transformers, IE, 2/20, p.112

**Marion Electrical Instruments Co.:**
Panel instruments, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Marion Power Shovel Co.:**
Dragline made for Britain, 3/20, p.58
Orders brisk, 3/20, p.67

**Marmon-Herrington Co. Inc.:**
Buys Ford bus dies, materials, 4/3, p.78

**Marquardt Aircraft Co.:**
Acquired from General Tire, B, 4/24, p.143

**Marshall Steel Co.:**
Appoints West Coast jobber, B, 6/26, p.128

**Martin Co., Glenn L.:**
Builds Marform units, 2/20, p.61
Deeper draws at less cost, 2/27, p.66
Engineers take advantage of shop familiarization courses, ENG, 1/23, p.55
Gives rights to Marform process in Europe, 6/26, p.90
Information used in designing a part is a "tool", ENG, 5/8, p.81
Order, transport planes, 3/20, p.50

**Martin Machine Co.:**
Tilt-type trailers for buildings, 3/13, p.78

**Martindale Electric Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Marvin Machine Products Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Master Builders Co.:**
Buffalo plant in operation, B, 2/6, p.71

**Master Equipment Corp.:**
Petcock ejects water and oil twice for each operation of equipment, ENG, 6/5, p.91

**Master Pneumatic Tool Co. Inc.:**
Die grinders, IE, 5/8, p.109

**Materials Handling Equipment Co.:**
Moves, 5/8, p.64

**Mathieson Chemical Corp.:**
Completed hydrocarbon company, B, 5/15, p.146
Organizes subsidiary, hydrocarbon chemicals, B, 4/10, p.152

**Maxwell Co.:**
Grinding spindles, IE, 4/17, p.112
Internal forming tool, IE, 1/30, p.77
Recessing tool speeds boiler production, 3/20, p.88

**Mayer Mfg. Corp.:**
Consolidates, B, 1/23, p.45

**Mayer Tool & Die Co.:**
Combines with Universal Tool, B, 6/5, p.172

**Mayle Mfg. Co.:**
Sold, B, 4/17, p.142

**Maytag Co.:**
Business good, 3/20, p.67
Gears of different materials finished on same machine with no tool changes, ENG, 6/19, p.83

**Meech Foundry Inc.:**
Melting pots, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Melooz Mfg. Co.:**
Hand truck with tripod support, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Mercury Mfg. Co.:**
Heavy duty electric tractor, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Merit Products Inc.:**
Moves, B, 5/22, p.151

**Merrill Brothers:**
Adjustable jaw clamp, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Merz Engineering Co.:**
Physical assets sold to Love Machine & Tool Corp., 3/27, p.41

**Metal & Thermit Co.:**
Alloy tin anode developed, 6/5, p.65
Alloy tin anode, high-speed, developed, 6/5, p.65
Moves offices, B, 5/1, p.160

**Metal Marker Mfg. Co.:**
Metal tags, IE, 2/6, p.132

**Metal Removal Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Metal Trims Inc.:**
Plant construction, B, 6/5, p.174

**Metals Disintegrating Co. Inc.:**
Appoints distributor, Oreg., B, 6/12, p.151

**Metron Instrument Co.:**
Speed changers, IE, 3/6, p.138
Speed changers, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Metrotype Corp.:**
Machine tabulates different related quantities on a single log sheet, 1/30, p.72

**Mettler Co., Lee B.:**
Moves office, B, 4/10, p.152

**Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:**
Straightening and cutting machine, IE, 5/29, p.84

**Mexico Refractories Co.:**
Suffers fire, 1/16, p.31

**Meyers Co., W. F.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140
Saw making process eliminates uneven stresses and strains overcomes noise and vibration, ENG, 2/20, p.83

**Michigan Abrasive Co.:**
Buys plant in Detroit, 6/26, p.48

**Michigan Powdered Metal Products Co. Inc.:**
Bearing has oil cavity, 2/6, p.100

**Michigan Tool Co.:**
Automatic gear checking recorder, IE, 5/22, p.119
Form-cutting machine increases internal gear output, 5/8, p.84
Gears of different materials finished on same machine with no tool changes, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140
Standardization and interchangeability enable few gear cutters to machine many gear types, 1/16, p.62

**Micromatic Hone Co.:**
New honing method improves gear surface finish, 2/20, p.88
Semiproduction honing machine, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Micro Switch Div.:**
Door interlock switch, IE, 4/17, p.112
Hermetically sealed switch, IE, 3/6, p.138
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140
Subminiature switch, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Mid-States Welder Mfg. Co.:**
Saw gun, IE, 5/8, p.116

**Midvale Co.:**
Financial report, 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Midway Tool Co. Inc.:**
Catalog describes auger bits, 3/6, p.118

**Midwest Industrial Truck & Supply Co.:**
Takes over sales, Moto-Trucs, B, 2/6, p.71

**Midwest Lighting Products Co.:**
Lighting unit, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Midwest Piping & Supply Co.:**
Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95

**Miller Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Alternating current arc welder, IE, 6/5, p.140
Portable spot welder, IE, 5/15, p.116
Power plant arc welder, IE, 4/17, p.108

**Miller Motor Co.:**
Air operated accumulators, IE, 6/5, p.146
Fluid pressure boosters, IE, 5/8, p.116
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 3/6, p.138
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Miller Steel Sales Inc.:**
Moves offices, B, 4/10, p.154

**Milligan Parts Co.:**
Building plans, B, 4/17, p.142

**Milling Engineers Inc.:**
Contract for feed mill, Georgia, B, 4/3, p.176

**Milne & Co., A.:**
Opens Atlanta office, B, 6/26, p.128
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Milton Equipment Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.140

**Milwaukee Bedding Co.:**
Leases building for factory, B, 5/8, p.146

**Milwaukee File Co.:**
Thermit welding equipment added, B, 1/9, p.35

**Mine Safety Appliances Co.:**
Air sampler, IE, 5/1, p.136
Dedicates lab, 6/26, p.49
Flashing lamp for safety messages, IE, 2/13, p.124
International division, B, 1/30, p.35
Recording instrument adjustments, pic., 4/17, p.53

**Mine & Smelter Supply Co.:**
Appoints representative, Texas, B, 4/17, p.140

**Minit-Joint Co.:**
Connecting screw joint, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:**
Ball-point pens used on electronic strip chart recorders, ENG, 4/17, p.75
Buys Micro Switch Division, B, 3/27, p.136
Flame detector, IE, 2/13, p.124
Good year assured, 5/8, p.73
Industrial control valve, IE, 2/20, p.112
New instrument being used to detect nuclear-energy, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Rapid-responding devices control high-speed reheating of seamless steel tubes, 1/16, p.64
Temperature sensitive electronic control instrument, IE, 1/23, p.90
Temperatures up to 7000° F measured by instrument, ENG, 6/5, p.91

**Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:**
Stainless steel fabricating costs cut $100 per day, 5/8, p.82

**Mississippi Engineering Co.:**
Trenching by tractor, 1/16, p.45

**Modern Electric Laboratory:**
Electric gravity convection ovens, IE, 4/24, p.111

**Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Modernair Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Mohawk Machine & Design Co.:**
Incorporated, B, 3/27, p.138

**Mohawk Tool Co.:**
Combination drill-tap, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Monarch Aluminum Mfg. Co.:**
Process gives aluminum permanent mold castings smoothness, durability, ENG, 3/27, p.65

**Monarch Machine Co.:**
Machinability of free-cutting steels measured by new "yardstick", 1/16, p.80

**Monarch Machine Tool Co.:**
Ball turning rest, IE, 3/27, p.101
Fast, low-cost, repetitive shaft-turning provided by new tracer-controlled duplicating device, 3/27, p.83
Raterman, president, reports sales for industry up, 3/20, p.66
Shipments will climb, 4/24, p.64
Work driver, IE, 1/16, p.95

**Monarch Rubber Co.:**
Tire for industrial trucks, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Monsanto Chemical Co.:**
Expansion, Texas City, B, 5/22, p.154

**Montana Power Co.:**
Expansion projects, Montana, B, 4/3, p.178

**Montgomery & Co.:**
Clamping device IE, 3/6, p.138
Parallel, IE, 5/8, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Moore Products Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:**
Jig grinder, IE, 5/8, p.113
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Morey Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Hydraulic chucking lathe, IE, 5/1, p.131

**Morrison Steel Products Inc.:**
Expansion, B, 4/24, p.143

**Morse Chain Co.:**
Chain vise, IE, 2/6, p.132
Distributor, Cleveland, B, 1/23, p.45

**Morton Gregory Corp.:**
See Nelson Stud Welding Division

**Morton Machine Works:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Morton Mfg. Co.:**
New flash butt-welder joins ¼-inch strip in 10 seconds automatically, 5/8, p.85

**Moslo Machinery Co.:**
Machine makes plastic parts rapidly, 1/2, p.286

**Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:**
Automatic forming machine, IE, 4/24, p.113
Lathe attachment performs internal or external thread chasing, 2/6, p.108

**Motor Products Corp.:**
Erecting refrigerator plant, Lake Bluff, Ill., B, 6/26, p.128

**Motorola Inc.:**
Radio and TV branch plant opened, B, 6/19, p.162

**Moto-Truc Co.:**
Crane truck, IE, 1/30, p.80
Pallet trucks, IE, 5/8, p.109

**Motor Generator Corp.:**
Battery charger, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Motors Metal Mfg. Co.:**
Brochure relates company history, 3/6, p.117

**Mueller Engineering Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**Mullins Mfg. Corp.:**
Salem, O., production department new, 5/22, p.50
Warehouse, B, 3/20, p.148
Warehouse to store Youngstown Kitchens, 4/3, p.69

**Multifinish Mfg. Co.:**
Floor magnet, IE, 3/20, p.115
Names representative firm, B, 3/13, p.168

**Multiplex Machinery Corp.:**
Refractory mixer, IE, 4/17, p.108

**Munson Bag Co.:**
Plastic bags for protecting machined surfaces, instruments, etc., 5/15, p.109

**Murphy & Co., Jas. A.:**
Compressed air cooler, IE, 6/12, p.123

**Myers Mfg. Corp.:**
Expansion plans, B, 3/20, p.148

**Naper Clamp Co.:**
Mechanical clamp, IE, 5/29, p.85

**Nash-Christian Foundry Supply Co.:**
Production after fire, 4/24, p.50

**Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:**
Automobile, $1000, reaction? 1/9, p.19
Expansion, Calif.. plant, B, 4/24, p.143
Light car, Model "X", viewed, 1/16, p.42
Light car, public reaction, 1/9, p.31
Nash maintains Coast output, 1/30, p.20
Nash Rambler, new model, 2/27, p.44
Nash Rambler, station wagon, 6/26, p.58
Nash "Rambler" to be unveiled in April, 3/27, p.51
Nash readies Toronto plant, 3/13, p.78
Pension contract with union, 3/27, p.39
Rambler, Nash departs from custom, 4/17, p.61
Records boosted, 1/30, p.32
Sales up, 5/1, p.72
Steel lack hits, 4/3, p.78

**National Acme Co.:**
Machine productivity recorder, IE, 5/15, p.117
Replaces obsolete equipment, B, 3/13, p.170
Single spindle automatic designed for use with carbide or high speed steel tooling, 2/17, p.63

**National Automatic Tool Co.:**
Machine able to drill, chamfer, rough and finish ream 575 piston pins per hour, 4/24, p.102

**National Broach & Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142
Sound tester for gears, IE, 4/17, p.108

**National Can Co.:**
Acquires warehouse, B, 5/1, p.160

**National Carbon Co.:**
Graphite dies used for hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71

**National Cylinder Gas Co.:**
Welding and cutting regulator, IE, 1/23, p.90

**National Dryer Corp.:**
Electric hand dryer, IE, 2/27, p.100

**National Ekco Radio & Engineering Co. Ltd.:**
New company, B, 6/19, p.164

**National Electric Products Corp.:**
Purchases I. A. Bennett & Co., B, 5/15, p.148

**National Homes Corp.:**
Factory, Horseheads, N. Y., B, 1/23, p.45

**National Jet Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**National Lead Co.:**
Moves offices from Portland to Seattle, B, 4/10, p.154
New name, B, 1/30, p.35

**National Lift Co.:**
Buys National Truck, 5/15, p.54

**National Lock Co.:**
Contract for factory addition, B, 5/8, p.142

**National Radiator Corp.:**
Appoints Minneapolis sales representative, B, 5/8, p.144
Big business: Waters, president, speaks in Washington, 5/22, p.47

**National Radio & Engineering Co.:**
Name changed, B, 6/19, p.164

**National Research Corp.:**
Apparatus detects minute impurities to one part in 10 million, 1/2, p.335
Vacuum gage, IE, 1/9, p.80

**National Rolled Thread Die Co.:**
Names Bigelow company representative, New York, B, 1/13, p.73

**National-Standard Co.:**
Acquired Reynolds Wire Co., B, 3/6, p.162

**National Steel Corp.:**
Expansion plans grow, 5/1, p.62
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Ingot capacity boosted, 6/26, p.47
Volta Redonda plant expansion, Brazil, 1/16, p.33

**National Supply Co.:**
Crane for press, Torrance plant, 5/15, p.55
Diesel engine line, IE, 2/20, p.109

**National Tool Co.:**
Appoints representative, B, 5/1, p.162
Comparator checks parts through magnifying lens against a calibrated pattern or reticle, 2/27, p.82
Pipe line, tool-up, 5/22, p.50
Pocket optical comparator, 3/20, p.84
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.142

**National Tool Salvage Co.:**
Center drill for hardened steel, IE, 3/13, p.142

**National Tube Co.:**
Adds two new banks of creep-testing equipment, 1/2, p.314
Automatic pipe finishing gives close production control, eliminates excessive handling, economizes floor space, 6/5, p.95
Boiler plant construction, 1/9, p.34
Hydraulic expander machine, 5/29, p.34
Machine used, welded pipe mill, 4/17, p.51
New continuous seamless tube mill, 1/2, p.313
New plants to process powdery iron ore to useable size, 1/2, p.313
Pipe mill in operation, McKeesport, 4/10, p.58
Rapid-responding devices control high-speed reaheating of seamless steel tubes, 1/16, p.64
Safety award won twice, 6/5, p.64

**National Union Radio Corp.:**
RFC loan, 1/20, p.26

**Neco Products Corp.:**
Organized, special tools for automotive industry, B, 5/22, p.152

**Nelco Tool Co., Inc.:**
Face mill, IE, 6/12, p.124
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144
Slab mills, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Nelson Corp. Herman:**
Merged, B, 3/6, p.162

**Nelson Equipment Distributors:**
Named sales representative by Automatic, B, 3/20, p.148

**Nelson Stud Welding Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Formed in Toronto, 1/2, p.308

**Nelson Stud Welding Division, Morton Gregory Corp.:**
Grants franchises for equipment rental, B, 2/20, p.142
Welded studs cut refractory installation costs, 6/19, p.107

**Neon Inc., Claude:**
Servomechanism kit helps engineer interpret the "rights" and "wrongs" in equipment design, ENG, 5/29, p.57

**New England Carbide Tool Co.:**
Carbide tipped rotary drill bit, IE, 5/1, p.136

**New England Electric Supply Co.:**
Named dealer, Allis-Chalmers, B, 4/24, p.146

**New England Steel Development Corp.:**
President elected, 5/22, p.48

**New Hermes Engraving & Machine Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144

**New Jersey Zinc Co.:**
Produces zinc casting alloys in Middle West, 6/19, p.120

**New Method Steel Stamps Inc.:**
Automatic roll marker, IE, 2/13, p.124

**New York Air Brake Co.:**
Backlogs gone, 2/27, p.49

**New York Car Wheel Co.:**
Purchases Albany Car Wheel, B, 4/10, p.54

**New York Life Insurance Co.:**
Pension study asked, 3/27, p.39

**Newman Co., J. P.:**
Portable hardness tester, IE, 5/15, p.118

**Newport Steel Corp.:**
Division sold, Elkart, Ind., 2/27, p.30

**Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.:**
Construction planned, B, 3/20, p.146
Generating plant, Hudson river, B, 4/24, p.143
Plant on Hudson river, 4/24, p.51

**Nichols-Morris Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144
Twin mill, IE, 4/10, p.121

**Nife Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144

**Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Kellerflex Div.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.137

**Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Pratt & Whitney Div.:**
See Pratt & Whitney Division

**Nilsson Gage Co. Inc.:**
Dial snap gage, IE, 1/9, p.79
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144

**Nineteen Hundred Corp.:**
Name changed, B, 5/8, p.144
New press department, 3/27, p.41
Presses purchased from Hydraulic Press, 6/26, p.47

**Noble & Stanton:**
New motion conversion principle adds flexibility to hand tool operations, 5/1, p.89

**Nook & O'Neill Inc.:**
Distributor for Automatic, B, 3/20, p.146

**Norcor Mfg. Co.:**
Moves to Portsmouth, N. H., B, 5/8, p.144

**Norgren Co., C. A.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144

**North American Mfg. Co.:**
Blowers, IE, 3/20, p.117
Dual fuel burners, IE, 5/22, p.124
Safety shutoff valve, IE, 1/9, p.79

**North American Refractories Co.:**
Plastic refractory, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Northern Tool & Machine Co.:**
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Northrop Aircraft Inc.:**
Weapons department established, B, 3/20, p.146

**Northwest Chemical Co.:**
Very tough draws can be handled by a compound, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:**
Financial analysis 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Norton Co.:**
Anniversary, Grinder division, 6/12, p.67
Employees retired, Sweden classmates, 3/27, p.39
Portable grinders reinforced hub wheel, IE, 5/1, p.136
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144
Reduce machine down-time with better work holders, 6/19, p.91

**Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:**
Chemical impregnated cartons prevent rusting, ENG, 1/16, p.55

**Nu-way Signal Co.:**
Magnetic switch, IE, 4/24, p.116

**O. K. Tool Co.:**
Operations cease, 2/6, p.70

**Oakite Products Inc.:**
Booklet describes antirust materials, 2/27, p.80
Cleaner removes oil and rust and prepares metal for paint, 6/19, p.92
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144

**Oaks & Barrow Inc.:**
Engaged in manufacture, galvanized kettles, etc., B, 3/13, p. 168

**O'Connor Abrasive Sales:**
Organized, B, 5/22, p.151

**Ohio Crankshaft Co., Tocco Div.:**
Nelson wins Tocco contest, 6/26, p.46
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.144

**Ohio Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Buys assets, Wright Hoist Division, 1/30, p.34

**Ohio Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Nail machine business purchased, 2/6, p.65

**Ohio Equipment Co. Inc.:**
Moves, B, 6/26, p.130

**Ohio Manganese Inc.:**
Formed, B, 3/27, p.136

**Ohio Power Co.:**
Expansion, B, 3/6, p.164

**Oil-Rite Corp.:**
Chain oiler, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Oliver Corp.:**
Employment cut at tractor plant, 5/8, p.72

**Oliver Instrument Co. Inc.:**
Tool and cutter grinder, IE, 6/5, p.140

**Oliver Iron Mining Co.:**
New plants to process powdery iron ore to useable size, 1/2, p.313
Taconite experimental plant, 3/13, p.69

**Olsen Testing Machine Co., Tinius:**
Electronic null system gives testing machines an extra low test range, ENG, 6/12, p.89
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146
Universal tensile compression and transverse testing machine, IE, 2/6, p.127

**Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.:**
Gasoline and diesel-driven electric plant bulletins, 3/6, p.117

**Oneco Inc.:**
Organized, B, 5/1, p.162

**O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:**
Box making accessory, IE, 1/2, p.266
Hydra-Power bender, IE, 3/13, p.140
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:**
Air turbine motor, IE, 2/27, p.100
Milling machine, pic., 6/5, p.65

**Ontario Metal Specialties Co.:**
Fire damage, B, 6/26, p.130

**Optimus Equipment Co.:**
Distributor named, B, 5/29, p.118

**Ortman Miller Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Osborn Mfg. Co.:**
Brushing cleans strip steel, 6/19, p.112
Buys adjoining plant, 2/27, p.31
Centerless brushing of piston, 1/2, p.320
Power brush deburring saves, 1/30, p.54
Power brushing golf club heads effects savings, 6/5, p.104
Re-offers brushing analysis, 5/22, p.84

**Oster Mfg. Co.:**
Portable threading units, IE, 5/1, p. 129
Threading machine, IE, 5/15, p.115

**Owatonna Tool Co.:**
Thread chaser to restore threads, IE, 3/13, p.142

**Ozark-Mahoning Mining Co.:**
Plant in operation, Wilmington, stores fluorspar from Spain, B, 6/12, p.150

**P**

**Pacific Car & Foundry Co.:**
Seattle division, capacity increased, 6/19, p.58

**Pacific Gas & Electric Co.:**
Expands, 1/16, p.32

**Pacific States Steel Corp.:**
Furnace completed, 4/24, p.50

**Packard Motor Car Co.:**
Contract, Hayes Mfg. Co., 1/23, p.42
Cost committee, 1/2, p.120
Financial report, 3/20, p.62
Executives get physicals, 6/26, p.58
Matching of mating cages for planetary gears insured, 6/5, p.94
Modernizes electrical system, 4/10, p.68
Operating committee, 3/20, p.62
Sales lag, 4/24, p.60
Station wagon production, 6/26, p.58
Two concentric diameters ground simultaneously, 5/15, p.81
Ultramatic production increased, 5/29, p.44

**Palm, Fechteler & Co.:**
Decals used in inventory control system, 5/8, p.92

**Palmer-Bee Co.:**
Location changed, B, 5/15, p.148

**Palmer-Shile Co.:**
Adjustable storage rack, IE, 2/20, p.112
Coil stacking and handling rack, IE, 1/23, p.90
Steel stacking box, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Pangborn Corp.:**
Blast cleaning cuts fabrication cost, 6/12, p.94
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Pantex Mfg. Corp.:**
Hydraulic relief valve, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Paramount Compressor Corp.:**
Organized, B, 5/22, p.151
Portable air compressor, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Paramount Oilless Bearing Co.:**
Wooden bearing manual, 3/6, p.120

**Park Chemical Co.:**
Quenching oil, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Parker Appliance Co.:**
Appoints distributors, B, 4/3, p.178
Tube end reducer, IE, 6/5, p.146

**Parker-Kalon Corp.:**
Choosing hex key for socket screw simplified, 3/20, p.110

**Parker Rust Proof Co.:**
West Coast plant in operation, B, 6/12, p.150

**Parker Stamp Works Inc.:**
Roll marking die holder, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Pastushin Industries Inc., Vic:**
Plant addition, Los Angeles, B, 4/3, p.178

**Patterson-Ballagh:**
Rubber mat, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Patterson-Emerson-Comstock of Alabama:**
Organized, B, 4/24, p.143

**Patterson Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Power mixer, IE, 6/26, p.98

**Peck Spring Co.:**
New line, spring assortments, B, 1/16, p.45

**Pedrick Tool & Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Pellets Inc.:**
Blasting pellets of cut wire, 1/30, p.70

**Penn Industrial Instrument Corp.:**
Air-operated controllers, IE, 6/12, p.124
Pressure and temperature recorders, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Penn Metal Co. Inc.:**
New markets open for expanded metal, 5/19, p.104

**Penney Co., J. P.:**
Building in Louisville to be erected, B, 5/8, p.142

**Pennsylvania Crusher Co.:**
Appoints sales representatives, 1/16, p.45

**Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.:**
Appoints distributor, Pittsburgh, B, 5/15, p.148

**Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:**
Office in Detroit opened, B, 6/12, p.151

**Perfect Circle Corp.:**
Long wearing castings produced by new technique, 6/5, p.104

**Perkin-Elmer Corp.:**
Five-foot, 5000° F flames accurately measured by infrared technique, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Infrared spectrophotometer, IE, 4/17, p.112
Monochromator, IE, 1/2, p.265
Plant in Norwalk, Conn., 4/10, p.58

**Perrault Bros. Inc.:**
Plastic pipe production, 4/24, p.51

**Peters & Co., G. D., of Canada Ltd.:**
Name changed, B, 3/20, p.146

**Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:**
Buys Hammermills Inc., 6/19, p.57
Buys J & J, 2/6, p.59

**Pfaudler Co.:**
Industrial trucks make use of outside storage space, 6/19, p.115

**Philco Corp.:**
Appliance sales soar, 1/23, p.28
Exhaust gases from galvanizing for heating and drying work, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Goal one million TV sets, 6/26, p.63
Outlook bright, 2/27, p.49
Television boosts sales, 5/22, p.65

**Phillips Oil Co.:**
Venezuelan refinery and wax plant, B, 3/6, p.164

**Phillips Petroleum Co.:**
Petroleum gas consumed, 1/9, p.29

**Phillips Screw Co.:**
Patent, screws, canceled, B, 1/9, p.35

**Photoswitch Inc.:**
Electronic timer, IE, 5/22, p.124
Photoelectric control, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Physicists Research Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146
Watch your surface finish, Part I, 6/19, p.88; Part II, 6/26, p.78

**Pilert & Sollinger:**
Moves, B, 5/22, p.151

**Pines Engineering Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Pioneer Engineering Works Inc.:**
Purchased by Poor & Co., 6/26, p.49

**Pioneer Patents & Products Co.:**
Foot switches, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Pioneer Pump & Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Pitchometer Propeller Co.:**
Acquired by Alameda Foundry, B, 4/10, p.152

**Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:**
Merchant stack closed down, 5/22, p.46

**Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.:**
Antipollution plan co-ordinated, 3/20, p.53

**Pittsburgh Metals Purifying Co.:**
Exothermic liquidizer compound increases ingot mold yield, ENG, 1/30, p.45
Heat generating compound raises ingot mold yield, 4/24, p.99

**Pittsburgh Mill Steel Co.:**
To open foundry in Baltimore, 1/2, p.310

**Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:**
Expansion program, B, 5/22, p.154

**Pittsburgh Steel Co.:**
Cutting blowpipe transforms buttons, spills and off-heat ingots to furnace-charging size, 2/13, p.104
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Record for production and shipment, 6/12, p.64

**Pittsburgh Tool Steel Wire Co.:**
Acquires Washington Precision, B, 4/17, p.142

**Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:**
Standardized punches cataloged, 1/2, p.339

**Plastic Assembled Products Co.:**
Expansion, B, 5/15, p.146

**Plastic Wire & Cable Corp.:**
Plastic wire, IE, 5/8, p.116

**Poleman Co. Inc.:**
Anniversary, 6/26, p.55

**Polk & Co., R. L.:**
Auto industry statistics, 6/5, p.78

**Pollak Steel Co.:**
Anniversary, 1/9, p.29

**Poor & Co.:**
Entering road equipment field, 6/26, p.49

**Portage Machine Co.:**
Angle plate, IE, 5/1, p.132

**Porter Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Portland Chain Mfg. Co.:**
Fire damages plant, Portland, B, 6/12, p.151

**Portsmouth Steel Corp.:**
Expansion, Detroit steel awards contract, 1/23, p.29
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Post Co., Frederick:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Post Machinery Co.:**
Electronic counter, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Postomatic Co.:**
Postal weigat gadget developed, B, 3/20, p.146

**Potash Co. of America:**
Building planned, Texas, B, 6/19, p.164

**Potter Instrument Co. Inc.:**
Electronic counter, IE, 1/23, p.90
Machine imitates actions of factory machines and operators, 4/24, p.102
Transfers operations to new plant, Long Island, B, 5/8, p.144

**Potts Co., Horace T.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Powell River Co. Ltd.:**
Expansion plans, B, 5/15, p.148

**Power Ball Oil Co. Inc.:**
Lubricating additive, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Prat-Daniel Corp.:**
Dust collector catalog, 3/6, p.132

**Pratt & Whitney Div., Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:**
Carbide burs, IE, 1/23, p.90
Jig borer, IE, 5/1, p.129
Pressure block gage, IE, 4/24, p.113
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146
Thread comparator, IE, 6/26, p.93

**Precise Products Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Precision Castings Co. Inc.:**
Expands, 1/23, p.44

**Precision Detroit Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Precision Drawn Steel Co.:**
Building addition for finished bar storage, 1/2, p.310

**Precision Grinding Wheel Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4-3, p.147

**Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:**
80 alloys described in manual, 2/27, p.92

**Precision Scientific Co.:**
Electrolytic polisher, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Precision Welder & Machine Co.:**
Appoints representative, Montreal, B, 4/17, p.142

**Preis Engraving Machine Co., H. P.:**
Pantograph engraver, IE, 1/2, p.265

**Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:**
Acquires company, diversifies, 1/23, p.44
Acquires three steel plants, 5/15, p.54
Freight car design, cheaper, 4/3, p.65
Moves purchasing offices, B, 4/10, p.152

**Pressure Products Corp.:**
Mechanics torch has throw-away fuel can, 5/8, p.92

**Prestole Corp.:**
To help Westinghouse cut assembly costs, 5/1, p.101
Tool forms nuts in sheet being fastened, ENG, 1/23, p.55

**Primeweld Corp.:**
Spot welding machine, IE, 6/12, p.122

**Princeton Paint Laboratories:**
Coating trade name, B, 2/13, p.73

**Process Industries Engineers Inc.:**
Division formed, B, 5/29, p.120

**Procunier Safety Chuck Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147
Tapping head, IE, 5/1, p.134

**Production Instrument Co.:**
Electric counter, IE, 6/19, p.134
Mechanical counters, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Production Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Producto Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Prutton Machinery & Tool Co., D. H.:**
Thread rolling machine, IE, 6/12, p.119

**Pullman Inc.:**
Business improves, 5/22, p.45

**Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:**
Freight car orders, 2/27, p.30

**Purolator Products Inc..**
Office moved, B, 5/15, p.146

**Putnam Tool Co.:**
End mill, IE, 5/15, p.120
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Q**

**QC Engineering Products Division, Pearson Inc.:**
Air conversion unit, IE, 6/5, p.138
Air motors, IE, 5/29, p.85

**Quality Control Co.:**
Device measures dimensions that can be seen, not touched, ENG, 3/6, p.79

**Quijada Tool Co.:**
Portable threader, IE, 2/13, p.124

**Quinn Products Co.:**
Drum dolly, IE, 4/17, p.112

**R**

**R-S Products Corp:**
Rubber seated valves, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Racine Tool & Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Rack Engineering Co.:**
Portable carriers, IE, 1/23, p.90

**Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:**
Black granite parallels, IE, 2/6, p.132
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147

**Ralston Purina Co.:**
Contract given for feed mill, Georgia, B, 4/3, p.176

**Ramseyer & Miller Inc.:**
Organized, B, 3/20, p.148

**Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:**
Floor lock for portable elevators, IE, 2/6, p.131
Gravity conveyors, IE 5/29, p.85
Hand truck, IE, 4/17, p.112
Lightweight conveyor, IE, 4/24, p.114
Platform truck, IE, 3/13, p. 142

**Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:**
Moves marketing department, B, 5/1, p.160
Office location, B, 4/24, p.143

**Ray-Brooks Machinery Co.:**
Machinery building plans, B, 5/8, p.142

**Ray Industries:**
Organized, B, 6/5, p.174

**Ray-O-Vac Co.:**
Production recorded, B, 5/22, p.154

**RCA Victor:**
Plans 24-in. TV tube, 1/30, p. 21

**Ready-Power Co.:**
Gas-electric power units, IE, 5/15, p.116

**Ready Tool Co.:**
Builds 600-pound live center, 1/30, p.56
Grinder dog, IE, 4/10, p.126
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147
Tapping hammer, IE, 1/16, p.97

**Reed Engineering Co.:**
Offset forming machine, IE, 5/15, p.118

**Reed Roller Bit Co.:**
Cleco division opens factory, Detroit, B, 6/26, p.128

**Reeves Pulley Co.:**
Fractional horsepower speed reducers, IE, 1/23, p.87
Hydraulic speed control, IE, 1/9, p.78

**Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.:**
Officials buy Empire Steel Co., 1/2, p.312

**Regal Amber Brewing Co.:**
Bottling plant, San Francisco, B, 1/17, p.140

**Reid Bros. Co. Inc.:**
Anniversary, 6/26, p. 55

**Reid Tool Supply Co.:**
Setup block, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Reilly Tar & Chemical Co.:**
Takes Lone Star coal tar production, 3/20, p.52

**Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:**
Adjustable speed motor drive, IE, 2/6, p.128
Moves Chicago office, B, 3/13, p.168
Order backlogs rising, 6/5, p.83
Use of capacitors increases plant power factor, ENG, 5/15, p.77

**Reliance Steel Co.:**
Expands warehouse area, B, 5/8, p.142

**Reliance Steel Products Co.:**
Welds under uniform pressure, 4/10, p.59

**Reltool Corp.:**
Adds to metal cutting tools, B, 1/16, p.45
Hollow mills, IE, 3/13, p.142

**Remco Inc.:**
Expansion, B, 5/15, p.146

**Remington Rand:**
Univac—computing machine, 4/17, p.52

**Reo Motors Inc.:**
Canadian plant to assemble Kaisers, 6/26, p.58
RFC loan, 1/30, p.26
Truck produced, Eager Beaver, U. S. Army Ordnance, 5/22, p.47

**Republic Gage Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.147
Thread gage, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Republic Mfg. Co.:**
Tube benders, IE, 4/17, p.107

**Republic Steel Co.:**
Blower installed, 6/12, p.63

**Republic Steel Corp:**
Capacity boosted, 6/5, p.65
Cleveland plant wins safety award, 2/13, p.64
Continuous casting, tour, engineers, 4/24, p.46
Dieselizes railroad operations, 2/13, p.59
Dilworth Porter division discontinues railroad tie plates, 5/8, p.58
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Girdler: Gov't attitude toward depreciation policy, 5/29, p.32
Pension costs estimated, 1/16, p.31
Pension plan approved, 2/27, p.30
Truscan warehouse, stainless steel, 6/5, p.69
White: Government gets in way of industrial expansion, 5/29, p.31

**Republic Supply Co.:**
Mechanical rotary shaft seal, IE, 3/13, p.142
Opens salesoffice, New Orleans, B, 5/22, p.151

**Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:**
Acquires plant, Clinton, Ill., 5/15, p.54
How Revere checks machinability, 6/19, p.84

**Revolvator Company:**
Adjustable loading platform, IE, 6/19, p.131

**Reynolds Metals Co.:**
Aluminum roofing developed, 1/9, p.61
Aluminum used in gas pipeline, 1/30, p.70
Appoints distributors, B, 4/10, p.152
Book, Designing With Aluminum Extrusions, 3/6, p.122
Buys Southern firm, 5/29, p.34
Farm Institute starts, 3/27, p.42
Jones Mills, Ark., plant boosts output, 2/13, p.58
Miter welding extruded aluminum sections without flash, ENG, 5/22, p.73
New aluminum extrusion process may simplify aircraft construction, 5/29, p.63
New process speeds aircraft manufacture, ENG, 5/1, p.85

**Reynolds Wire Co.:**
Sold, B, 3/6, p.162

**Reznor Mfg. Co.:**
Gas-fired duct heaters, IE, 2/6, p.132

**Rheem Mfg. Co.:**
Equipment bought of Wheeling Steel, Portsmouth plant, 2/13, p.72
Expansion, B, 5/15, p.146
Expansion program, B, 6/19, p.164
Foreign operations change, 3/27, p.49
Increasing output of range, boiler and tank products, B, 3/27, p.136
Lithography press, 6/12, p.66
Plant expansion, 6/19, p.58

**Rice & Co. Inc., Robert W.:**
Moves quarters, B, 5/1, p.160

**Rice Pump & Machine Co.:**
Established as separate corp., B, 4/3, p.176

**Richard Brothers Division, Allied Products Corp.:**
Interchangeable punches, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Richardson Scale Co.:**
Belt feeder, IE, 3/6, p.136

**Rieke Metal Products Corp.:**
Chemicals pouring without spilling by plastic spout, 1/2, p.338

**Riggs Optical Co.:**
Distributor for Bausch & Lomb, B, 5/8, p.142

**Rimat Machine Tool Co.:**
Internal grooves dial indicator, IE, 3/13, p.137

**Rittling Corp.:**
Purchases Applied Optical Industries plant, Buffalo, B, 5/1, p.160

**Riverside Metal Co.:**
Appoints distributor, Pittsburgh, B, 5/22, p.154
Appoints warehousing distributor, B, 4/24, p.144
How to specify copper alloys, 5/22, p.84
Sales offices added, B, 2/13, p.73

**Riverview Foundry Co.:**
File handle, IE, 3/6, p.138

**Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:**
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 5/8, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show 4/3, p.147
Purchases new line, B, 1/30, p.35

**Roberts & Mander Corp.:**
Plans to go out of business, B, 3/13, p.170

**Robot Appliances Inc.:**
Gate operator, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Rockford Machine Tool Co.:**
Openside planer, IE, 5/29, p.84

**Rockwell Co., W. S.:**
Recirculating pit furnace, IE, 2/6, p.128

**Rockwell Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Rockwood Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Price cuts, 2/6, p.58

**Roebling's Sons Co., John A.:**
Galvanized bridge wire basic unit of Americanized prestressed concrete design, 4/10, p.100
Tapered sleeve sling splice, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Rome Cable Corp.:**
Backlogs double year ago, 6/19, p.75

**Romos Enterprises Inc.:**
Acquires a control, Sidney Tool, 4/24, p.50
Buys controlling interest, Sidney Machine Tool, B, 4/24, p.144

**Ross Operating Valve Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148
Time delay valve for air volume, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Rotary Electric Steel Co.:**
Financial analysis 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Roto-Finish Co.:**
Transfers operations, 1/23, p.44

**Rotor Tool Co.:**
Chipping hammers, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Round & Son, David:**
Hoist trolley, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Round Chain & Mfg. Co.:**
Formed, 2/6, p.59

**Roura Iron Works Inc.:**
Self-dumping hopper, IE, 2/27, p.98

**Rouse & Co., H. B.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Rowan Stamping & Machine Co.:**
Moves to Mineral Ridge, O., B, 4/3, p.178

**Royal American Mfg. Co.:**
Chrome furniture manufactured, B, 1/9, p.35

**Royal Metal Mfg. Co.:**
Re-enters export market, B, 2/6, p.71

**Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co., D-S Grinder Division:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Rudel Machinery Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Ruemelin Mfg. Co.:**
Blast cabinet, IE, 6/26, p.98

**Russell, Holbrook & Henderson Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Rust Engineering Co.:**
Plant, soda-recovery, B, 2/6, p.71

**Rutherford & Cox Mfg. Co. Inc:**
Baltimore manufacture, grinder, B, 1/23, p.45

**Ruthman Machinery Co.:**
Belt driven gusher pump, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:**
Cincinnati warehouse, construction, 1/23, p.44
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

S

**S-K-C Research Associates:**
Formed, B, 3/13, p.168

**S & C Aluminum Foundry:**
Operations begun, B, 5/22, p.152

**S & D Engineering Co.:**
Relief grinder, IE, 5/8, p.109

**S & E Machine Products Inc.:**
Carbide drill bushings, IE, 6/5, p.146
Oversize collets and feed fingers can be reworked to provide longer life, ENG, 1/30, p.45

**Safway Steel Products Inc.:**
Bosun's chair, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Sage Equipment Co.:**
Hand truck, IE, 2/6, p.132
Knocked-down horizontal belt conveyor, IE, 6/12, p.119

**St. Anthony Machine Products Co.:**
Portable electric winch, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Sales Service Machine Tool Co..**
Open-back press, IE, 6/19, p.132
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Salt Lake Pipe Line Co.:**
Pumping station, plans for eastern Utah, B, 6/5, p.174

**Sandel Mfg. Co.:**
Moves, B, 5/1, p.162

**Sangamo Electric Co.:**
Expansion, 4/3, p.69

**Satin Co., M. O.:**
Formed in Philadelphia, B, 2/13, p.73

**Sawhill Mfg. Co.:**
Patent for basement posts, B, 1/9, p.35

**Scaife Co.:**
New deep drawing technique involving single stroke dies promises cost savings, 2/13, p.82
Triple play against high costs, 1/30, p.22

**Schaefer Brush Mfg. Co.:**
New brush research and development division helps users solve cleaning problems, 6/12, p.114

**Schauer Mfg. Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Schebler Carburetor Division:**
See Borg-Warner Corp.

**Scherr Co. Inc., Geo.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Schinker Mfg. Co., Michael A.:**
Cutter for steel drums, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Schlage Lock Co.:**
Building under construction, B, 6/12, p.150

**Schneider Sheet Metal & Roofing Co..**
Moves, B, 5/15, p.148

**Schnell Tool & Die Corp.:**
New deep drawing technique involving single stroke dies promises cost savings, 2/13, p.82

**Schoenlaub Mfg. Co.:**
Organized, B, 4/17, p.142

**Schrader's Son Division, A.:**
Air-clamping cylinders, IE, 2/6, p.132
Crimping tool, IE, 3/20, p.118
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148
Small operating valves, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Schramm Inc.:**
Air compressors furnish heat, 3/13, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.148

**Scott & Son, Inc., C. U.:**
Piston life increased by new process, 1/2, p.327

**Scovill Mfg. Co.:**
Aluminum fitting, IE, 1/30, p.82
Depot, Chicago, built, B, 2/6, p.71
Office in Rochester, B, 5/15, p.148
Two control desks on completely mechanized brass mill line, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Scullin Steel Co.:**
Acquired by American Steel & Tube, 1/9, p.35

**Scully Engineering Ltd.:**
Chemical cleaner removes rust from steel immediately on contact, can be used as flux, ENG, 6/12, p.89

**Scully-Jones & Co.:**
Floating tool holder, IE, 5/15, p.120
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Seaboard Coil Spring Corp.:**
Expands factory area, B, 5/8, p.152

**Sears, Roebuck & Co.:**
Price cut, 6/5, p.63

**Security Locknut Corp.:**
Studloc, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Seibert & Sons Inc..**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Seiberling Rubber Co.:**
Tire prices up, 4/17, p.67

**Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works:**
Moves offices, B, 3/20, p.148

**Selas Corp. of America:**
Automatic gas-fired machine, IE, 5/15, p.116
Changes address Chicago office, B, 1/16, p.45
Gas and air flow indicators, IE, 5/22, p.117
Liqui-jector conditioner, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Semler Co.:**
Bought by Kennedy Valve, B, 4/3, p.176

**Sentinel Radio Corp.:**
Expansion, 5/8, p.73

**Sentry Co.:**
Appoints Ohio firm representative, B, 3/13, p.168

**Servel Inc.:**
Blast cleaning cuts fabrication cost, 6/12, p.94
Expands line, 2/13, p.54
Makes air conditioners, 6/26, p.45
Output boosted, 1/16, p.29

**Service Caster & Truck Corp.:**
Fork truck, IE, 5/22, p.117

**Service Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Set Screw & Mfg. Co.:**
Self-locking screw, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Severance Tool Industries Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Sexton, Floyd H.:**
Plant construction planned, B, 5/8, p.142

**Shakeproof Inc..**
Power screw driver, IE, 1/9, p.78

**Sharon Steel Corp.:**
Expansion in equipment to convert more semifinished steel, B, 3/27, p.136
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52

**Sharon Tube Co.:**
Moves to Louisville, O., in fall, 4/3, p.69

**Sheaffer Pen Co., W. A.:**
Expansion program, 3/27, p.42

**Shearcut Tool Co.:**
End mill, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Sheffer Collet Co.:**
Cam cutting machine, IE, 1/23, p.87
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Sheffield Corp.:**
Burring and chamfering machine, IE, 5/15, p.115
New inspection instrument fits bearings precisely, 5/29, p.73
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Sheldon Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Shell Development Co.:**
Expansion, B, 3/13, p.168

**Shell Oil Co.:**
Gasoline plant planned, 3/27, p.41
Multipurpose grease, IE, 5/29, p.90
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Sherwin-Williams Co.:**
New paint can factory, 4/3, p.68

**Shippers' Car Line Corp.:**
Subsidiaries merged, 2/13, p.72

**Shopmaster Inc.:**
Use of die cast knobs effects savings, 4/3, p.111

**Sibley Machine & Foundry Corp.:**
Drilling machine, IE, 3/6, p.135

**Sidney Machine Tool Co.:**
Purchased by, B, 4/24, p.144

**Sidney Tool Co.:**
Romos buys interest, 4/24, p.50

**Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. Inc.:**
Distributor named, West Hartford, Conn., B, 5/29, p.118

**Sierra Candy Co.:**
Plant expansion, B, 5/15, p.146

**Siewek Tool Co.:**
Fixture lock and drill jig lock has accurate holding power, 3/6, p.130
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Sight Feed Generator Co.:**
Acetylene generator, IE, 5/8, p.114

**Signode Steel Strapping Co.:**
Lease on building, Birmingham, for distribution center, B, 5/1, p.160
Outlook good, 4/10, p.73
Strapper, IE, 5/29, p.85

**Silent Hoist & Crane Co.:**
Capstan car puller, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Simmonds Abrasive Co.:**
ASTE show exhibit, 4/3, p.149

**Simmonds Saw & Steel Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:**
Boring and facing machine, IE, 5/29, p.88

**Simonds Machine Co. Inc.:**
Switch, IE, 3/6, p.138

**Simonds Saw & Steel Co..**
File packages resemble other company packages, 6/12, p.100

**Simpson Electric Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**SKF Industries Inc.:**
De Mott predicts: Textile firms will buy equipment, 5/22, p.65
Saves money by doing own washing and drycleaning, ENG, 1/23, p.55
Silver and tin solving lubrication, corrosion problems of aircraft engines, ENG, 4/17, p.75

**Skilsaw Inc.:**
Wire brush, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.:**
Building plan, B, 4/17, p.140
To modernize, 3/20, p.51

**Sly Mfg. Co., W. W.:**
Blast cabinet, IE, 5/22, p.122
Dust filter, IE, 2/13, p.124

**A. O. Smith Corp.:**
Establishes office, Washington, B, 4/10, p.154
Order received for Texas pipeline project, 6/26, p.49
Plant addition, B, Whirl-A-Way Motors, newly purchased, 6/5, p.172
Purchases motors, B, 4/24, p.144
20-foot roll added Houston Works vessel shop, 3/6, p.56
Welding transformer, IE, 5/22, p.122

**A. O. Smith Corp. of Texas:**
Pipe mill on schedule, 3/6, p.52

**Smith, Winfield H.:**
Appoints representative, Buffalo, B, 4/24, p.143

**Smith Corp., Winfield H.:**
Double reduction speed reducer, IE, 6/26, p.98

**Snow Mfg. Co.:**
Indexing unit cuts labor costs, simplifies tooling, ENG, 4/3, p.91

**Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:**
Employees, original, honored, 1/16, p.39
Horizontal line index machine, 1/16, p.95
Vertical drilling and tapping machine produces 512 pieces per hour, 6/12, p.114

**Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc..**
Builds cracking units, B, 1/30, p.35
Chemical dries gas, 6/19, p.107
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149

**Solar Aircraft Co.:**
Furnace anneals jet parts, 6/19, p.116
Installed two GE furnaces, B, 3/13, p.170
Man-hour and material savings effected by resistance welding jet engine components, 1/9, p.58
Plastic coating protects aluminum during press forming, ENG, 5/22, p.73

**Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co.:**
Acquired by Pressed Steel Car Co., 1/23, p.44

**Solomon Co., Max:**
Moves offices, B, 5/1, p.162

**Sol-ven-ite Laboratories:**
Tool treating process increases life at least 50 per cent, ENG, 5/1, p.85

**Soss Mfg. Co.:**
Appoints Hawaiian representative, B, 1/9, p.35
Production line added, 4/24, p.65
Safety award, 3/27, p.40

**South Bend Lathe Works:**
Female live center, IE, 2/13, p.124
Handlever bed turret accessory, IE, 1/9, p.79
Lathe turnstile bed turret, IE, 6/19, p.134
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149
Quick change gear lathe, IE, 3/27, p.102

**Southeastern Metals Co.:**
Plant, plans, B, 8/5, p.142
Tubing for furniture, etc., 4/10, p.59

**Southern Chain & Mfg. Co.:**
Organized, B, 4/17, p.140

**Southern States Iron Roofing Co.:**
Birmingham district office established, 6/26, p.128
Purchased by Reynolds, 5/29, p.34

**Speaker Corp., J. W.:**
Buys line from Ajax, B, 1/30, p.35

**Special Screw Products Co.:**
Marking device for screw machine, IE, 2/27, p.97

**Specialty Coatings Laboratory:**
Corrosion resistant coating, IE, 4/24, p.16
Vinyl coating, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Speco Inc.:**
Antirust paint, IE, 3/13, p.142
Heat resistant aluminum paint, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Spedeen Shipyard Inc.:**
Acquired by railroad company, B, 3/27, p.138

**Speed Selector Inc.:**
Variable speed sheaves, IE, 3/6, p.138

**Sperry Gyroscope Co.:**
Engine analyzers for Air Force, 2/27, p.34

**Sperry Products Inc.:**
Offers design service for transformers and reactors, 5/8, p.106
Portable ultrasonic tester, IE, 2/27, p.98
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.149
Ultrasonic service offered, 1/16, p.68

**Spo Inc.:**
Core drawing machine, IE, 5/22, p.117

**Spring Perch Co.:**
Three-leaf automobile spring built at less cost, 3/20, p.80

**Springfield Machine Tool Co.:**
Uniform surface speed the answer to contour turning problems, 5/15, p.85

**Square D Co.:**
Circuit breaker type starter, IE, 1/9, p.80
Multi-breaker load centers, IE, 1/16, p.98
Narrow panelboards, IE, 3/13, p.142
Plant in San Francisco, B, 4/3, p.176
Plug-in panelette, IE, 6/12, p.124
San Francisco plant expands, 3/27, p.42

**Stacey-Dresser Engineering Division:**
Moving headquarters to Cincinnati, 1/2, p.306

**Stainless Products Corp.:**
Organized, B, 6/19, p.164

**Stamets Co., Wm. K.:**
Automatic pipe finishing gives close production control, eliminates excessive handling, economizes floor space, 6/5, p.95

**Standard Die Set Manufacturers Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Standard Electrical Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150
Wet and dry tool grinder, IE, 1/9, p.78

**Standard Gage Co. Inc.:**
Gage conversion unit, IE, 4/17, p.112
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Standard Mfg. Co.:**
Moves, B, 3/6, p.164

**Standard Pressed Steel Co.:**
Foreman's desks, IE, 5/22, p.124
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150
Steel platform trucks, IE, 5/15, p.120
Tool cabinet, IE, 4/17, p.112

**Standard Shop Equipment Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Standard Steel Corp.:**
Buys Hersey division, 2/6, p.64

**Standard Steel Spring Co.:**
Plant in Los Angeles, B, 6/19, p.162
Plants on both coasts, operation for fall, 6/5, p.65

**Standard Transformer Co.:**
Appoints A. J. Elggren & Sons agent, B, 2/13, p.73
Appoints representative in south, B, 6/19, p.164

**Staples Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Star Electric Motor Co.:**
Braking motor, IE, 2/6, p.127

**Star Gauge Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Starrett Co., L. S.:**
Dial depth gage, IE, 6/12, p.124
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150
Tubing wall micrometer, IE, 6/19, p.134
Universal precision gage, IE, 1/30, p.82

**State Metals & Steel Co. Inc.:**
Buys DuPont's sulphuric acid plant, 2/20, p.140

**Stauffer Chemical Co.:**
Heat and insulation keeps coal flowing from hopper, 6/19, p.96
Plant, Lowland, Tenn., B, 4/17, p.140

**Stedman Foundry & Machine Works Inc.:**
Bought, 2/20, p.74

**Stedman Foundry & Machine Co.:**
New name, B, 1/30, p.35

**Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Expands, 4/24, p.50
Plan to buy coal mine with Youngstown Sheet & Tube, 4/24, p.50
Wage hike, 5/8, p.59

**Steelcraft Mfg. Co.:**
Steel sliding closet door saves office space, 1/23, p.84

**Steel Drum Packaging & Accessories Inc.:**
Steel containers, IE, 4/10, p.121

**Steel Products Engineering Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.**
Dredges for iron ore, 3/13, p.66
Inland Steel options ore area from Canadian company, 1/16, p.32

**Stenzel & Co.:**
Representative for Kennametal in Germany, B, 4/10, p.154

**Sterling Bolt Co.:**
Moves office, B, 3/6, p.162

**Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:**
Fan-cooled motor, IE, 5/1, p.136
Gear head motors, IE, 4/10, p.126
Splash proof motor, IE, 2/13, p.122
Variable speed motor, IE, 3/13, p.140; IE, 6/12, p.123

**Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:**
Merger awaits stockholders approval, 1/30, p.21
Variable speed polishing lathe, IE, 1/9, p.77

**Stewart Sales Co.:**
Appoints distributor, U. S. Steel Supply, B, 5/1, p.160

**Stewart-Warner Corp.:**
Alemite Div. industrial sales manager says oil mist lubrication like electric energy flow, ENG, 5/8, p.81

Employees, fired, oppose non-red oath, 1/16, p.31
High power pump, IE, 5/15, p.116
Mechanized handling reduces die casting production costs, 4/10, p.82

**Sticht Co. Inc., Herman H.:**
Megohmmeter, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Stimpson Co. Inc., Edwin B.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Stokerunit Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:**
Expands product line, vacuum metallizing field, 4/10, p.58
Molding press, IE, 5/8, p.116
Offers slide-rule vacuum calculator, 5/15, p.98

**Stolper Steel Products Corp.:**
Moves, 6/2, p.70

**Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Stoody Co.:**
AC-DC coatings, IE, 5/29, p.90

**Stover Lock Nut & Machinery Corp.:**
Buys plant, Easton, Pa., B, 2/6, p.71

**Streeter-Amet Co.:**
Appoints Toronto representative, B, 5/15, p.148

**Stricker & Bros. Co., W. W.:**
Incorporated, B, 3/20, p.148

**Stromberg-Carlson Co.:**
Television sales mount, 2/20, p.59

**Stronghold Screw Products Inc.:**
Acquired inventory of fasteners, Corbin Screw Division, B, 6/26, p.128

**Stuart Oil Co., D. A.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Studebaker Corp.:**
Builds in east, 6/26, p.45
Champion lower priced model coming, 3/20, p.62
Champion model, 3/27, p.51
Sells Empire Steel Co., 1/2, p.312
Price cut, 2/6, p.58
Profit on purchase of Empire Steel, 4/10, p.58
Sales increased, 5/1, p.72

**Sturgis Posture Chair Co.:**
More metal furniture used, 4/3, p.69

**Sun Oil Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show 4/3, p.150
Welded studs cut refractory installation costs, 6/19, p.107

**Sun Shipbuilding Co.:**
Welded studs cut refractory installation costs, 6/19, p.107

**Sunbeam Corp.:**
Sales top year ago, 3/13, p.83

**Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Sunnen Products Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150
Wet honing machine, IE, 4/17, p.107

**Superdraulic Corp.:**
Variable control pump, IE, 1/2, p.266

**Super Tool Co.:**
Carbide insert blade cutter head for cast iron, IE, 2/6, p.132
Ejector tool holders, IE, 327, p.108
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150
Shell end mill, IE, 5/15, p.120

**Superior Controls Inc.:**
Steam pressure regulator for oil-fired burners, IE, 3/6, p.137

**Superior Electric Co.:**
Variable transformers, IE, 2/27, p.100

**Superior Metal Products Co.:**
Incorporated, B, 4/3, p.178

**Superior Sheet Steel Co.:**
Operations resumed, 1/9, p.34

**Superior Steel Corp.:**
Process, erroneously reported, 2/6, p.65

**Superior Tube Co.:**
Titanium tubing, 1/16, p.32

**Surface Combustion Corp.:**
Radiant tube fired furnace, IE, 1/9, p.77

**Swan-Finch Oil Corp.:**
Carbon free oil, IE, 5/8, p.115
Water solvent coolant, IE, 2/6, p.132

**Sylvania Electric Products Co. Inc.:**
Colonial Div. to increase production of TV sets, auto radios, B, 3/27, p.136
Development of improved metals to determine success of atomic energy program, 4/10, p.91
Develops clad wire, 4/10, p.59
Electron tubes, IE, 1/16, p.98
Expands in California, 1/30, p.21
Nickel-clad copper wires resist heat, corrosion, 6/5, p.118
Radio tube plant expansion, Shawnee, Okla, 6/5, p.65
Radio tube plant reopens, Altoona, Pa., 5/29, p.49

**Syntron Co.:**
Electric hammer, IE, 1/9, p.79
Moves New York office, B, 3/13, p.170
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

T

**Tabor Mfg. Co.:**
Abrasive cutoff machines, IE, 5/29, p.84
Diamond refacer, IE, 1/16, p.98
Shear hardness and diamond scratch tester, IE, 5/8, p.116

**Taco West Corp.:**
Temperature controller, IE, 4/10, p.126

**Taft Peirce Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Tann Corp.:**
Pillow blocks, IE, 4/24, p.116

**Tappan Stove Co.:**
Expansion program, B, 6/5, p.174

**Taub Engine Corp.:**
Chartered, B, 3/13, p.170

**Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co.:**
Round-the-clock industrial trucks contribute to continuous foundry operation, 2/13, p.107

**Taylor Dynamometer & Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Taylor Forge & Pipe Works:**
Canadian plant planned, B, 4/24, p.146
Forms Canadian company, 2/13, p.72

**Taylor Instrument Companies:**
Mercury temperature control, IE, 2/6, p.127

**Taylor-Winfield Corp.:**
New flash butt-welder joins ¼-inch strip in 10 seconds, 5/8, p.85
Two coffee pot spouts welded in 20 seconds, ENG, 6/19, p.83

**Tempil Corp.:**
Chart shows steel characteristics, 2/6, p.104
Temperature indicating pellets, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.:**
Iron ore terminal planned, 5/29, p.34

**Tennessee Gas Transmission Co.:**
Expansion program, 4/10, p.59
Subsidiary organized with Mathieson, B, 4/10, p.152

**Texas Co.:**
Plastic bearings show behavior of lubricants, 6/26, p.84
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.:**
Project planned, $118 million, 5/15, p.54

**Texas Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
Die developed, 6/26, p.45
Vending machines contract for Super Vend Sales Corp., 2/27, p.34
Vending machines for Multiple Products, B, 4/3, p.176

**Texas Gas Transmission Co.:**
Pipeline authorized by FPC, B, 1/9, p.35

**Texas Tank Co.:**
Sues steel producers, 2/13, p.58

**Thew Shovel Co.:**
Moto-Crane helps build new lot strip mill, 5/15, p.101
Shovel crane will not stall, 4/24, p.93

**Thoma-Diggs Co.:**
Building construction, B, 5/8, p.142

**Thomas Steel Co.:**
Appropriation for mill, B, 4/3, p.176

**Thompson & Co.:**
Aluminum paint, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Thompson Co.:**
Moves quarters, B, 3/27, p.138

**Thompson Electric Co.:**
Packaged lighting units, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Thompson Grinder Co.:**
Tool room grinder, IE, 4/17, p.107

**Thompson-Long Co.:**
Rust destroyer, IE, 5/22, p.124

**Thompson Products:**
Jet engine compressor blades made by powder metallurgy, ENG, 6/12, p.89

**Thor Corp.:**
Dealer outlets cut, 2/20, p.75

**Three Star Ornamental Iron Co.:**
Expansion, B, 5/1, p.160

**Thriftmaster Products Corp.:**
Drilling and tapping machine, IE, 1/30, p.79
Fixed center drillhead performs unusual operation, 5/29, p.83

**Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Tiffin Art Metal Co.:**
Unloads ton of steel sheets a minute with saving in manpower, 4/3, p.111

**Timken Roller Bearing Co.:**
Acquires land in Bucyrus, O., for plant, B, 6/5, p.174
Black gold—coal, display, 3/6, p.51
Licensing agreement with Lebanon Steel, B, 6/26, p.130
Plant construction, 3/27, p.41
Prices may be raised, 6/19, p.57

**Tincher Products Co.:**
Purchased by Ideal, 3/13, p.68

**Tinnerman Products Inc.:**
Opens St. Louis district office, B, 4/24, p.143
World-wide market envisioned for Speeds Nuts, 1/30, p.34

**Titanium Metals Corp. of America:**
Appoints Lippert, 3/6, p.52
Formed to market titanium, 1/23, p.32

**Tobey Mfg. Corp.:**
A-frame for sheet material, IE, 5/29, p.85
Aluminum box trucks, IE, 2/13, p.121

**Todd Co. Inc.:**
Attachment makes possible automatic slender turning, 1/2, p.323
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Todd Steel Corp.:**
Cleveland office opened, 1/16, p.45

**Tomkins Johnson Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Toolcraft Inc.:**
Expansion planned, B, 5/1, p.160

**Toronto Iron Works Ltd.:**
Acquires Central Bridge Co., B, 4/17, p.142

**Tour & Co. Inc., Sam:**
Hot machining destined to speed up production of hard, tough parts, 2/27, p.60
Process recovers gold from waste water, 1/2, p.323

**Towmotor Corp.:**
Factory branch, Oakland, opened, B, 1/16, p.45
Industrial trucks make use of outside storage space, 6/19, p.115

**Townsend Co.:**
Expansion completed, Chicago, 6/5, p.65

**Trabon Engineering Corp.:**
Appoints representatives, B, 4/17, p.142
English company licensed, B, 1/16, p.45
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Tracerlab Inc.:**
Beta gamma survey meter, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Trailmobile Co.:**
Birmingham plant, 4/10, p.153

**Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.:**
GE builds radio system, 4/17, p.67

**Transportation Sales Corp.:**
Oil drilling, floating platform used, 5/22, p.51

**Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.:**
Underfeed oiler bearing, IE, 2/20, p.112

**Trico Products Corp.:**
Six day workweek, 2/20, p.57

**Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Overhead electric plug-in busway, 2/20, p.57
Sells Raymersion Oven business, 6/12, p.64

**Truscon Steel Co.:**
Expands in Alabama, 2/13, p.72
Stainless steel warehouse in Baltimore, 6/5, p.69
Warehouse added in Youngstown, 6/5, p.69

**Truskin Products Co.:**
Fire, B, 5/1, p.162

**Tube Turns Inc.:**
Appoints distributor, Ont., B, 6/19, p.164
Canadian subsidiary gets modern plant, 1/16, p.44

**Tubular Micrometer Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.150

**Tucker Corp.:**
Government plant, once on lease, again for sale, 2/27, p.35
Tucker acquitted, 1/30, p.32

**Turbodyne Co.:**
Power engine test, Air Force, 4/24, p.46

**Turco Products Inc.:**
Rinse gun, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Turk Corp., C. K.:**
Moves offices, Chicago, B, 5/15, p.146

**Tuttle & Bailey Inc.:**
Fin-to-tube soldering simplified, ENG, 4/3, p.91

**Twentieth Century Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Twin Coach Co.:**
Consolidation plan, bus manufacturing operation in Buffalo, B, 3/20, p.146

**Twin Disc Clutch Co.:**
Constant speed drive, IE, 6/26, p.93

U

**Udylite Corp.:**
Acquisition of Stevens Inc. approved 5/15, p.55

Distributor for Multifinish, B, 3/13, p.168
Plan merger with Stevens, 1/30, p.21

**Ulrich Mfg. Co.:**
Hydraulic coupler, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:**
Bakelite Div. reveals plastic process to reduce castings costs, 4/10, p.65
Corrosion resistant valve, IE, 3/13, p.142
Steam jet, IE, 6/19, p.134

**Union Dock Co.:**
Alloys steel in boat unloaders saves maintenance costs, 3/20, p.88

**Union Hardware & Metal Co.:**
Boosts sales, 1/16, p.32

**Union Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Union Metal Mfg. Co.:**
Shop boxes, IE, 6/26, p.100

**Union Tool Corp.:**
Drawing compound spreader, IE, 1/16, p.95

**Union Twist Drill Co.:**
Appoints distributor, Detroit, B, 6/12, p.150

**Unit Mfg. Co.:**
Truck and shop hoist, IE, 4/17, p.110

**United Aircraft Corp.:**
Propeller machines installed at Hamilton division, 1/16, p.44

**United American Metals Corp.:**
Plastic paste for tinning bearings, IE, 5/1, p.136

**United-Carr Fastener Corp.:**
Additional building, B, 6/19, p.162

**United Chromium Inc.:**
Moves, 4/24, p.51
Primer for metals, IE, 5/8, p.116

**United Concrete Pipe Construction Co.:**
Plant expansion planned, Calif., B, 5/15, p.146

**United Engineering & Foundry Co.:**
Buys Stedman Foundry & Machine Works, 2/20, p.74
Canton plant expansion, 2/20, p.74
Giant casting poured at New Castle plant, 4/10, p.65
Installs flying sample punch on tin plate line, 6/19, p.116
Name changed, subsidiary, B, 1/30, p.35
Order from Allegheny for mills, 6/26, p.47

**United Iron & Metal Co.:**
Baltimore plant construction, B, 1/9, p.35
Warehouse expansion, B, 5/1, p.160

**United Laboratories Inc.:**
Floor resurfacing information bulletin, 2/27, p.78
Rust inhibiting paint, IE, 6/5, p.146

**United Lacquer Mfg. Corp.:**
Fast drying enamel cuts finishing time, storage space, ENG, 4/24, p.73
Multipurpose lacquer, IE, 4/10, p.126
One-coat synthetic enamel covers all surfaces of odd-shaped parts evenly, ENG, 5/29, p.57

**United Mfg. Co.:**
Retractable trailer landing gear, IE, 3/27, p.108

**United Refrigerator Co.:**
Stainless steel fabricating costs cut $100 per day, 5/8, p.82

**U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Angle plate holds work at any angle, 2/27, p.70

**United States Drill Head Co.:**
Tapping unit, IE, 6/19, p.128

**United States Graphite Co.:**
Ingot mold wash, IE, 6/12, p.124

**U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:**
Plant near Richmond, Calif., planned, 3/20, p.51

**United States Radium Corp.:**
Facilities at plant increased, B, 2/6, p.71

**U. S. Rubber Co.:**
Dollar bill of rubber, 4/24, p.47

**L. H. Gilmer Div.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.130
High strength plastic bridges gap between soft and hard rubber, ENG, 6/19, p.83
Tire mileage increases, new process, masterbatching, 5/1, p.72
Tire prices may rise, report, 5/15, p.64

**United States Steel Corp.:**
American Steel & Wire Co. chooses vice president, 1/16, p.31
Booklet, Steels for Elevated Temperature Service, 2/27, p.70
Celler committee starts inquiry, 4/17, p.53
Dividend payments, 5/8, p.73
Fairless, dilemma of American businessmen, talk in Boston, 5/22, p.47
Financial, steel earnings, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Geiger counter speeds up metallurgical analysis, ENG, 1/23, p.55
High-speed camera registers physical reaction of ironmaking (summary), 3/13, p.119
Mill, Morrisville, Pa., 2/6, p.55
Morrisville, Pa., mill may produce cold-rolled sheet within 18 mos., 6/12, p.62
Site for future seaboard steel mill purchased, 1/16, p.34
Sparrows Point expands, 2/6, p.55
Steel loss through strikes, report by Olds, 5/8, p.73
Taconite plant on Mesabi, plan, 3/13, p.69
Voorhees on pensions cost, Congressional price hearings, 1/30, p.20
Western steel capacity?, 2/20, p.61

**United States Testing Co. Inc.:**
Installs salt spray test cabinet, 1/30, p.70
Moves offices, B, 5/1, p.160

**U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:**
Coil cradle, IE, 3/27, p.102
Coil stock reel, IE, 5/22, p.121

**United Zinc Smelting Corp.:**
Plant sold at auction, B, 6/5, p.174

**Universal Coatings Inc.:**
Organized, B, 5/8, p.144

**Universal Engraving & Colorplate Co., Engineers Specialties Div.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.126

**Universal Tool & Stamping Co.:**
Combines with Mayer Tool, B, 6/5, p.172

**Universal Vise & Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Univertical Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Urbauer Engineering Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

V

**V & O Press Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Valve Pilot Corp.:**
Equipment sold to Barco Mfg., B, 4/3, p.176

**Vanadium-Alloys Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Van Dorn Electric Co.:**
Light weight polisher, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Van Keuren Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p. 151

**Van Products Co.:**
Air-operated vise, IE, 5/15, p.117

**Vapor Blast Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Vapor Car Heating Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Purchases plant in Montreal, 4/10, p.59

**Vapor Heating Corp.:**
Packaged industrial steam plant, 3/13, p.67

**Variety Machine & Stamping Co.:**
9 operations on 2 presses cuts stamping costs of toaster shells, 5/15, p.78

**Versa Mil Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Verson Allsteel Press Co.:**
Corner forming on press brakes bring savings, 6/5, p.118
Turntable setups facilitate machining operations, minimize handling, 2/27, p.64

**Vertrod Corp.:**
Paint spraying masks, IE, 3/27, p.108

**Vibro Modulator Mounts:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Vickers Inc.:**
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 2/20, p.112
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Viking Tool Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Virginia Steel Co.:**
Expands in Alabama, 1/16, p.32

**Vlier Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Volkert Metal Stampings Inc., John:**
TV component output up, 4/3, p.69

**Vonnegut Moulder Corp.:**
Buffing and polishing machine, IE, 1/16, p.97
Patents purchased, B, 3/20, p.146

**Vulcan Copper & Supply Co.:**
Modern welding techniques cut fabrication costs of solvent extractor, 5/15, p.82

**Vulcan Rail & Construction Co.:**
New Plant ready for operation, B, 1/23, p.45

**Vulcan Tool Co.:**
Press draws one corner at a time, 6/19, p.102

W

**Wabash Railroad Co.:**
Program, rolling stock, addition to roadway, 5/22, p.51

**Wagner Electric Corp.:**
New sales offices, B, 3/13, p.170

**Waldes Kohinoor Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Wales-Strippit Corp.:**
Appoints Bliss foreign agent, B, 2/13, p.73
Bulletin describes faster perforating, 3/6, p.120
Computations come easy with time estimating slide rule, 6/12, p.116
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.151

**Walker Mfg. Co.:**
Acquires DeLuxe Products Corp., B, 6/26, p.130
Buys Harvey Mfg. Co. (Gordon R. Walker, vice pres.) 2/20, p.140
Harvey Mfg. forging division, B, 2/13, p.73

**Wallingford Steel Co.:**
Specialty steel made, 2/6, p.64
Tandem mill installed, 3/20, p.51

**Walsh-Kaiser Shipyard:**
Purchased from WAA, renamed Harborside Park, 6/12, p.64

**Walsh Press & Die Co.:**
ASTE show exhibit, 4/3, p.152

**Ward Body Works Inc.:**
Bus body plant, 3/13, p.75

**Ward Leonard Electric Co.:**
Magnetic starters, IE, 5/8, p.115

**Ward Steel Co.:**
Warehouse, Cambridge, under construction, B, 6/12, p.150

**Ward's Sons Co., Edgar T.:**
Sold to Central Steel & Wire, 2/6, p.59
Warehouse sold, 3/27, p.42
Warehouse to Mapes & Sprowl, 5/15, p.54

**Edgar T. Ward's Sons Division:**
See: Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.

**Warner & Swasey Co.:**
Machine tool shipments up, 3/20, p.66
Profit reported, 1/30, p.19
Retractible threading tool holder, IE, 2/13, p.121

**Warren Refining & Chemical Co.:**
All purpose lubricant with no melting point, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Washington Precision Grinding Co.:**
Acquired by Pittsburgh Tool, B, 4/17, p.142

**Washington Water Power Co.:**
Expansion program, B, 3/6, p.164

**Washington Steel Co.:**
Salt bath reduces breakage on Sendzimir cold mill, ENG, 4/17, p.75

**Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Wire flattening mill, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Watertown Mfg. Co.:**
Acquires Moulded Metals Co., 6/5, p.66

**Watson Co., H. S.:**
Plant, San Leandro, B, 6/5, p.172

**Watson-Flagg Machine Co. Inc.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Wean Engineering Co.:**
New electrolytic line boosts nation's in plate capacity, 5/15, p.104

**Weatherhead Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Webber Gage Co.:**
Fixture measures tapers rapidly, accurately, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Weirton Steel Co.:**
Compensate for reserve military training, B, 3/13, p.170
Contract to Koppers for coke ovens, B, 3/20, p.148
Ingot record claimed, 6/26, p.47
Installs flying sample punch on tin plate line, 6/19, p.116
New electrolytic line boosts nation's tin plate capacity, 5/15, p.104
Oxygen plant delayed, 4/10, p.58
Steel strip tension and depth in pickling tank governed by magnetic loop control, ENG, 3/27, p.65
Westinghouse order for electrical equipment, 4/24, p.50

**Wellman Bronze & Aluminum Co.:**
Mold castings division formed, B, 1/9, p.35

**Wesson Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**West Bend Equipment Corp.:**
Elevator is self-contained, 3/6, p.128

**West Point Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**West Virginia Tractor & Equipment Co.:**
Buys Weirton Steel plant, B, 1/16, p.45

**Western Electric Co.:**
Expansion planned, B, 5/1, p.160
Moves, B, 5/8, p.146

**Western Tool & Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Westinghouse Electric Corp.:**
Air conditioned room used in machining huge marine reduction gear, ENG, 4/10, p.81
Air conditioning systems, IE, 3/20, p.117
Appliance parts center started, Newark, O., 2/6, p.59
Appliance plant output up despite changeover, 4/3, p.83
Appliance prices cut, 3/13, p.82
Atom energy for submarine, 3/13, p.66
Automatic plating equipment enables one operator to process thousands of articles daily, 1/16, p.87
Robert M. Baker says it soon may be possible to heat treat nonferrous strip by radio-frequency induction heating, ENG, 5/8, p.81
Bigger electric generators owe development to new electrical insulation, ENG, 6/5, p.91
Birmingham plant, 6/26, p.48
Brighter finishes with "PR" plating, 5/1, p.86
Canadian Westinghouse plant construction, Three Rivers, B, 4/17, p.142
CIO wins in bargaining elections, 5/8, p.59
Control stations and units, IE, 2/20, p.112
Corrosive location motors, IE, 5/1, p.130
Direct current motor still in demand, 1/2, p.302
Ductile iron production, arrangements, 3/6, p.54
Explosion-proof motors, IE, 1/9, p.80
Forum, machine tool electrification, 5/1, p.62
Forum slated, machine tool electrification, 3/20, p.50
Guide on how to select your elevator, 1/2, p.283
How Westinghouse evaluates cutting tool materials, 4/3, p.98
Ignition tube may see railroad use, ENG, 3/13, p.91
Indoor current transformers, IE, 2/27, p.98
Italian mill, contract from Bliss, 2/20, p.66
Jet alloys furnace, 5/8, p.59
Machine tool control transformers, IE, 1/30, p.81
Machine tool forum attended by Guy Hubbard, 4/24, p.77
Manual motor starter, IE, 3/6, p.138
Motor operating mechanism for outdoor switches, IE, 1/16, p.97
New drill grinding method, 3/16, p.56
New electrolytic line boosts nation's tin plate capacity, 5/15, p.104
No accidents since 1948, 3/6, p.57
Notched drills may be pushed 10 times faster, ENG, 1/9, p.45
Order, Bethlehem Steel mill equipment, 1/23, p.29
Order, electrical switchgear apparatus, B, 2/20, p.140
Order from Weirton for equipment, 4/24, p.50
Plant operations, Irwin, Pa., begun, 2/20, p.74
Prestole Corp. to help reduce assembly costs, 5/1, p.101
Prospects good, 5/1, p.76
Radio-frequency selective induction hardening equipment, IE, 1/2, p.266
Routine x-ray inspection speeds production of large welded pressure vessels, 1/30, p.59
Safe way handling scrap for baling, 3/20, p.50
Selector aids in motor selection, 2/27, p.77
Splash-proof induction motors, IE, 6/19, p.134
Squirrel cage motor starter, IE, 5/22, p.124
Standardized control centers with motor starter units, IE, 1/23, p.90
Steam turbines, IE, 2/6, p.127
Synchronous motors started with accurate timing by automatic starter, ENG, 5/22, p.73
Television production to be increased, 1950, 1/23, p.28
Union dues withheld, who gets money?, 6/5, p.64
Warehouse at Belmont, Mass., B, 6/19, p.162
Warehouse for Belmont, Mass., B, 5/15, p.146
Zinc dust collected by new system installed at pipe galvanizing plant, 1/16, p.63

**Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:**
Appoints division representatives, B, 6/5, p.172

**Wheatland Tube Co.:**
Revamped production facilities boost pipe galvanizing 30%, 2/20, p.84

**Wheel Trueing Tool Co.:**
Name of subsidiary changed, New Jersey, B, 6/19, p.162

**Wheeling Steel Corp.:**
Boiler works retained in Portsmouth, B, 1/9, p.35

**Wheeling Steel Corp.:**
Equipment to be installed, 3/27, p.41
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Portsmouth plant equipment bought by Rheem, 2/13, p.72

**Whirlpool Corp.:**
New name of Nineteen Hundred Corp., B, 5/8, p.144

**Whistler & Sons Inc., S. B.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S.:**
Caps for fittings, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Whiting Corp.:**
Bulletin on dust suppressors, 3/16, p.130
Crane, IE, 6/12, p.119
Distributors named, B, 3/20, p.148
Freezer Division sold, 5/8, p.64
Light section monorail system, IE, 2/6, p.130
Moves Philadelphia offices, B, 3/6, p.164
Takes over Coburn-Foster, 4/17, p.53

**Whitney Metal Tool Co.:**
Bench punch, IE, 5/8, p.111
Foot press has 4-foot throat depth, 3/6, p.132

**Whiton Machine Co.:**
Appoints dealers, B, 4/24, p.143
Appoints Seattle representative, 2/20, p.140
Develops new material to cut weight of chuck, ENG, 2/27, p.57

**Wickman Corp.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 3/13, p.137

**Wickwire Bros. Inc.:**
Buys steel, cheaper, 1/9, p.20

**Wiedmann Machine Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152
Turret punch press, IE, 6/26, p.94

**Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:**
Degreasing by radiant heat, 4/10, p.92
Immersion heater, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Wilbur & Williams Co.:**
Chemical resistant coatings folder, 3/6, p.117
Vinyl coating for concrete floors, IE, 5/8, p.116

**Will-Burt Co.:**
Manufacturing Versa Vise, B, 3/27, p.136

**Willard Storage Battery Co.:**
Award presented, student, 1/30, p.29
Price cut, 2/20, p.58

**Williams & Co., J. H.:**
Accessory cabinet, IE, 4/24, p.116
Bent handle wrenches, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Williams & Hussey Machine Co.:**
O.K. Tool Co. taken over, 6/2, p.70
O.K. Tool Co. Div. products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.146

**Williams Steel & Supply Co.:**
Opens office and warehouse, B, 5/8, p.146

**Williams-Wallace Co.:**
Plant at Belmont, Calif., B, 5/1, p.160

**Williamson Heater Co.:**
Production to increase, opens unit, B, 3/20, p.148

**Willson Products Co.:**
Distributor named, B, 3/20, p.148

**Willys-Overland Corp.:**
Design change, cars and trucks, 3/27, p.51
Navy Buys underwater jeeps, 5/15, p.64

Output accelerated, 2/27, p.44
Price cut, 4/10, p.68
Sales drop, new small car entry?, 4/3, p.77
Station wagon production, 6/26, p.57

**Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Wilton Tool Mfg. Co.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Windom Machine & Tool Co.:**
Established, B, 5/29, p.120

**Wing Mfg. Co., L. J.:**
Consolidates three plants, 3/13, p.68

**Winsmith-Buffalo:**
Representative for, B, 4/24, p.143

**Wisconsin Metal Spinning Co.:**
New Name, B, 1/30, p.35

**Wolverine Tube Division:**
See Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.

**Wood Co., R. D.:**
Names sales agent, Pacific Northwest, B, 2/6, p.71

**Wood Mfg. Co., A. R.:**
Savings in operation on press brake by using double deck dies, 4/3, p.111

**Wood Mfg. Co. Inc., John:**
Names changed, B, 5/22, p.151

**Woodhouse Chain Works:**
Cupola sling chains, IE, 3/13, p.142
Magnet sling chain, IE, 1/2, p.266
Plate sling, IE, 2/20, p.112

**Woodruff & Stokes:**
Small taps, IE, 1/30, p.82

**Woodward Governor Co.:**
Metals comparator separates chemically mixed parts, 2/20, p.99

**Woodworth Co., N. A.:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Wooldridge Co., W. P.:**
Represents Heppenstall, B, 3/13, p.168

**Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.:**
Orders improvement, 3/13, p.83
South American city supplied, 1/9, p.34

**Wright Aeronautical Corp.:**
Cutting costs with high speed broaching, 1/23, p.62

**Wright Welding Supply:**
Dealer of Airco, B, 5/8, p.142

**Wynn's Friction Proofing Oil:**
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**X, Y, Z**

**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:**
Drum filling device, IE, 1/16, p.97
Electric hoists, IE, 5/1, p.130
Fork truck scoop shovel, IE, 3/27, p.104
Ladle-equipped fork truck increases pouring capacity 50 per cent, 1/9, p.56
Side-shifter attachment, IE, 2/27, p.97
Walkie electric lift truck, IE, 6/12, p.122

**Yankee Engineering Specialty Co.:**
Plant expansion, B, 6/26, p.128

**Yardney International Corp.:**
Battery has silver cell, 1/2, p.336

**York Corp.:**
Distributor, Cincinnati, named, B, 3/20, p.148
Distributors named, B, 3/13, p.170
Refrigeration compressors for ammonia application, IE, 2/27, p.100

**York Engineering Co.:**
All-purpose flux, IE, 5/1, p.136

**Youngstown Alloy Steel Castings Corp.:**
Expands, 1/16, p.44

**Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:**
Coal mine purchase, 4/24, p.50
Financial analysis, 1949, 4/24, p.52
Furnaces for Indiana Harbor Works, 6/26, p.47
Low alloy pipe now being made, 5/15, p.109
Modernizing mill, Girard, O., 6/19, p.58
Spending $25 million in expansion, 3/20, p.51

**Youngstown Steel Door Co.:**
Business rise, freight car orders, 5/22, p.46

**Youngstown Steel Products Co.:**
Suboffices to district offices, B, 4/10, p.154

**Zagar Tool Inc.:**
Machines 100 holes simultaneously, 3/6, p.132
Multiple spindle gearless drill head eliminates secondary drilling operation, 1/16, p.66
Products exhibited at ASTE show, 4/3, p.152

**Zenith Radio Corp.:**
Buys building 6/26, p.48

**Zephyr Mfg. Co.:**
Method of renewing Phillips screwdrivers, 2/27, p.82

**Zippo Mfg. Co.:**
Expansion program, B, 5/8, p.146

**Zonolite Co.:**
Expanding furnace is portable, 1/16, p.92

# AUTHOR INDEX


A

**Abrams, J. H.,** technical representative, American Chemical Paint Co., and W. H. Stuck, metallurgical investigator, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Continuous cascade pickling (summary), 5/1, p.122

**Adam Jr., William,** Salt bath heat treating makes great strides, YC, 1/2, p.202

**Allen, A. H.,** Detroit editor, STEEL, "Automation" — a magic word which may spell lower production costs for you, 4/3, p.102

Electronic selective hardening affords flexibility, speed, cleanliness and economy, 1/9, p.46

If you make plated parts, you can save with this new method of "prepolishing" before forming, 4/17, p.76

Rotary retort carburizing cuts gas consumption, 4/24, p.74

Standardization — GM's No. 1 weapon against high manufacturing costs, 6/12, p.90

"Story energy" welds dissimilar metals, 6/26, p.72

Three-leaf automobile spring built at less cost, 3/20, p.80

**Ames, B. F.,** Maas & Waldstein Co., Industrial finishes provide eye-appeal, YC, 1/2, p.205

**Andrews, A. H.,** special engineer, Bethlehem Steel Co., Protecting steel in transit (summary), 5/29, p.78

**Anjeskey, A. F.,** Cleveland Tramrail Division, Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Vertical wire storage increases area capacity, YC, 1/2, p.217

**Ardussi, Wallace F.,** president, Variety Machine & Stamping Co., Nine operations on two presses cut stamping costs of toaster shells, 5/15, p.79

**Aschenbrenner, Frank,** assistant director, research and engineering, Air Reduction Laboratories, New metallic-arc process efficiently welds stainless, YC, 1/2, p.179

B

**Bailey, J. T.,** manager, electronic and regulator sales division, control divisions, General Electric Co., "Slope control" permits accurate current regulation, YC, 1/2, p.180

**Ball, Leslie W.,** chief, mechanical evaluation division, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, U. S. Naval Gun Factory, Nondestructive testing aimed at preventing scrapped parts, YC, 1/2, p.186

**Bannister, Bryant,** consulting engineer, National Tube Co., New processes and equipment seen as near future trend, YC, 1/2, p.177

**Bard, Oscar L.,** president, Michigan Tool Co., "Special" machines with high flexible performance needed, YC, 1/2, p.197

**Barnes, D. A.,** chief metallurgist, Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corp., Straight carbon steel of precise hardenability sought, YC, 1/2, p.178

**Barnett, Orville T.,** Metal & Thermit Corp., Better weldments through "tailored" quality control, 5/22, p.80

**Barnitz, Richard W.,** Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Definite place for electronics in steel industry (summary), 5/29, p.74

**Barrett Jr., Harvey N.,** Basic Refractories Inc., Air-emplaced refractories reach all parts of furnace, YC, 1/2, p.236

**Bass, N. W.,** assistant vice president, Brush Beryllium Co., Beryllium now readily available for designer's use, YC, 1/2, p.230

**Bastian, E. L. H.,** staff engineer, lubricants department, Shell Oil Co., Chlorinated hydrocarbons aid cold forming of stainless, YC, 1/2, p.214

Use the right machining and drawing fluids to improve production efficiency, 5/29, p.58

**Baumer, S. D.,** manager, technical sales division, Air Reduction Sales Co., Portability available in gas cutting equipment, YC, 1/2, p.228

**Beard, G. G.,** vice president, United Engineering & Foundry Co., New steel prouction techniques expected, YC, 1/2, p.224

**Beardslee, K. R.,** vice president and marketing manager, Carboloy Co. Inc., Cutting tool seen as big cost control factor, YC, 1/2, p.243

**Beardsley, J. H.,** general manager, Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., Maintenance cost is low if designers pay heed to it, YC, 1/2, p.257

**Becker, Phil R.,** sales manager, Welding Fittings Division, Midwest Piping & Supply Co. Inc., Strict production controls assure precision-manufacture of welding pipe fittings, 6/12, p.95

**Behnke, E. R.,** development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., General usage—aim of current welding refinements, YC, 1/2, p.183

**Bellew, G. E.,** steel mill specialist, Air Reduction Sales Co., Oxygen gives foundry furnace operators more flexibility, YC, 1/2, p.171

**Bennett, E. V.,** assistant metallurgical engineer, Bethlehem Steel Co., New ASTM Bar specs meet users needs, 6/5, p.121

**Best, E. P.,** metallurgist, A. M. Byers Co., Special ladle technique eliminates 90% of sulphur in iron, 6/19, p.108

**Birch, Raymond E.,** director of research Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Open-hearth shops install more basic end furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.237

**Birdsall, Blair,** assistant chief engineer, Bridge Division, John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Galvanized bridge wire basic unit of Americanized prestressed concrete design, 4/10, p.100

**Bitzer, H.,** and J. Heuschkel, research laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corp., How to make consistent spot welds, 2/6, p.82

**Black, A. R.,** senior industrial applications engineer, Shell Oil Co., New fluids to expand use of friction drives, YC, 1/2, p.211

**Blackall Jr., Frederick S.,** president and treasurer, Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Gaging facilities keep pace with production lines, YC, 1/2, p.246

**Blakeslee, R. N.,** vice president, Ajax Electrothermic Corp., Flexibility of induction heating emphasized, YC, 1/2, p.191

**Blum, F. M.,** Overhead Traveling Crane Division, Harnischfeger Corp., Cost-cutting plans to keep crane industry busy, YC, 1/2, p.223

**Bohle, Fred,** chief engineer, Illinois Tool Works, Graphic inspection method pin points errors in machined parts, 3/20, p.85

**Bole, G. A.,** and J. W. Mueller, engineering experiment station, Ohio State University, Hot top efficiency improved through refractory material and insulating cover research, 1/23, p.80

**Borgadt, John B.,** Better welds expected from new electric tube welding process, 2/13, p.99

**Boston, Orlan W.,** professor of metal processing, University of Michigan, Scientific research speeds up production, YC, 1/2, p.246

**Boyer, Howard E.,** chief metallurgist, American Bosch Corp., Heat treating trend toward versatility, YC, 1/2, p.200

**Boynton, Henry C.,** consulting metallurgist, Research Institute, Temple University, Aluminum wire industry makes great strides, YC, 1/2, p.206

**Brandt, Wm. Van C.,** managing director, Electric Industrial Truck Association, Demand for battery-powered trucks up 50%, YC, 1/2, p.223

**Braund, R. W.,** assistant general superintendent, Jones & Laughlin Ore Co. and C. C. Henning, general manager of raw materials, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Industry feeling that raw material reserves are almost exhausted (summary), 5/29, p.77

**Bray, J. L.,** professor of metallurgical engineering, Purdue University, Tap-to-tap time cut by close check on operations, YC, 1/2, p.224

**Brewer, A. F.,** technical and research division, The Texas Co., How to lubricate for longer electric motor life, 1/16, p.56

**Briggs, Charles W.,** technical and research director, Steel Founders' Society of America, Higher quality castings to result from past research, YC, 1/2, p.172
Production of steel castings, Part I, 1/30, p.60; Part II, 2/6, p.90

**Brightly Jr., Fred C.,** vice president, Standard Galvanizing Co., Galvanizers review coating specificaitons, YC, 1/2, p.206

**Brock, G. E.,** assistant resident engineer, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., and D. B. Shindler, Sturtevant Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Zinc dust collected by new system installed at pipe galvanizing plant, 1/16, p.63

**Brockman, B. N.,** vice president and sales manager, R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co., Lathes still our basic tools and we keep improving them, YC, 1/2, p.252

**Brown, Alan,** Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., Equipment numbering system obsolete?, 4/24, p.78

**Brown Jr., Orlo E.,** chief metallurgist, Western Gear Works, Heat treating accuracy matches precision machining, YC, 1/2, p.200

**Bruno, Charles,** welding specialist, Reynolds Metals Co., Improved technique for flash welding aluminum tubing eliminates interior flash, 4/24, p.79

**Buell, Malcolm** and J. J. McGuinness, Bridgeport Brass Co., Correct machining of copper-base alloys shrinks both tool and production costs, 4/17, p.78

C

**Caldwell Jr., B. H.,** section engineer, large dc motors and generators, General Electric Co., Developments in the design of dc motors and generators for rolling mills (summary), 5/1, p.120

**Cameron, W. T.,** Improving worker "eye-ficiecy", 2/6, p.87

**Carter, R. J.,** president, Fostoria Pressed Steel Corp., Predicts infrared oven expansion program, YC, 1/2, p.204

**Cavanaugh, P. E.,** assistant director, department of engineering and metallurgy, Ontario Research Foundation, Pelletizing of iron-bearing fines by extrusion (summary), 4/24, p.94

**Champion, Pierre,** president, Champion Rivet Co., Great future seen for electric arc welding, YC, 1/2, p.183

**Cherry, R. M.,** Industrial Heating Division, General Electric Co., Electric furnaces used in variety of applications, YC, 1/2, p.201

**Clarke, Eugene C.,** president, Chambersburg Engineering Co., Better forging tools—fruits of research, YC, 1/2, p.178

**Clements, David R.,** chief accountant, Conners Steel Co., Steel rolling costs—here's a method of reducing and controlling them, 5/15, p.92

**Cline, C. R.,** engineering assistant to president, American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp., Blast cleaning integrated in steel rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.194

**Colcord, B. C.,** president, Woodward Iron Co., Merchant furnace progress helps foundry industry, YC, 1/2, p.230

**Coleman, W. B.,** W. B. Coleman & Co., Volume of spectrographical work boosted by research, YC, 1/2, p.188

**Collier, Raymond L.,** executive vice president, Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc., Popularity of ductile irons will expand rapidly, YC, 1/2, p.173

Production of gray iron castings, 1/23, p.64

**Connor, Kirke W.,** president, Micromatic Hone Corp., Counteract high labor costs by machine tool efficiency, YC, 1/2, p.254

**Conrad, Harry E.,** executive secretary, American Society of Tool Engineers, Capital equipment sales to be high this year, YC, 1/2, p.262

**Cordovi, M. A.,** staff engineer, Babcock & Wilcox Co., Analysis of several elements at once ultimate objective, YC, 1/2, p.184

**Cox, H. W.,** general foreman, power and electrical department, National Tube Co., Rapid-responding devices control high-speed reheating of seamless steel tubes, 1/16, p.64

**Crawford, C. A.,** Development and Research Division, International Nickel Co. Inc., Usefulness of materials increased by redesigning, YC, 1/2, p.167

**Critchlow, John P.,** chief fuels and lubricants engineer, rolling mill section, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Proper lubricants needed for today's rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.210

**Cross, Ralph E.,** executive vice president & secretary, Cross Co., Fast station-type machines have palletized fixtures, YC, 1/2, p.251

**Cullen, O. E.,** chief metallurgist, Surface Combustion Corp., Practical controlled-atmosphere furnace applications reduce heat treating costs, 5/22, p.74

**Curtis, Frank W.,** development engineer, Induction Heating Corp., Induction heating rounds out production line manufacture, YC, 1/2, p.200

D

**Darnell, D. L.,** vice president Baker Industrial Truck Division, Baker-Raulang Co., Truck prices low in relation to labor costs, YC, 1/2, p.218

**Darsey, V. M.,** president, Parker Rust Proof Co., Chemical coating facilitates drawing of stainless tubing, YC, 1/2, p.206

**Davis, A. F.,** vice president, Lincoln Electric Co., Arc welding to make even greater progress in future, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Davis, E. W.,** director, Mines Experiment Station, Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota, Taconite processing plant watched with interest, YC, 1/2, p.234

**Davison, R.,** manager, Market Development Division, New Jersey Zinc Co., Seal of approval protects buyers of zinc die castings, YC, 1/2, p.171

**Day, C. Denson,** sales manager, Grinding Machine Division, Norton Co., Over-age grinding machines don't pull their own weight, YC, 1/2, p.246

**deCoriolis, E. G.,** director of research, Surface Combustion Corp., New billet furnaces widen concepts of metal heating, YC, 1/2, p.201

**Dellinger, D. H.,** head of service and inspection, Weirton Steel Co., Packaging tin plate (summary), 5/29, p.78

**Denison Jr., W. C.,** president, Denison Engineering Co., Fabricators to be more receptive to new methods, YC, 1/2, p.191

**Deringer, W. A.,** director, ceramic research and development, Popularity of titanium enamels gradually increasing, YC, 1/2, p.206

**Dickinson, Thomas A.,** Casting alloys for permanent magnets, 1/9, p.48

**Diggin, Myron B.,** technical director, Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., New developments to tumble metal finishing costs, YC, 1/2, p.208

**Dilling, E. D.,** E. T. Hayes, and A. H. Roberson, Northwest Electrodevelopment Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Dillon, R. E.,** president, Lake Erie Engineering Corp., Technical progress opens new markets for hydraulic presses, YC, 1/2, p.178

**Dively, R. W.,** metallurgist, Hoover Co., Sees growth for die casting industry during 1950, YC, 1/2, p.173

**Doane, F. B.,** president, Magnaflux Corp., Nondestructive testing seen invaluable to production, YC, 1/2, p.186

**Dohrenwend, C. O.,** head, department of mechanics, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Iron ore supply problem approaches critical stage, YC, 1/2, p.237

E

**Eisel, A. F.,** chief roll designer, United Engineering & Foundry Co., Recent developments in blooming, bar and billet mills (summary), 5/1, p.104

**Ellis, A. L.,** manufacturing research, International Harvester Co., Electronic microscope seeing wide use in study of metals (summary), 5/29, p.76

**Emmert, R. J.,** executive in charge, facilities & processes staff, General Motors Corp., Closing research-manufacturing gap brings about major production economies, 3/27, p.66

**Erickson, Harry A.,** chief engineer, D. A. Stuart Oil Co., Apply cutting fluids on basis of performance, YC, 1/2, p.211

F

**Farrell, Cottrell,** president, Eastern Car & Construction Co., Abundance of steel only way to protect profit system, YC, 1/2, p.231

**Fetters, Karl L.,** special metallurgical engineer, and H. H. Hottel, metallurgical engineer, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Production of semifinished steel, Part I, 4/10, p.102; Part II, 4/17, p.86; Part III, 4/24, p.86

**Finkl, A. F.,** vice president, A. Finkl & Sons Co., High hardness and strengths trend in heavy forgings, YC, 1/2, p.177

**Fleming, D. H.,** development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Jet piercing to aid processing of taconite, YC, 1/2, p.234

**Focke, Arthur E.,** chief metallurgist, Dimond Chain Co. Inc., Industrial research aims at lower costs, better quality, YC, 1/2, p.186

**FonDersmith, Charles R.,** steel plant superintendent, Armco Steel Corp., and Edward B. Storey, chief metallurgist, A. M. Byers Co., Production of wrought iron, 3/6, p.92

**Frandsen, J. P.** and A. U. Seybolt, Knolls atomic power laboratory, General Electric Co., and R. M. Linsmayer, air materiel command, Wright Field, Hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71

G

**Gannett, J. K.,** vice president and director of engineering and research, Austin Co., Materials handling analysis cuts indirect labor costs, YC, 1/2, p.217

**Gent, Ernest V.,** executive vice president, American Zinc Institute Inc., Sees brisk demand for zinc early this year, YC, 1/2, p.228

**Gerhart, W. P.,** metallurgical engineer, Bethlehem Steel Co., Ship plate steels subject to many mill variables, YC, 1/2, p.170

**Geuder, R. A.,** manager, applied engineering department, Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Use of variable voltage drives increases, YC, 1/2, p.194

**Giebel, Robert L.,** president, Giebel Inc., Economic law sets the limits on degree of mechanization, YC, 1/2, p.248

**Goehring, Clifford C.,** Esso Standard Oil Co., How to control rust in circulating oil systems, YC, 1/2, p.211

**Goetcheus, Paul,** manager, Rolled Products Division, Michigan Steel Casting Co., Weldability of high heat alloys improved, YC, 1/2, p.169

**Golden, J. J.,** superintendent, steel production and central mills, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Methods of eliminating tar fumes (summary), 4/24, p.96

**Gosnell, Everett C.,** vice president, Colonial Iron Works Co., Corrosion-resistant metals cut equipment maintenance, YC, 1/2, p.191

**Gotberg, Harry H.,** chief engineer, Colonial Broach Co., Broaching extended as general purpose process, YC, 1/2, p.243

**Gray, Frank L.,** lubrication engineer, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Mechanical gear lubrication to result in big savings, YC, 1/2, p.210

**Grigsby, C. E.,** service research engineer, and R. P. Heuer, vice president, General Refractories Co., Proper coke oven refractories reduce overhead costs, Part I, 5/29, p.64; Part II, 6/5, p.98

Refractories—types, properties and service behavior, Part I, 3/6, p.86; Part II, 3/13, p.94;

**Grimm, Walter J.,** secretary and assistant to general manager, Jones

& Lamson Machine Co., Steel forgings machined at 1185 surface feet per minute, YC, 1/2, p.248

**Grindle, A. J.**, vice president, Whiting Corp., Fewer foundries operating—but capacity increasing, YC, 1/2, p.216

**Grover, Lamotte**, welding engineer, Air Reduction Sales Co., Structural welding applications seen gaining, YC, 1/2, p.180

**Gruner, J. W.**, University of Minnesota, An appraisal of the iron ore resources of the world—an American estimate (summary), 4/24, p.94

H

**Habicht Jr., George**, president and treasurer, Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Pantograph milling machine does effective cam cutting, YC, 1/2, p.251

**Hall, John Howe**, metallurgist, Castweld construction offers many economies, YC, 1/2, p.171

**Harrington, R. H.**, research metallurgist, General Electric Co., Theoretical research hits new high, YC, 1/2, p.168

**Harris, E. Ralph**, Alemite Sales Division, Stewart-Warner Corp., Good lubrication practice vital to efficient production, YC, 1/2, p.212

**Harris, W. R.**, manager, metal working section, Industry Engineering Department, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Applications of electronic devices in main and auxiliary drive control (summary), 5/29, p.76

Motor-generator sets being replaced by rectifiers, YC, 1/2, p.226

**Harrison, Robert E. W.**, registered professional mechanical engineer, Trend of progressive manufacturing disrupted, YC, 1/2, p.190

**Harvey, Richard F.**, chief metallurgist, Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., How to determine case hardenability, 6/26, p.80

**Hayes, E. T.**, E. D. Dilling and A. H. Roberson, Northwest Electrodevelopment Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Heinritz, M. W.**, vice president, Gould Storage Battery Corp., Battery research to be intensified in 1950, YC, 1/2, p.217

**Helmkamp, R. F.**, flame-cutting specialist, Air Reduction Sales Co., Machine shape cutting now universal process, YC, 1/2, p.194

**Henning, C. C.**, general manager of raw materials, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. and R. W. Braund, assistant general superintendent, Jones & Laughlin Ore Co., Industry feeling that raw material reserves are almost exhausted (summary), 5/29, p.77

**Hensel, F. R.**, vice president in charge of engineering, P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., 400-pound titanium ingots now common, YC, 1/2, p.167

**Herbst, H. T.**, development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Argon metal arc welding boosts aluminum fabrication, YC, 1/2, p.182

**Herkenhoff, John F.**, president, Minster Machine Co., Advanced die design improves stamping and forming, YC, 1/2, p.176

**Herman, William**, superintendent, rolling mills, Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Nineteen stand rod mill of Keystone Steel & Wire Co. (summary), 5/1, p.106

**Hess, Frederic O.**, president, Selas Corp. of America, Heat processing of metals may be boon to industry, YC, 1/2, p.201

**Heuer, R. P.**, vice president, and C. E. Grigsby, service research engineer, General Refractories Co., Proper coke oven refractories reduce overhead costs, Part I, 5/29, p.64; Part II, 6/5, p.98

Refractories—types, properties and service behavior, Part I, 3/6, p.86; Part II, 3/13, p.94;

**Heuschkel, J.**, and H. Bitzer, research laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corp., How to make consistent spot welds, 2/6, p.82

**Higgins, John W.**, president, Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Trend noted in redesign for stamping, YC, 1/2, p.177

**High, Fred S.**, superintendent of rolls, Crucible Steel Co. of America, Production of merchant shapes, 5/8, p.94

**Hill, J. E.**, metallurgical engineer, sheet and tin mills, and A. R. Trimble, assistant manager, department of metallurgy, inspection and research, Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Some aspects of annealing atmospheres for tin plate strip in the United States (summary), 5/1, p.104

**Hogberg, C. G.**, assistant to the chairman of blast furnace committee, United States Steel Corp., Technical aspects of northern and southern blast furnace practice (summary), 5/1, p.102

**Hogenson, E.**, executive vice president, Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., New porcelain enamel frits reduce material costs, YC, 1/2, p.204

**Hoglund, G. O.**, chief, welding development division, Process Development Laboratories, Aluminum Co. of America, Two aluminum welding methods may help cut costs, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Holcroft, W. H.**, executive vice president, Holcroft & Co., Blended engineering skills improve furnace designs, YC, 1/2, p.202

**Hollengreen, M. A.**, president and general manager, Landis Tool Co., Automatic handling of work is next thing on the agenda, YC, 1/2, p.254

**Holub, E. M.**, development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Powder cutting improvements cut costs by 50 per cent, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Hottel, H. H.**, metallurgical engineer, and Karl L. Fetters, special metallurgical engineer, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Production of semifinished steel, Part I, 4/10, p.102; Part II, 4/17, p.86; Part III, 4/24, p.86

**Hubbard, Guy**, machine tool editor, STEEL, Hot machining, 2/27, p.60; Single spindle automatic designed for use with carbide, high speed tooling, 2/27, p.63

Tooling for cost cutting (ASTE exposition), 4/3, p.92

**Hubbard, Howard M.**, president, Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co., Increased interest noted in large hydraulic presses, YC, 1/2, p.175

**Huff Jr., H. A.**, welding specialist, Air Reduction Sales Co., Inert-gas shielded welding applications increasing, YC, 1/2, p.183

**Hunter, J. R.**, manager, welding section, Revere Copper & Brass Inc., AC current may provide better copper weldments, YC, 1/2, p.182

**Hurley Jr., Neil C.**, executive vice president, Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Portable power tools play important cost-cutting role, YC, 1/2, p.192

**Hutchins, W. C.**, manager, Special Products Division, General Electric Co., Sees wider usage of x-ray gage during 1949, YC, 1/2, p.186

I

**Imhoff, Wallace G.**, president, Wallace G. Imhoff Co., Demand seen for improved galvanizing practice, YC, 1/2, p.205

**Inskeep, H. V.,** development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Flame hardening profitable "tool" for auto industry, YC, 1/2, p.202

**Irwin, E. A.,** E. W. Bliss Co., Underdrive presses afford maintenance accessibility, YC, 1/2, p.175

J

**Jennings, C. H.,** engineering manager, arc welding department, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Higher speeds, lower costs trend in arc welding, YC, 1/2, p.182

**Jernstedt, George W.,** manager, electroplating projects, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Brighter finishes with "PR" plating, 5/1, p.86

**Jones, V. W.,** open hearth superintendent, Armo Steel Corp., An open hearth charging practice (summary), 4/24, p.96

**Juppenlatz, John W.,** chief metallurgist, Lebanon Steel Foundry, Severe-service castings in greater demand, YC, 1/2, p.172

K

**Kadell, A. E.,** manager, tin plate department, Weirton Steel Co., Continuous strip annealing to aid tin plate producers, YC, 1/2, p.204

**King, C. D.,** chairman operating committees, United States Steel Corp., Sources of raw materials occupy industry's attention, YC, 1/2, p.230

**Kinkead, Robert E.,** consulting engineer, Cold welding nonferrous metals gets attention, YC, 1/2, p.179

**Kinney, S. P.,** S. P. Kinney Engineers Inc., Suggests use of reformed gases for blast furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.234

**Klement, J. F.,** chief metallurgist, Ampco Metal Inc., Aluminum bronze alloys reveal great potentialities, YC, 1/2, p.168

**Kraner, H. M.,** ceramic engineer, research department, Bethlehem Steel Co., Curtailed steel operations help refractory studies, YC, 1/2, p.231

**Kraut, Ralph J.,** president, Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Old tools indicate industry still not at peak efficiency, YC, 1/2, p.252

**Kugler, A. N.,** welding engineer, Air Reduction Sales Co., Extensive use of low hydrogen electrodes noted, YC, 1/2, p.192

**Kullman, Alfred,** vice president and works manager, American Tool Works Co., Contouring lathe cuts costs on rolls for rolling mills, YC, 1/2, p.260

**Kurzinski, E. F.,** development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Nitrogen degassing eliminates porosity defects, YC, 1/2, p.234

L

**Lain, George D.,** research engineer, committee on steel pipe research, American Iron & Steel Institute, What you should know about corrosion of ferrous metals, 3/13, p.101.

**Lambert, C. S.,** superintendent of merchant mills, Campbell Works, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Roller guides (summary), 5/1, p.106

**Landis, Maurice N.,** manager, Metallurgical Research Division, La-Salle Steel Co., "Super machining" steels increase production, YC, 1/2, p.166

**Langhammer, A. J.,** president, Amplex Oilite Products, Chrysler Corp., Use of iron powder machine parts increasing steadily, YC, 1/2, p.212

**Lansing, James H.,** technical and research director, Malleable Founder's Society, Greatest advance seen in foundry annealing practice, YC, 1/2, p.174

Production of malleable castings, Part I, 5/22, p.86; Part II, 6/5, p.106

**Larsen, Adolf,** vice president, Gerrard Steel Strapping Co., Mechanical handling does not cut out need for labor, YC, 1/2, p.218

**Leech Jr., W. A.,** Engineering and Construction Division, Koppers Co. Inc., More obsolete by-product coke p'ants to be replaced, YC, 1/2, p.224

**Lewis, Kenneth B.,** consulting engineer, Production of wire and wire rods (continued from Vol. 125), Part II, 1/9, p.66; Part III, 1/16, p.70

**Lewis, W. L.,** vice president, International Business Machines Corp., Safety and ease of control simplify operators' jobs, YC, 1/2, p.243

**Lincoln, R. B.,** director, National Weld Testing Bureau, Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, Quality control in welding must not relax—but advance, YC, 1/2, p.182

**Lind, Herman H.,** president, Industrial Fasteners Institute, Structural work improved with high tensile bolts, YC, 1/2, p.179

**Linsmayer, R. M.,** air materiel command, Wright Field, and A. U. Seybolt and J. P. Frandsen, Knolls atomic power laboratory, General Electric Co., Hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71

**Lloyd, D. W.,** general superintendent, Brier Hill Works, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Modern blooming mill practices (summary), 5/1, p.102

**Lockwood, W. C.,** supervising engineer, The Texas Co., Select cutting fluids on production performance, YC, 1/2, p.212

**Loengard, Richard O.,** president, United Chromium Inc., Better quality, lower cost demanded of finishes, YC, 1/2, p.208

**Lubker, Robert A.,** assistant chairman, Metals Research, Armour Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, Metallurgical research on the increase, YC, 1/2, p.169

**Luerssen, George V.,** chief metallurgist, Carpenter Steel Co., Lower die costs derived from carburizing steels, YC, 1/2, p.169

Mc

**McCabe, G.,** Wheeling Steel Corp., What causes stickers? (summary), 3/27, p.84

**McCuen, C. L.,** general manager, Research Laboratories Division, General Motors Corp., Applications of low-carbon drawing quality steel gain, YC, 1/2, p.167

**McCutcheon, Don M.,** applied physics research, Ford Motor Co., Vacuum cathodic etching aids metallographers, YC, 1/2, p.170

**McGeary, R. K.,** J. K. Stanley and T. D. Yensen, research laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corp., How to determine oxygen in metals by fast vacuum fission method, 3/6, p.80

**McGuinness, J. J.,** and Malcolm Buell, Bridgeport Brass Co., Correct machining of copper-base alloys shrinks both tool and production costs, 4/17, p.78

**McIntyre, G. H.,** vice president, director of research, Ferro Enamel Corp., New steel enameling sheet eliminate ground coat, YC, 1/2, p.205

M

**Macdonald, A. J.,** Hanna Furnace Corp., Pig machine wheels of tool steel outlast anything else (summary), 4/24, p.94

**acGuffie, C. I.,** manager of sales, welding divisions, General Electric Co., Sees greater use of arc welding this year, YC, 1/2, p.180

**Mallick, R. W.,** executive department, East Pittsburgh Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Handling benefits should be exploited by facts, not fad, YC, 1/2, p.216

**Manuele, J.,** director, quality control department, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Use of new pyrometer results in better quality castings, YC, 1/2, p.188

**Martin, Daniel J.,** vice president, engineering, Hughes Tool Co., Oil well drilling tools pose tough metallurgical problem, YC, 1/2, p.194

**Mawhinney, Matthew H.,** consultant on fuels, furnaces, combustion and heat transfer, Advocates closer control of fuel consumption, YC, 1/2, p.238

**Mawson, Robert,** Efficient tooling serves variety of connecting rod machining operations, 1/9, p.54

Reduce machine down-time with better work holders, 6/19, p.91

**Menton, S.,** manufacturing manager, General Motors Overseas Operations, We must adapt our products to fit foreign requirements, YC, 1/2, p.191

**Merrill, T. W.,** metallurgical engineer, Vanadium Corp. of America, Difficulties overcome by slag casting ferroalloys, YC, 1/2, p.237

**Middleton, J. H.,** chief metallurgist, Southern district, Republic Steel Corp., Manufacture of electric fusion welded pipe, (summary), 5/1, p.102

**Miles, H. V.,** manager research and development department, Honan-Crane Corp., Industry becoming aware of importance of clean oil, YC, 1/2, p.214

**Millard, L. O.,** assistant general sales manager, Link-Belt Co., Idle mill time is reduced by conveying systems, YC, 1/2, p.217

**Miller, A. J.,** development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Plans for new mills now include scarfing machines, YC, 1/2, p.192

**Miller, Leon F.,** Machine Division, Osborn Mfg. Co., Foundry mechanization continues expansion, YC, 1/2, p.173

**Montanus, R. C.,** vice president, Springfield Machine Tool Co., Uniform surface speed the answer to contour turning problems, 5/15, p.85

**Moore, F. E.,** chaiman, board of directors, Mathews Conveyer Co., Conveyor builders expect good year, YC, 1/2, p.218

**Morgan, John S.,** associate editor, STEEL, Depreciation reform, 5/8, p.53

Get the padding out of profits, 6/19, p.59

**Mueller, J. W.,** and G. A. Bole, engineering experiment station, Ohio State University, Hot top efficiency improved through refractory material and insulating cover research, 1/23, p.80

**Murray, A. Stewart,** assistant chief engineer, SKF Industries Inc., New technique invaluable in making interference fits, YC, 1/2, p.197

N

**Naujoks, Waldemar,** special projects engineer, Ladish Co., Impression die forging advances on three fronts, YC, 1/2, p.176

Production of forgings, Part I, 3/13, p.106; Part II, 3/20, p.91

**Nelson, Charles E.,** technical director, Magnesium Division, Dow Chemical Co., Popularity of magnesium alloys increasing rapidly, YC, 1/2, p.166

**Newton, H. B.,** president, Rockford Machine Tool Co., Long stroke openside planer uses carbides efficiently, YC, 1/2, p.240

**Nichols, Arthur A.,** engineer, W. H. Nichols Co., Modern systems for lapping make close fits practical, YC, 1/2, p.243

**Nichols, C. A.,** master mechanic, Delco-Remy Division, General Motors Corp., Special machinery pays off, 2/13, p.84

**Novara, A.,** Cutler-Hammer Inc., Adjustable voltage system adds new speed, YC, 1/2, p.197

**Nutting, P. W.,** Inland Steel Co., Progress report on the use of oxygen (summary), 3/27, p.87

O

**Oberegger, Bergrat Ing. Joseph,** general manager, Oesterreichisch-Alpine Montangesellschaft, Styrian iron ore production increasing due to Austrian iron and steel plan 2/6, p.102

**Oehler, I. A.,** director, metallurgy and research, American Welding & Mfg. Co., Ultrasonic unit facilitates flash butt weld cycles, YC, 1/2, p.183

**Oganowski, K.,** associate director, research laboratories, Armo Steel Corp., Sendzimir process broadens galvanized sheet applications, 6/12, p.102

**Olt, T. F.,** director, research laboratories, Armco Steel Corp., sheets now are galvanized by continuous process, YC, 1/2, p.206

**O'Neill Jr., James G.,** lubrication engineer, Sinclair Refining Co., Number of lubricants to be minimized, YC, 1/2, p.211

P

**Parker, Charles M.,** metallurgical engineer, American Iron & Steel Institute, Intensified search for raw materials continues, YC, 1/2, p.231

**Pavlis, F. E.,** technical sales director, Air Products Inc., Leases unit for generating oxygen on premises, YC, 1/2, p.198

**Pease, Herbert H.,** president, New Britain Machine Co., New Machine tools can give anything carbides can take, YC, 1/2, p.262

**Pilia, F. J.,** development engineer, Linde Air Products Co., Inert-gas-shielded arc process aids auto makers, YC, 1/2, p.180

**Pinckard, Paul M.,** Measured load controls yield of by-product coke oven, 2/20, p.96

**Plummer, Fred L.,** director of engineering, Hammond Iron Works, Envisions research aiding pressure vessel industry, YC, 1/2, p.190

**Polk, Louis,** president, Sheffield Co., Gage makers keep pace with quality demands on industry, YC, 1/2, p.254

**Poole, H. W.,** manager, Steel Mill Division, General Electric Co., The amplistat—new tool for steel industry, YC, 1/2, p.190

**Potter, H. W.,** steel consultant, Arthur G. McKee & Co., Many opportunities for reducing ingot costs, YC, 1/2, p.238

**Praeg, Walter S.,** president, National Broach & Machine Co., Stage set for replacement of obsolete machine tools, YC, 1/2, p.260

R

**Raible, C. G.,** president, Fanner Mfg. Co., Studies casting of hollow sections, YC, 1/2, p.174

**Ramseyer, C. F.,** assistant to president, H. A. Brassert & Co., Billet

size ingot practice improves cost and yield, YC, 1/2, p.236

**Raterman, Jerome A.,** president, Monarch Machine Tool Co., Steel mill rolls are turned on tracer controlled lathes, YC, 1/2, p.251

**Reebel, Dan,** associate editor, STEEL, Deep drawing technique involving single stroke dies promises cost savings by eliminating intermediate operations, 2/13, p.82

Flash-butt welder joins ¼-inch strip in 10 seconds, 5/8, p.85

Revamped production facilities boost pipe galvanizing 30%, 2/20, p.84

Steel weldments modify crane fabrication, lower production costs, 1/30, p.51

**Reinartz, L. F.,** assistant vice president, Armo Steel Corp., Trend in open hearths toward large furnaces, YC, 1/2, p.228

**Reyer, E. H.,** open-hearth superintendent, Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Use of oxygen for carbon reduction and temperature pickup (summary), 3/27, p.84

**Rhodehouse, H. D.,** general traffic manager, Republic Steel Corp., Truck, barge shipping problems (summary), 5/29, p.78

**Rich, F. M.,** vice president in charge of operations, Kaiser Steel Corp., Southern California ore smelted successfully, YC, 1/2, p.226

**Rigby, Joseph, A.,** Brooks Oil Co., All-purpose greases in great demand, YC, 1/2, p.210

**Ringer, A. G.,** application engineer, Portable Power Tool Division, Ingersoll-Rand Co., How to cut assembly costs with power impact tools, 2/27, p.58

**Roast, Harold J.,** consulting chemist and metallurgist, Increased interest seen in shrinkage and gas inclusions, YC, 1/2, p.173

**Robbins, W. G.,** president, Carboloy Co. Inc., Carbide punches and dies win rapid acceptance, YC, 1/2, p.260

**Roberson, A. H.,** E. T. Hayes, and E. D. Dilling, Northwest Electrodevelopment Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Working ductile zirconium, 4/17, p.82

**Rogers, D. T.,** assistant director of technology, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Raw materials for steel industry much improved, YC, 1/2, p.226

**Ross Erle F.,** Chicago engineering editor, STEEL, How Hotpoint fabricates dishwasher baskets from stainless steel wire, 5/22, p.77

Instantaneous communications expedite crane deliveries of bar stock, 5/15, p.83

Mechanized handling reduces die casting production costs, 4/10, p.82

Straight-line products cuts costs for Hotpoint in fabricating dishwasher cabinets, 5/1, p.94

Turntable setups facilitate machining operations, minimize handling, 2/27, p.64

**Ross, James R.,** senior engineer, Chevrolet Forge Division, General Motors Corp., Forging flexibility enhanced by gas-fired furnace, 1/16, p.61

**Roth, Willard,** engineer, Industrial Heating Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Titanium developments spur heat treating furnace demand, YC, 1/2, p.169

**Rowe, R. G.,** senior engineer, research department, Carborundum Co., Sonic tests grade abrasive wheels, 6/26, p.74

S

**Salkover, N. M.,** Salkover Metal Processing, Brazing gives designers versatile manufacturing tool, YC, 1/2, p.180

**Savage, Philip S.,** vice president, Donner-Hanna Coke Corp., Coke to continue in short supply, YC, 1/2, p.230

**Schaefer, A. O.,** assistant to the executive vice president, Midvale Co., Ultrasonic testing of forgings gains during 1949, YC, 1/2, p.178

**Schagrin, Harry,** Revere Copper & Brass Inc., How Revere checks machinability, 6/19, p.84

**Scherr, George,** president, George Scherr Co. Inc., Instrument production revives in Europe, YC, 1/2, p.188

**Schmid, John H.,** vice president, American Flexible Coupling Co., New methods improve coupling performance, YC, 1/2, p.198

**Schulze, Arthur P.,** Stainless Steel fabricating costs cut $100 per day, 5/8, p.82

**Schwartz, H. A.,** manager of research, National Malleable & Steel Castings Co., Caution urged in using nodular cast iron, YC, 1/2, p.172

**Sears, Lester M.,** president, Towmotor Corp., Materials handling potential now $3½ billion, YC, 1/2, p.218

**Seasholtz, Arnold P.,** Seasholtz Metallurgical Service, Fabrication improved by metallurgical discoveries, YC, 1/2, p.167

**Setapen, A. M.,** manager, Engineering Division, Handy & Harman, Use of silver brazing alloys being widened, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Seybolt, A. U.** and J. P. Frandsen, Knolls atomic power laboratory, General Electric Co., and R. M. Linsmayer, air materiel command, Wright Field, Hot pressing beryllium powder, 3/27, p.71

**Shepard Jr., F. J.,** Lewis-Shepard Products Inc., Mechanical muscles replace human brawn, YC, 1/2, p.218

**Shepherd, B. F.,** chief metallurgist, Ingersoll-Rand Co., Rationalization of hardenability foreseen, YC, 1/2, p.168

**Sherwin, E. B.,** president, Chicago Hardware Foundry Co., Gray iron still very useful engineering material, YC, 1/2, p.172

**Shindler, D. B.,** Sturtevant Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., and G. E. Brock, assistant resident engineer, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Zinc dust collected by new system installed at pipe galvanizing plant, 1/16, p.63

**Sieger, G. N.,** president, S-M-S Corp., High frequency pipe welding outstanding development, YC, 1/2, p.179

**Sims, C. E.,** assistant director, Battelle Memorial Institute, and F. L. Toy, assistant to manager, research & development, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Turbo-hearth process promises quality steel in 12 minutes, 2/27, p.72

**Smalley, Oliver,** president, Meehanite Metal Corp., Foundries hit hard but test still to come, YC, 1/2, p.174

**Smart, R. M.,** division engineer, Lighting Products Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Better lighting conditions can cut costs through improved plant performance, 3/6, p.84

**Smith Jr., C. H.,** president, Steel Improvement & Forge Co., Pension squeeze may raise prices of drop forgings, YC, 1/2, p.176

**Snowdon, R. W.,** special engineer, Heppenstall Co., Sonic testing

training expensive but worthwhile, YC, 1/2, p.184

**Spicacci, A. R.,** chief engineer, Bearings Co. of America, Bearing manufacturers study lubrication, YC, 1/2, p.212

**Spooner, A. P.,** metallurgical engineer, Bethlehem Steel Co., Large size forgings require closer steelmaking controls, YC, 1/2, p.177

**Stamets, William K.,** president, Wm. K. Stamets Co., Automatic pipe finishing gives close production control, eliminates excessive handling, economizes floor space, 6/5, p.95

**Stanley, J. K.,** T. D. Yensen and R. K. McGeary, research laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corp., How to determine oxygen in metals by fast vacuum fusion method, 3/6, p.80

**Steen, J. R.,** director quality control, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Industry to benefit by scientific quality control, YC, 1/2, p.184

**Stewart, George,** chief engineer, Johnston & Jennings Co., Sheet steel and spun aluminum team up with stud-weld design, 3/20, p.83

**Stickell, Grayson M.,** vice president, Landis Machine Co., Interest in tungsten carbide chasers increases, YC, 1/2, p.254

**Stilwell, Charles J.,** president, Warner & Swasey Co., Many modern machine tools out-perform oldtimers 3 to 1, YC, 1/2, p.260

**Story, Edward, B.,** chief metallurgist, A. M. Byers Co., and Charles R. FonDersmith, steel plant superintendent, Armco Steel Corp., Production of wrought iron, 3/6, p.92

**Stuck, W. H.,** metallurgical investigator, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., and J. H. Abrams, technical representative, American Chemical Paint Co., Continuous cascade pickling (summary), 5/1, p.122

**Swain, S. M.,** director of research, North American Refractories Co., Specialized refractories lengthen furnace life, YC, 1/2, p.238

**Sweetser, Ralph H.,** consultant in blast furnace practice, Criteria for selecting steel plant sites change, YC, 1/2, p.236

T

**Taylor, S. B.,** president, Parker Appliance Co., J.I.C. hydraulic standards welcomed by industry, YC, 1/2, p.192

**Tinnerman, George A.,** vice president, Tinnerman Products Inc., Heavy demand for fasteners to continue this year, YC, 1/2, p.183

**Toeplitz, W. R.,** vice president, engineering and research, Bound Brook Oil-less Bearing Co., More realism recommended to appraise powder metallurgy, YC, 1/2, p.166

**Tone Jr., Frank J.,** vice president, Carborundum Co., Rapid expansion is apparent in use of coated abrasives, YC, 1/2, p.257

**Tour, Sam,** general manager, Sam Tour & Co. Inc., "Hot spot" machining boosts per hour production, YC, 1/2, p.248

**Toy, F. L.,** assistant to manager, research & development, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., and C. E. Sims, assistant director, Battelle Memorial Institute, Turbo - hearth process promises quality steel in 12 minutes, 2/27, p.72

**Trecker, Francis J.,** president, Kearney & Trecker Corp., Heating of metal being cut reduces power requirements, YC, 1/2, p.257

**Trimble, A. R.,** assistant manager, department of metallurgy, inspection and research, and J. E. Hill, metallurgical engineer, sheet and tin mills, Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Some aspects of annealing atmospheres for tin plate strip in the United States (summary), 5/1, p.104

**Trundle Jr., George T.,** president, Trundle Engineering Co., Management's no. 1 problem—boost output or else, YC, 1/2, p.197

**Turner, Jr. Charles A.,** metallurgist, Selas Corp. of America, Fast heating improves forgeability, 3/20, p.76

**Twyman, E. F.,** general manager, Automatic Transportation Co., Handling to play heavy role in reducing costs, YC, 1/2, p.216

U

**Umansky, L. A.,** assistant manager, Industrial Engineering Divisions, General Electric Co., Many uses for electronics in steel industry (summary), 5/29, p.74

V

**Vanderploeg, Elmer J.,** assistant chief engineer, Yoder Co., Cold roll forming, Part I, 4/24, p.81; Part II, 5/1, p.91

**Verson, David C.,** president, Verson Allsteel Press Co., Shop and market served determine press requirements, YC, 1/2, p.175

W

**Walker, Harold,** Republic Steel Corp., Tar best material for coating interior of molds (summary), 4/24, p.96

**Waltermire, Wm. G.,** chief products engineer, Lamson & Sessions Co., Changeover seen in wire drawing and extrusion dies, YC, 1/2, p.181

**Walther, Harry F.,** superintendent of melting, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Immersion thermocouple plays important role, YC, 1/2, p.198

**Waltz, E. O.,** chief chemist, Canton Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., Use of the spectroscope saves laboratory time (summary), 5/29, p.77

**Webb, Jervis C.,** treasurer and general manager, Jervis B. Webb Conveyor Co., Proper materials handling cuts production line costs, YC, 1/2, p.223

**White, H. A.,** manager, Smeeth-Harwood Co., Blast furnace practice faces revisions, YC, 1/2, p.238

**White, R. H.,** assistant superintendent, blast furnaces, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., New signal system raises blast control efficiency, 6/26, p.86

**Whitehead, E.,** research engineer in charge, instrument department, Appleby - Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., Application and use of automatic controls for open-hearth furnaces, 3/27, p.76

**Whitten, J. L.,** Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc., More efficient radiant tubes cut fuel costs, YC, 1/2, p.201

**Widdows, R. G.,** president, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Higher standards increase product demand, YC, 1/2, p.192

**Wiedemann, Theo. A.,** vice president, Wiedemann Machine Co., New equipment speeds hole piercing, YC, 1/2, p.176

**Wilkie, Leighton,** chairman of the board, DoAll Co., Market expanded for precision band saw, YC, 1/2, p.240

**Willson, Thomas A.,** president, Willson Products Inc., Improved products result from technical co-operation, YC, 1/2, p.198

**Winkler, T. B.,** Bethlehem Steel Co., Temperature control important to open-hearth melting practice and quality (summary), 3/27, p.84

**Winter, Otto W.,** president, Acme Winter Corp., Effort-elimination economics plays important shop role, YC, 1/2, p.240

**Wolcott, Robert W.,** chairman of the board of directors, Lukens Steel Co., Clad metals help hold down equipment prices, YC, 1/2, p.236

**Wolcott, Roger,** assistant superintenent of open hearth and bessemer, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pyrometer reduces stool stickers (summary), 3/27, p.84

**Worrilow, W. H.,** president, Lebanon Steel Foundry, Production of high alloy steel castings, Part I, 2/13, p.89; Part II, 2/20, p.91

**Wright, R. H.,** industry engineering department, Westinghouse Electric Corp., The blooming mill, the steel industry's iron horse (summary), 5/1, p.118

**Wunsch, J. W.,** president, Silent Hoist & Crane Co. Inc., Cost of materials handling depends on management, YC, 1/2, p.223

XYZ

**Yensen, T. D.,** R. K. McGeary and J. K. Stanley, research laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corp., How to determine oxygen in metals by fast vacuum fusion method, 3/6, p.80

**Yeomans, Lucian I.,** Lucien I. Yeomans Inc., Basically new machine tools are rare inventions today, YC, 1/2, p.252

**Young, A. P.,** acting head, mechanical engineering, Michigan College of Mining & Technology, Up-to-date data on welding design needed, YC, 1/2, p.182

**Young, C. B. F.,** executive vice president, National Southern Products Corp., Surface preparation key to finishing progress, YC, 1/2, p.205

**Zapffe, Carl A.,** metallurgist, Does micellar theory portend 10 million psi steel, YC, 1/2, p.170

**Zender, Austin R.,** vice president, Bridgeport Brass Co., Cost-cutting practices felt by nonferrous producers, YC, 1/2, p.226

**Zimmerli, F. P.,** chief engineer, Barnes-Gibson-Raymond Division, Associated Spring Corp., Spring industry extends use of alloy steels, YC, 1/2, p.168